# Color Plate Section

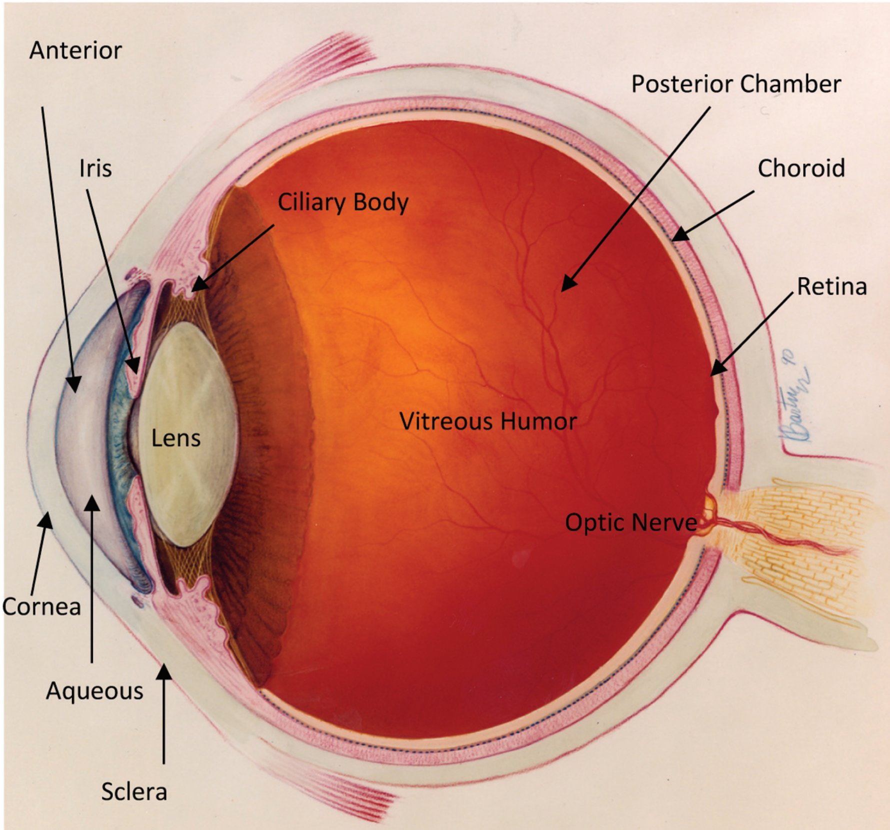



**Figure 3.2** Diagram of the human eye showing the locations of cornea, lens, sclera, and other eye components (see Ref. 776).

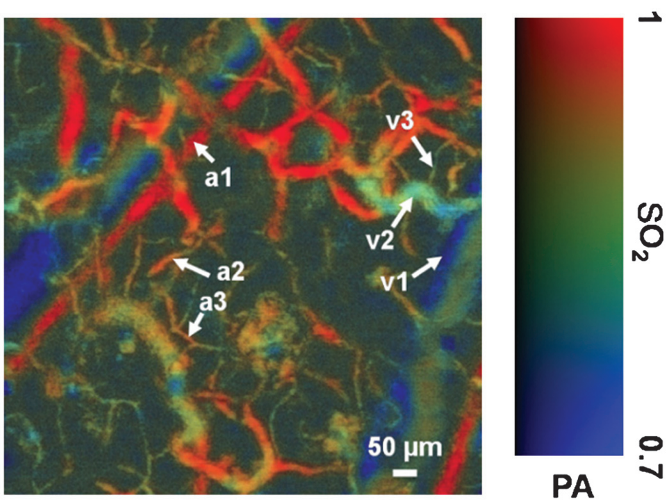



**Figure 4.9** Pseudo-color $sO_2$ mapping of a microvascular network in a nude mouse ear acquired *in vivo* by OR-PAM (see Fig. 4.8); a1–a3: arterioles of different diameters; v1–v3: venules of different diameters. PA: photoacoustic signal amplitude (see Ref. 897).

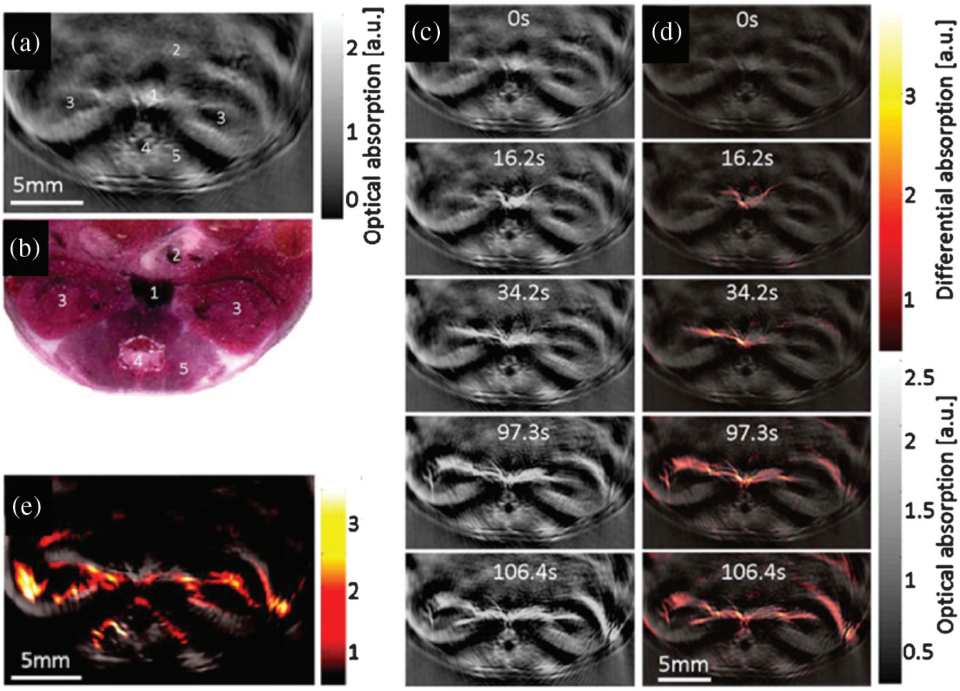
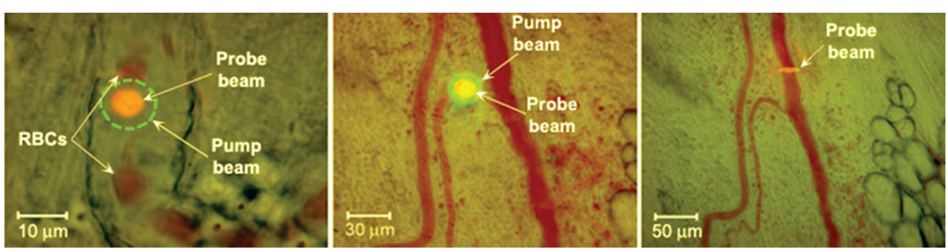



**Figure 4.10** ICG entering the kidneys of a mouse. OA slice image through the kidneys (a): (1) vena cava, (2) portal vein, (3) kidneys, (4) spine. Corresponding cryosection photograph showing the same structures (b). Selected images from single laser pulses at 800 nm during ICG injection showing increased contrast from the agent (c). Overlay of differential contrast highlighting the ICG enhancement (d). Overlay showing the distribution of ICG in the same animal by spectral unmixing after imaging at multiple wavelengths (750, 770, 790, 810, 830, 850, 870, 890, and 910 nm) (e) (see Refs. 924 and 955).




(a) (b) (c)

**Figure 4.18** Typical positions of probe (red) and pump (green) laser beams during PT imaging: circular beams in a blood capillary of rat mesentery (cell velocity, 0.5–2 mm/s; magnification,100×) (a); overlapping pump and probe pulses in an artery of rat mesentery (cell velocity, 2–5 mm/s; magnification, 10×) (b); a linear (or ellipsoidal) beam geometry in a blood vessel of rat mesentery (magnification, 10×) (c) (see Refs. 880 and 969).

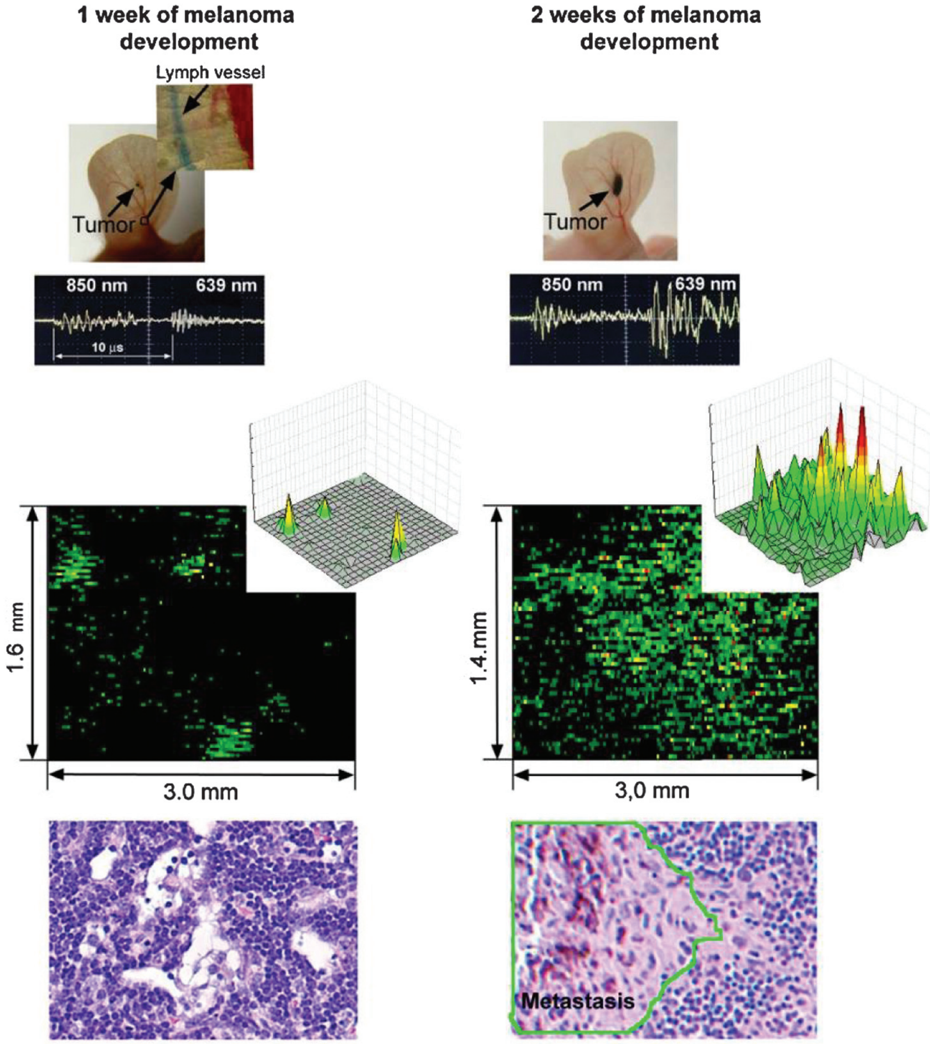



**Figure 4.33** PA detection and counting of melanoma metastasis during tumor development. Top row: photo of tumor with visualization of the lymph vessel (using Evans Blue dye) collecting lymph from primary tumor area (top, callout) and *in vivo* two-wavelength PA detection (bottom oscillogram) of melanoma metastasis with tumor progression in the SLN at first (left) and second (right) week. Middle row: *ex vivo* PA mapping of the SLN with melanoma metastasis at single cell level at 1 (left) and 2 (right) week(s) of primary tumor development. The data are presented as 2D high-resolution (bottom) and 3D low-resolution (top, callout) simulation. Each single spot on bottom is associated with single metastatic cells shown on the right panel (top, left callout). Red pseudo-color peaks indicate the photoacoustic signals with maximum amplitudes (bottom row). Histological images of the investigated SLNs demonstrating no histological changes at week 1 (left) and the detectable metastases, contoured by a green line, at week 2 after tumor inoculation (right) (see Ref. 1033).

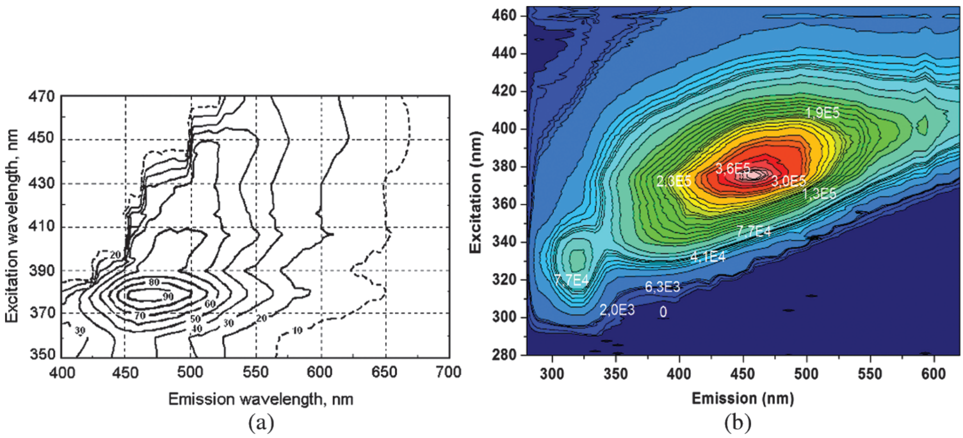



**Figure 5.5** Excitation-emission maps of the *in vivo* skin AF emission: see text and Ref. 1067 (a); Normal skin phototype II. Measurements were carried out using FluoroLog 3 with fiberoptic adaptor - F-3000 (HORIBA Jobin Yvon S.A., France), supported by the NSF-Bulgaria under grant #DMU-03-46/2011, courtesy of Dr. Ekaterina Borisova, Institute of Electronics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences (b).

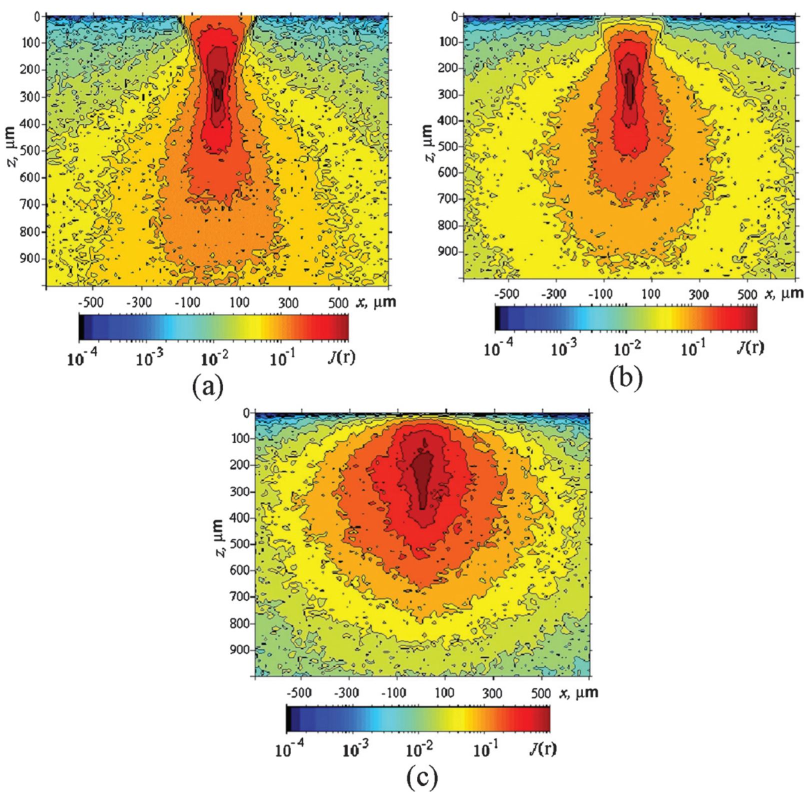
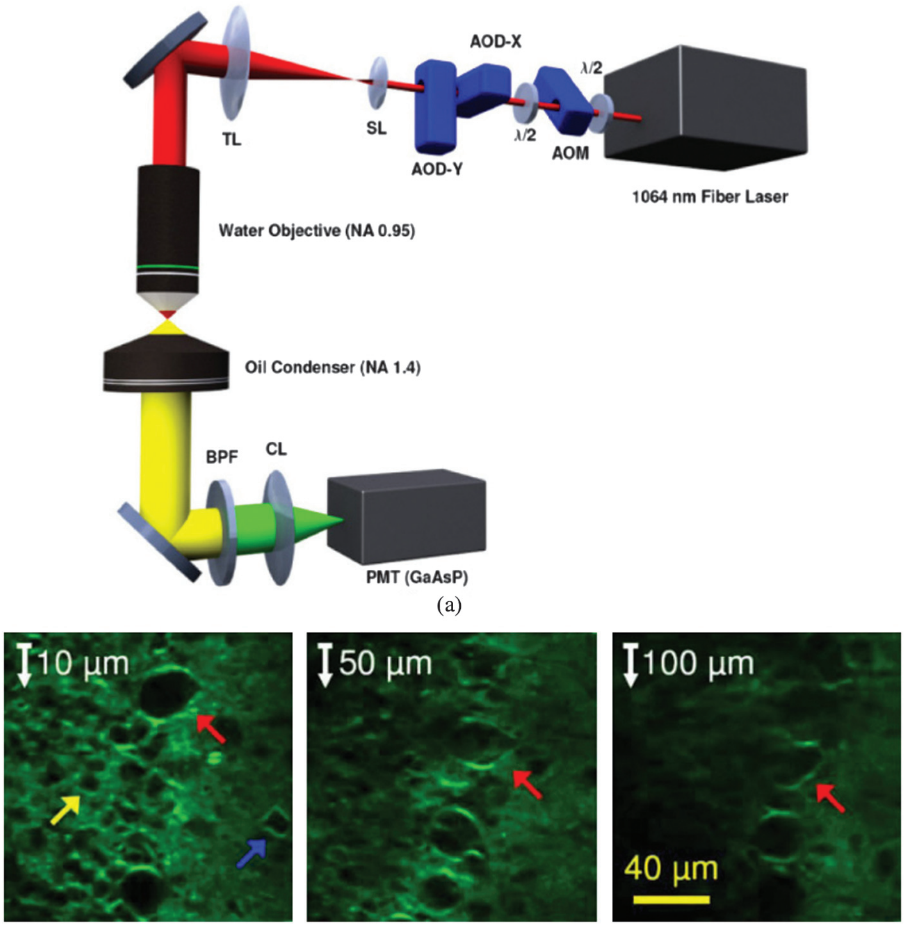



**Figure 8.20** Spatial distribution, $J(r)$, of the probability density of the effective photon optical paths calculated for homogeneous ($n_1 = 1.4$), multiply [$\mu_s = 10$ (a), 26.6 (b), and 100 $mm^{-1}$ (c)], and anisotropically ($g = 0.9$) scattering, and weakly absorbing ($\mu_a = 0.01$ $mm^{-1}$) media upon probing by reflection confocal microscopy in the geometry presented in Fig. 8.19 and $z_f = 300$ μm (see Ref. 1521).




(a)

(b)

**Figure 8.32** RA-SHG microscope (see Ref. 1591). RA-SHG microscope arrangement: a fiber laser ($\lambda = 1064$ nm) provided the excitation light, which comprised 200 fs width pulses at 80-MHz repetition rate. The laser beam was adjusted for optimal linear polarization via a half-wave ($\lambda/2$) plate. Beam passes were made through 45-deg AOM for angular spreading precompensation. A second half-wave ($\lambda/2$) plate was placed after the AOM to optimize the diffraction efficiencies of the two orthogonally mounted AODs: AOD-*x* and AOD-*y*. A scanning lens (SL) and a microscope tube lens (TL) expanded the beam before it was focused onto the specimen by the objective lens. The SHG signal was collected by an oil immersion condenser, band-pass filtered (BFP) and focalized by a collection lens (CL) into a GaAsP PMT (photomultiplier) (a). SHG image of rat cerebellar slice at three different depths of 10, 50, and 100 μm. Examples of SHG signals from a Purkinje cell (red arrow), granule cell (yellow arrow) and interneuron (blue arrow). The images were acquired with the same laser power across all three depths (b).

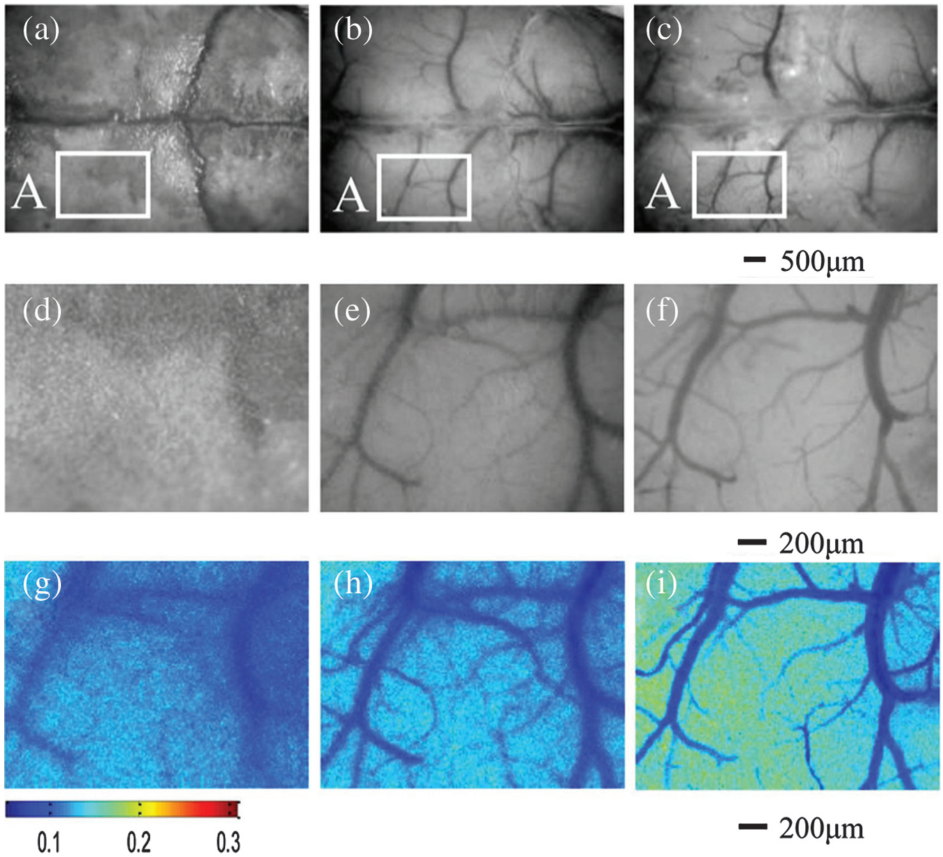
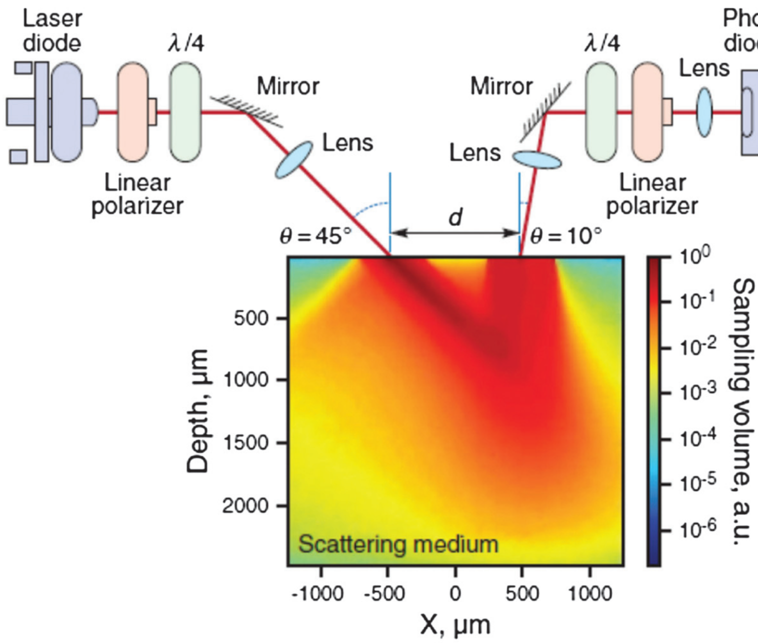
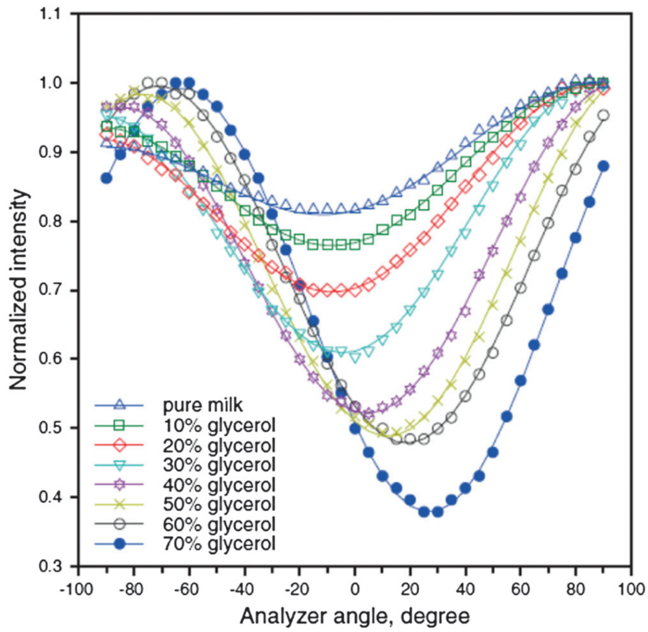



**Figure 9.50** White-light images of intact mouse skull (a), transparent skull after SOCS treatment for 25 min (b), and with removed rectangle area A (c). Corresponding magnified white images (d–f) and speckle contrast images and (g–i) are within rectangle area A shown in (a–c) (see Ref. 1784).




(a)




(b)

**Figure 9.57** Polarization-sensitive measurements at optical clearing (see Ref. 738): schematics of the experimental setup (a): the circularly polarized light is produced by a laser diode (Thorlabs, Inc., 635 nm), using linear polarizer and quarter wavelength plate (λ/4), and is focused onto the sample surface; backscattered optical radiation is collected at distance *d* away from the area of incidence and then passed through a quarter wavelength plate (λ/4) and linear polarizer (analyzer); normalized intensity of light backscattered from milk and detected using a quarter wavelength plate and rotating analyzer on the way to detector (b); each curve shows results for samples diluted by given amounts of water solution of glycerol: 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, and 70%.

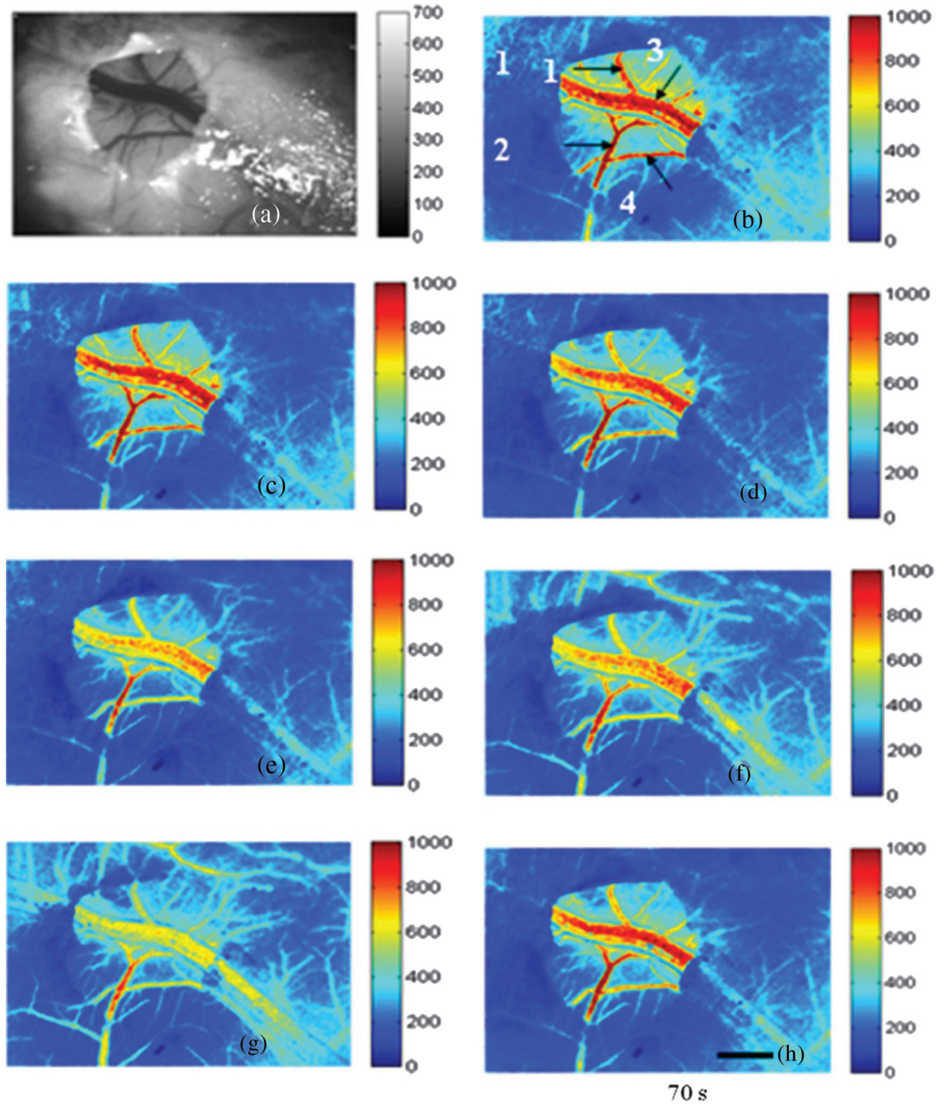



**Figure 9.65** Blood-flow images following the epidurally applied glycerol around the exposed area of *in vivo dura mater*. White-light image of the area of interest (a). Blood flow maps expressed as measured velocity, which is proportional to the blood flow velocity, during treatment with glycerol and represented by images at the time points shown in Fig. 9.66 (b)–(h): imaged blood flow before the application of glycerol (control), four vessels are indicated (b); 10 s application of glycerol, no obvious change in blood flow was observed (c); 20 s application of glycerol, blood flow began to decrease (d); 30 s application of glycerol, blood vessels underneath *dura mater* began to be clear (e); 40 s application of glycerol, blood flow decreased and the transparency of surrounding *dura mater* increased (f); 50 s application of glycerol, more blood vessels could be seen through *dura mater* and the blood flow decreased significantly (g); and 70 s application of glycerol, blood flow increased and *dura mater* became turbid again (h). Bar = 1 mm (see Ref. 1439).

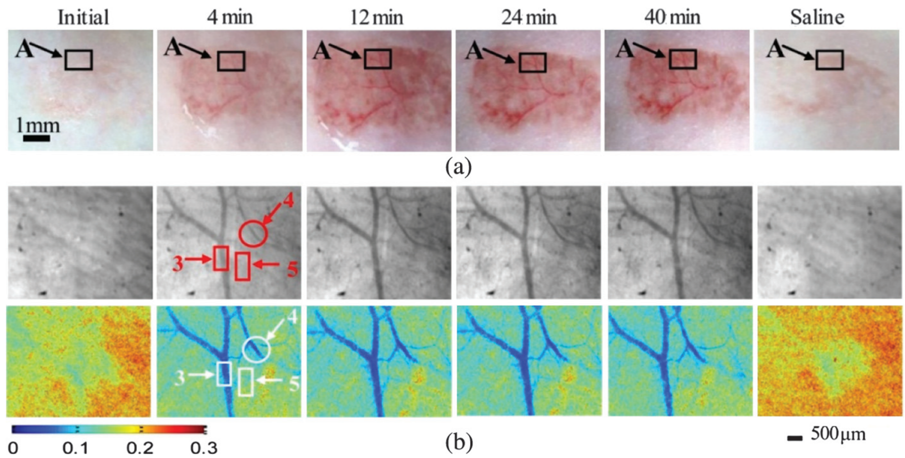



**Figure 9.68** Blood vessel visibility and dermal blood flow imaging through rat skin under topical treatment by a mixture of PEG-400 and thiazone: images of skin before and after treatment with the mixture (a); white-light (top row) and speckle temporal contrast images (bottom row) of rectangle area A in (a) after treatment (b) (see Ref. 1781).

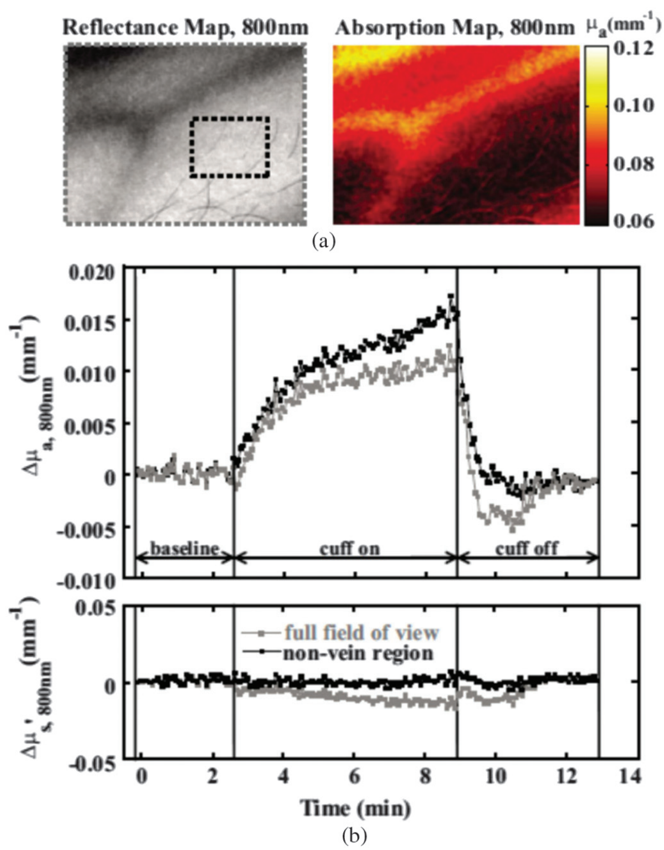



**Figure 11.20** SMI technique applied to venous occlusion data collection for the human volar forearm at 800 nm: diffuse reflectance map (left) and optical absorption coefficient map (right) measured at the baseline (a), dotted lines in the reflectance map indicate the regions of interest for time-course analysis; region-wise average changes in optical absorption (top) and reduced scattering (bottom) coefficients are shown for the whole image field (gray lines) and a region absent of any obvious large vessels (black lines) (b). Large increase in absorption observed in the microvascular region may be explained by the fact that the microvasculature is more susceptible to pooling, while the larger vessels are less reactive (see Ref. 479).

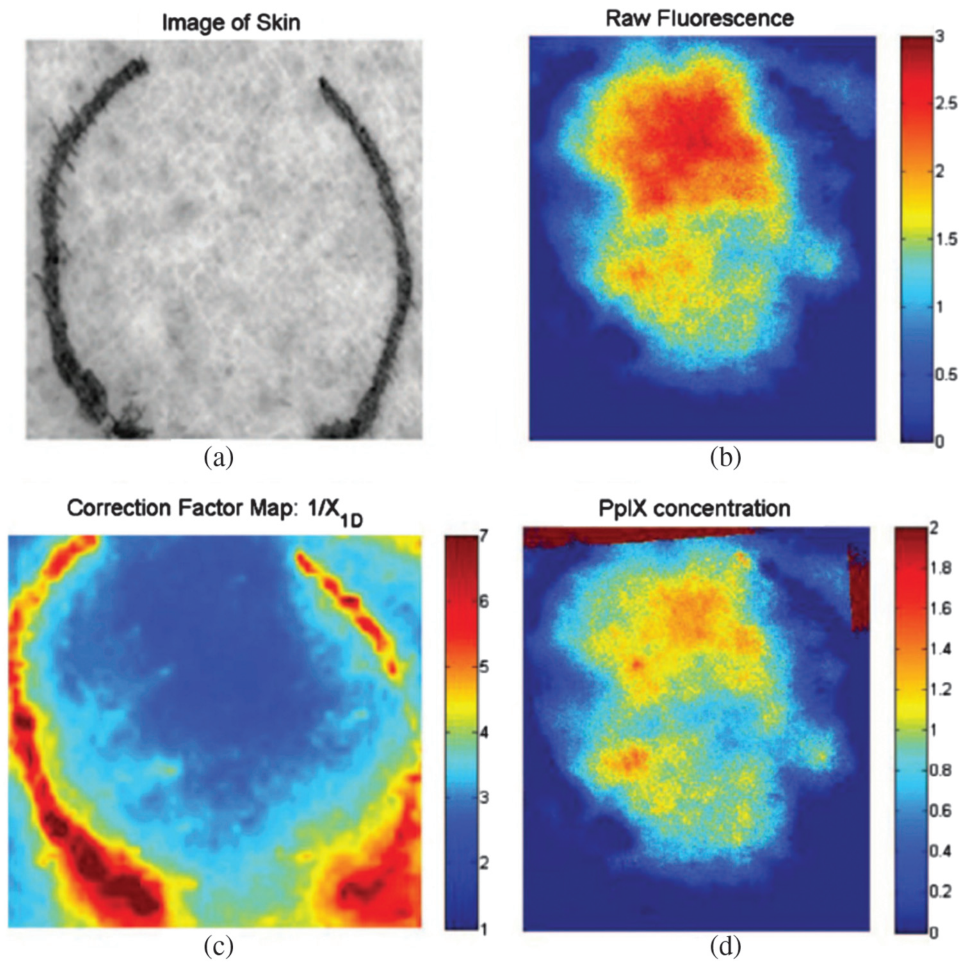



**Figure 11.22** Application of SMI technique for *in vivo* imaging of spatial distribution of ALA-induced PpIX in human volar forearm skin: image of skin tissue prior to topical application of ALA (a); raw fluorescence image (b); 7 h after application of ALA (scale bar: arbitrary units); correction map ($1/X_{1D}$) based on measured optical properties (c); and corrected fluorescence image (scale bar units: μg/ml) (d) (see Ref. 493).

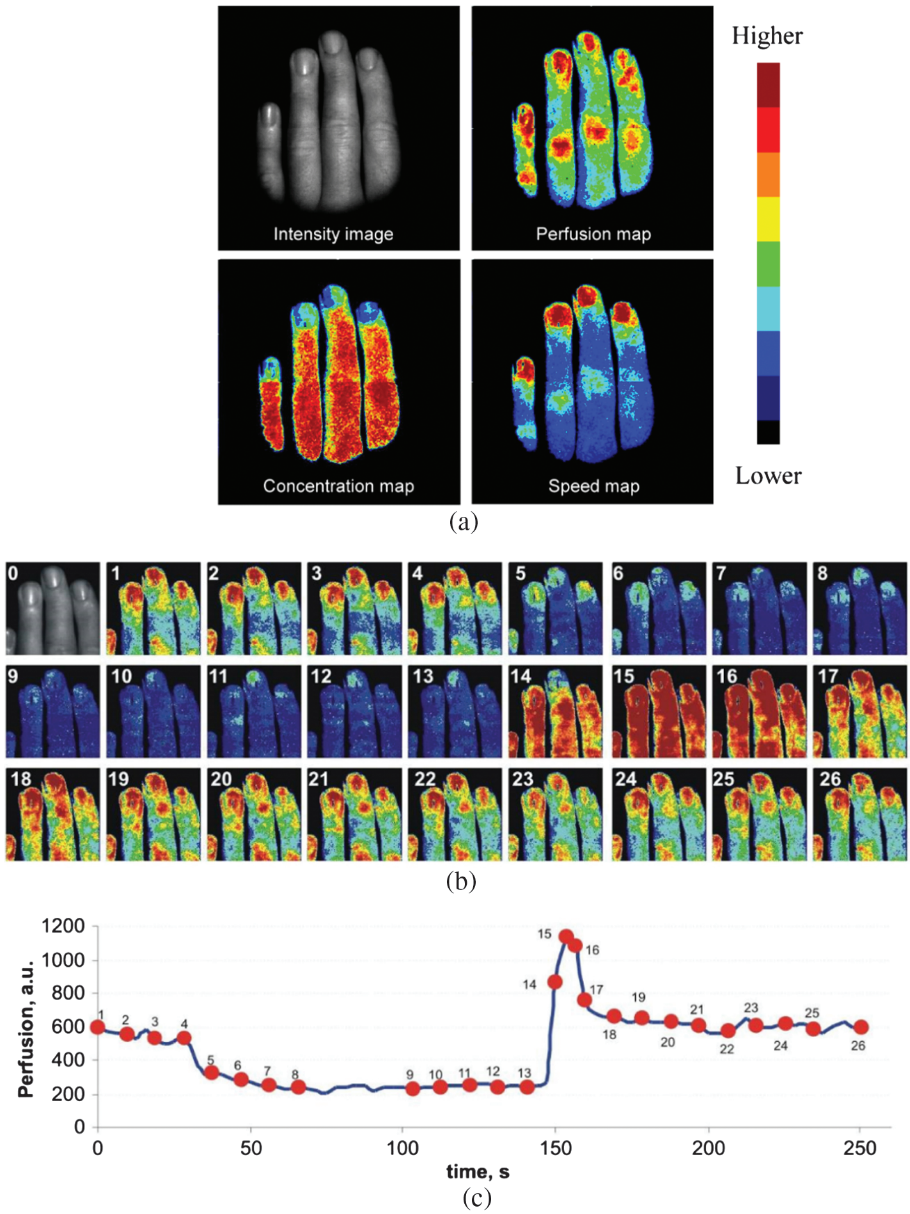



**Figure 13.15** Flow-related maps obtained with the CMOS integrated imager for finger skin (ROI = 512 × 512 pixels, imaging area is 11 × 11 $cm^2$) (a): image of the object (intensity image); perfusion map (lower is 200 a.u. and higher is 700 a.u.); blood concentration map (lower is 140 a.u. and higher is 310 a.u.); flow speed map (lower is 400 a.u. and higher is 1500 a.u.); capture time of each image is 5 s total. Sequence of images (b) and corresponding graph (c) of the averaged blood perfusion measured in real time at occlusion (ROI = 256 × 256 pixels; 5.5 × 5.5 $cm^2$); 0: normal finger image; 1–4: before occlusion; 5–13: during occlusion; 14–17: removal of occlusion, visible postocclusive hyperemia; 18–26: restoration of perfusion baseline; capture time of each image is 1.2 s. Increase of blood flow parameters displayed color from blue to red (see Ref. 1978).

# Conclusion

This monograph only addresses certain aspects of light-tissue interactions, primarily focusing on noncoherent and coherent light scattering by random and quasi-ordered structures as tissue models. The methods and results presented allow us to make certain conclusions and predictions concerning the direction of further investigations in the field of tissue optics and the development of optical diagnostic medical systems. Recently published monographs, book chapters, special issues of topical journals, review papers, and plenary talks also give prospects for future development of tissue optics and its biomedical applications.[130,136,156,2197–2267]

Results of numerous studies on light scattering emphasize the necessity of an in-depth evaluation of the optical properties of tissues with different structural organizations. At present, light propagation in tissues is fairly well described in quantitative terms, which provides a sound basis for the implementation of different diagnostic, therapeutic, and surgical modalities. At the same time, the estimation of optimal irradiation doses or the choice of correct diagnostic clues sometimes presents great difficulty because of the lack of reliable data on the optical parameters of tissues. Therefore, novel theoretical approaches and analyses of experimental data on the optical properties of tissues and blood are desirable.[2211–2214] In particular, on the basis of tissue optical properties reported in the literature, the wavelength-dependent behavior of scattering and absorption coefficients has been summarized.[2212] Equations have been derived for generating the optical properties of a generic tissue with variable amounts of absorbing chromophores (blood, water, melanin, fat, and yellow pigments) and a variable balance between small-scale and large-scale scatterers in the ultrastructures of cells and tissues. The use of a generic tissue can adequately mimic any real tissue, and has the advantage of generating smoothly predictable spectra for absorption and scattering. These generic equations allow one to calculate the expected optical properties versus wavelengths of tissues with varying chromophore content and ultrastructural character.

Traditional spectrophotometry, angular scattering, and polarization measurements are useful to characterize tissues, but need to be improved on the basis of more sophisticated tissue models. Such models must take into consideration the spatial distribution of scatterers and absorbers, their polydispersity and optical activity, along with the birefringence properties of the materials of which scatterers and base matter consist. At present, researchers are greatly interested in solving these problems.[2211–2213,2215–2223] *In vivo* quantitative multispectral and polarization imaging of tissue abnormalities is a new trend in biophotonics.[2215–2221] Tissue models represented as mixtures of spherical particles and long cylinders that account for the direction of alignment of cylinders, orientation angle distribution around the direction of alignment, particle number density, refractive index, birefringence, absorption properties, and for ambient media surrounding the scatterers, are under investigation for the quantification of tissue polarization properties.[2219–2223]

It is also necessary to further develop methods for the solution of inverse scattering problems with due regard for the real geometry of the tissue shape and the configuration of light beam and detecting arrangements. These solutions might be valid for the arbitrary values of scattering and absorption coefficients as well as anisotropy scattering factors. The inverse MC method is a useful instrument, and robust and accelerated (GPU-based) new technologies and internet-based approaches for the particular needs of biomedical optics and biophotonics are rapidly developing and attracting more users.[2224–2226] However, for many practical medical diagnostics and dosimetry tasks, the required fast computations should be based on approximate solutions of the radiative transfer equation.[2222]

Extensive studies are underway to better understand the role of temporal and spatial (structured illumination) photon-density waves and their use in phase modulation methods to obtain the optical characteristics of tissues and tissue imaging.[2227,2228] They are expected to generate novel algorithms for the reconstruction of 3D tissue images and practical applications of diffuse optical tomography in spatial and temporal frequency domains. Time-resolved fluorescence polarization spectroscopy of tissue-labeling dyes can be also used to enhance the image contrast.[2229]

The polarization properties of tissues to which this monograph is largely devoted are of primary importance for physiological polarization optics, and for early diagnosis of skin and epithelial cancer and other pathologies.[2218–2221] The scattering matrix technique has long been used in optics and is currently applied by many authors to investigate the properties of tissues and cell suspensions. The intensity matrix (Mueller matrix) is normally employed for this purpose, but the use of two-frequency lasers (e.g., a Zeeman laser) or quadruple-channel OCT allows for amplitude matrix elements to be measured, thus offering the possibility to simplify the inverse problem solution for many biological structures. Tracking the Stokes vector of the detected light on the Poincaré sphere is also applicable for characterization of tissue scattering anisotropy upon probing by elliptically polarized light, which is prospective for the differentiation of cancerous and noncancerous tissue.[2221]

The designing of laser photoacoustic (optoacoustic), acousto-optic, and photothermal (optothermal) imaging systems can be considered as a very prospective direction in biomedical optics, which allows one to provide impressive contrast and resolution in the imaging of both deep and superficial small tumors and cancer cells in lymph nodes and blood vessels.[955,2230–2233] It seems that these techniques should be optimal for the diagnosis of tissues at the middle depths (3 to 10 mm), where time-resolved diffusion, OCT, and multiphoton methods are not effective. The present photoacoustic computed tomography is a molecular-level noninvasive functional imaging modality offering deep penetration with optical contrast and ultrasonic resolution of 1 cm penetration depth or more, up to 7 cm.[2231] This opens up applications in whole body imaging, brain function, oxygen saturation, label-free cell analysis, and noninvasive cancer biopsies, including evaluating sentinel lymph nodes for breast cancer staging.

For many clinical applications, selective labeling of pathologically modified tissue regions is an urgent problem; thus, the pathways by which optical imaging agents are synthesized, qualified, and validated for preclinical testing, and ultimately translated for "first-in-humans" studies by using investigational optical imaging devices are under intensive discussion.[2234]

Optical speckle techniques, particularly the methods based on partially developed speckles emerging from the diffraction of focused laser beams, offer much promise for investigation into the structure of tissues and the analysis of tissue vibrations, mechanical properties, and motility of blood and lymphatic cells. The development of these techniques requires detailed research into the optics of speckles, speckle statistics, and the interference of laser beams in dense scattering media.[1455,2178,2235] Recording of speckles with digital cameras has advanced and facilitated measurements in laser speckle photography, speckle pattern interferometry, digital holographic interferometry, shearography, and tissue elastography.[1556,2145,2235] Real-time capability with extensive information capacity will push speckle techniques to become automated and reliable tools for measurements and inspection in tissues, with detection of deformations in a wide range from 10 nm to 100 μm.

Methods based on the dynamic scattering of light are useful for the analysis of both weakly scattering and dense biological media.[2197,2236,2237] Many of these methods have already found their specific areas of biomedical application. Considerable progress can be achieved with the use of the methods of diffusion wave spectroscopy or diffusion wave imaging, also termed speckle contrast optical tomography (SCOT), which allows one to probe heterogeneities in the dynamics of blood flow in deep tissues.[2237]

Coherent optical methods are promising tools presenting a novel multifunctional optical imaging platform for the development of new high-resolution and high-performance tomographic devices, allowing for the imaging of subcellular structural and functional states of a tissue.[136,156] Currently, investigation of superficial tissue layers with the use of OCT can provide important results and offers much promise for medical applications, especially for ophthalmology; early cancer detection of the skin and cervix; blood microcirculation analysis; and endoscopic/laparoscopic/needle-based studies of blood vessel wall, mucous of internal organs, breast, muscle, lung, and many other tissues and organs. The authors of Ref. 2238 conducted a systematic search of the electronic databases PubMed and Embase on OCT in the diagnostic process of (pre)malignant epithelial lesions and found that OCT can detect skin cancers, oral, laryngeal, esophageal cancer, and genital and bladder cancer. OCT technologies have perspectives in the quantification of tissue optical properties[2185] and quantitative parametric imaging;[2179–2183] tissue elastography;[2142–2145,2159,2160] imaging of breast cancer, dystrophic skeletal muscle, tendon, connective tissues, and air-filled lungs with OCT needle probes;[1412,2077,2081,2173,2174] monitoring the early development of mammalian embryos and their individual organs directly within the uterus;[2084,2085] label-free OCTOMAG for *in vivo* study of microcirculation and the vasculature of the retina, skin, and mucous;[2088,2089,2239] quantitative monitoring of microbubbles in blood;[2087] 3D visualization of coronary microstructures;[2103–2107] OCT-based tractography of myofibers;[2099,2136,2137,2166,2167] study of molecular/nanoparticle diffusion in healthy and pathological tissues;[1766,1768–1776,2086,2091–2097] and study of electrokinetic response of a soft tissue.[2122,2123,2187]

The well-known advantages of CM are very useful for the investigation of tissues and cells. Many coherent techniques and devices of medical diagnostics successfully employ the confocal principle of optical sectioning of an object under study.[2198] One of the important features of the optical imaging techniques is its feasibility to be integrated with other optical and nonoptical diagnostic and therapeutic methods to obtain enhanced diagnostic and therapeutic (theranostic) abilities. A number of dual OCT/CM systems are already available.[1564] For example, the combination of dual *en face* OCT/CM with fluorescence imaging creates a universal instrument in microscopy and ophthalmology;[1564] this OCT/fluorescence system is used for optical slicing and biochemical probing[2240] and combined OCT/fluorescence laminar optical tomography (FLOT) for enhanced multimodal tomography.[2241] Dual OCT/MPT for 3D multimodal *in vivo* imaging;[2184] OCT/PA[1045] and OCT/PT[2186] systems for nanoparticle imaging; adaptive optics-assisted OCT systems;[1564,2188,2189] dual OCT systems for imaging in ENT;[2169] and OCT complementary to standard laparoscopy[2172] are examples showing the major trends in the development of biomedical optical imaging.

Fourier phase microscopy with spatially coherent white light (wFPM) offers high spatial phase sensitivity due to the low temporal coherence and high temporal phase stability due to used common path geometry.[2242] This is a prospective tool of dynamic phase measurement in tissues and cells with enhanced contrast.

Multiphoton and SHG microscopies provide additional new facilities in studying tissues and cells separately and in combination with other imaging modalities.[2200,2218,2243–2246] Nonlinear optical techniques have been applied for skin and neural-tissue imaging, and the first generation of *in vivo* imaging apparatus has been developed and applied to animals and humans. The ability to see the morphology of the brain will lead to new understanding and new treatments.[2245]

The IOC technique allows one to effectively control the optical properties of tissues and blood. Such control leads to an essential reduction of scattering and improvement of scattering anisotropy factor; therefore, it causes much higher transmittance (optical clearing) and the appearance of a large amount of least-scattered (snake) and ballistic photons, allowing for the successful application of coherent-domain and polarization imaging techniques.[1615,2246–2259] It has great potential for noninvasive medical diagnostics using CM, OCT, OCM, TPEF, SHG, phase-resolved, and speckle techniques, due to the rather thin tissue layers usually examined by these methods, which allows for fast impregnation of a target tissue during topical application of an immersion agent.

It has been demonstrated that probing depth and image contrast of many optical imaging methods can be significantly improved, and that even a whole-organ or animal body image can be provided by using designed comprehensive optical clearing protocols and corresponding optical imaging facilities.[1615,2246,2248,2255–2259] Despite these achievements, which are extremely valuable in biology and especially in neural science, such clearing protocols are not suitable for *in vivo* tissue examination. For *in vivo* applications, the IOC method must provide a rapid treatment process (seconds and minutes, sometimes 1–2 hours), sufficient transparency, and safety for animals and humans, which makes it more difficult. Innovative optical clearing methods for *in vivo* use show a great potential for enhancing the contrast and resolution of different optical modalities[1615] including laser speckle contrast imaging (LSCI) for blood flow monitoring.[2247] It is very important that IOC can even be helpful to improve absorption-based technologies, such as PA microscopy[2249,2250] and flow cytometry.[2251] Future work should focus on developing highly effective and safe IOC methods and extending their *in vivo* applications; in particular, creating switchable transparent windows in skin, cranium, and internal organs that will permit the monitoring of tissue morphology, blood, and lymph flows with high resolution and contrast.

Because of the high sensitivity of IOC kinetics to the condition of tissue under investigation, such as inflammation, malignancy, atherosclerosis, glycation, and other pathological alterations, study of optical clearing kinetics, i.e., rate of OCA diffusion (permeation), will provide an additional marker of pathology detection and demarcation.[1769,1770,1772–1774]

IOC technology is prospective for application in a very wide spectral range from UV to terahertz. In UV, visible, and NIR ranges scattering properties can mostly be improved (reduced), and for IR and terahertz ranges, strong absorption properties can be reduced due to the dehydration abilities of the primary OCAs.[2260]

For *in vivo* applications, toxicity concerns are of great importance; thus, more studies of OCA impacts on tissue components (temporal dehydration, rehydration, and interactions of proteins and lipids with OCAs) are expected in the near future. At present, there are only a few studies that have directly investigated the problem, but they are encouraging the end users.[1741,2254] Molecular-sensitive spectroscopies, such as nonlinear TPEF and SHG, Raman, and CARS, are suitable tools for such investigations.

Additionally, optical elastography is well suited to another optical clearing technology, which is based on soft tissue compression or stretching. Understanding of this statement may stimulate further development of both tissue-mechanics-based technologies within a single platform.

Optical adaptive systems, particularly based on the optical phase conjugation (OPC) method, have enabled many optical applications, such as eye aberration correction and image transmission through optical microscopes.[2261–2267] This is also one way to induce less tissue scattering with less image blurring, i.e., optical clearing. Critically, this technique is free from any action on tissue itself (chemical agents or compression), therefore it is potentially a safer technology. However, the technique is comprehensive and costly, and will need further development.

In particular, implementation of digital optical phase conjugation (DOPC) has opened the possibility for the use of OPC for deep-tissue optical focusing owing to the ability to provide greater-than-unity OPC reflectivity (the power ratio of the phase conjugated beam and input beam to the OPC system) and to accommodate additional wavefront manipulations.[2264] The requirements for precise alignment (pixel-to-pixel matching) of the wavefront sensor and the SLM can be realized by autoalignment of a DOPC system that allows an axial displacement of up to $\sim$1.5 cm to be compensated.[2266] Harmonic holography combines the capability of holographic OPC with the SHG contrast-forming mechanism, which provides a unique opportunity for imaging through a turbid medium owing to efficient suppression of the overwhelming light scattering and the ability of holographic wavefront reconstruction.[2267]

# References


1. G. J. Müller, B. Chance, R. Alfano, et al., Eds., *Medical Optical Tomography: Functional Imaging and Monitoring*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1993).
2. G. J. Müller, Ed., *Laser-Induced Interstitial Thermotherapy*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1995).
3. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Selected Papers on Tissue Optics: Applications in Medical Diagnostics and Therapy*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1994).
4. B. Chance, M. Cope, E. Gratton, N. Ramanujam, and B. Tromberg, "Phase measurement of light absorption and scatter in human tissue," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **69**(10), 3457–3481 (1998).
5. A. V. Priezzhev, V. V. Tuchin, and L. P. Shubochkin, *Laser Diagnostics in Biology and Medicine*, Nauka, Moscow (1989).
6. V. V. Tuchin, *Lasers and Fiber Optics in Biomedical Science*, *Second edition*, Saratov Univ. Press, Saratov, Russian (2010).
7. A. Katzir et al., *Lasers and Optical Fibers in Medicine*, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego (1993).
8. V. V. Tuchin and J. A. Izatt, Eds., *Coherence Domain Optical Methods in Biomedical Science and Clinical Applications* II and III, *Proc. SPIE* **3251** (1998) and **3598** (1999).
9. V. V. Tuchin, "Lasers and fiber optics in biomedicine," *Laser Physics* **3**(3,4), 767–820, 925–950 (1993).
10. V. V. Tuchin, "Laser light scattering in biomedical diagnostics and therapy," *J. Laser Appl.* **5**(2,3), 43–60 (1993).
11. D. H. Sliney and S. L. Trokel, *Medical Lasers and their Safe Use*, Academic Press, Inc., San Diego (1993).
12. L. E. Preuss and A. E. Profio, Optical properties of mammalian tissue," *Appl. Opt.* **28**(12), 2207–2357 (1989).
13. J. M. Schmitt, A. Knüttel, and R. F. Bonnar, "Measurement of optical properties of biological tissues by low-coherence reflectometry," *Appl. Opt.* **32**, 6032–6042 (1993).

14. "Special Sections on Lasers in Biology and Medicine," *IEEE J. Quantum Electr*. **20**(12), 1342–1532 (1984); **23**(10), 1701–1855 (1987); **26**(12), 2146–2308 (1990).
15. O. Minet, G. Müller, and J. Beuthan, Eds., *Selected Papers on Optical Tomography, Fundamentals and Applications in Medicine*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1998).
16. "Special Section on Biomedical Optics," A. Katzir, Ed., *Opt. Eng*. **31**(7), 1399–1486 (1992); **32**(2), 216–367 (1993).
17. "Special Section on Interferometry in Biomedicine," H. Podbielska, C. K. Hitzenberger, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds. *J. Biomed. Opt.* **3**(1), 5–79; **3**(3), 225–266 (1998).
18. "Special Section on Coherence Domain Optical Methods in Biomedical Science and Clinics," V. V. Tuchin, C. K. Hitzenberger, and H. Podbielska, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt.* **4**(1), 94–190 (1999).
19. "Special Issue on Photodynamic Therapy," T. J. Dougherty, Ed., *J. Clin. Laser Med. Surg*. **14**, 219–348 (1996).
20. V. S. Letokhov, "Laser biology and medicine," *Nature* **316**(6026), 325–328 (1985).
21. J. M. Brunetaud, V. Maunoury, and D. Cochelard, "Lasers in digestive endoscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(1), 42–52 (1997).
22. A. V. Priezzhev, T. Asakura, and J. D. Briers, Eds., *Optical Diagnostics of Biological Fluids III*, *Proc. SPIE* **3252** (1998).
23. J. G. Fujimoto and M. S. Patterson, Eds., *Advances in Optical Imaging and Photon Migration*, *OSA Trends in Optics and Photonics* **21**, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C. (1998).
24. V. V. Tuchin, "Light scattering study of tissues," *PHYS-USP* **40**(5), 495–515 (1997).
25. V. P. Zharov and V. S. Letokhov, *Laser Opto-Acoustic Spectroscopy*, Springer Verlag, New York (1989).
26. A. B. Uzdensky, *Cellular and Molecular Mechanisms of Photodynamic Therapy*, Nauka, St. Petersburg (2010).
27. H. J. Geschwind, "Recent developments in laser cardiac surgery," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(1), 28–30 (1996).
28. W. Rudolph and M. Kempe, "Topical review: Trends in optical biomedical imaging," *J. Modern Opt*. **44**(9), 1617–1642 (1997).
29. G. J. Müller and D. H. Sliney, *Dosimetry of Laser Radiation in Medicine and Biology*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1989).
30. A. Mahadevan-Jansen and R. Richards-Kortum, "Raman spectroscopy for detection of cancers and precancers, *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(1), 31–70 (1996).
31. B. B. Das, F. Liu, and R. R. Alfano, "Time-resolved fluorescence and photon migration studies in biomedical and random media," *Rep. Prog. Phys.* **60**, 227–292 (1997).
32. "Special Section on Photon Migration in Tissue and Biomedical Applications of Lasers," M. Motamedi, Ed., *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 367–434 (1993).

33. "Special Section on Diffusing Photons in Turbid Media," A. Yodh, B. Tromberg, E. Sevick-Muraca, and D. Pine, Eds., *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 9–231 (1997).
34. T. Durduran, A. G. Yodh, B. Chance, and D. A. Boas, "Does the photon-diffusion coefficient depend on absorption?" *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**(12), 3358–3365 (1997).
35. D. Kessel, *Selected Papers on Photodynamic Therapy*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1993).
36. S. L. Jacques, "Strengths and weaknesses of various optical imaging techniques," Saratov Fall Meeting'01, Saratov, Russia, Internet Plenary Lecture (2001): http://optics.sgu.ru/SFM.
37. M. J. C. van Gemert, S. L. Jacques, H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, and W. M. Star, "Skin optics," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **36**(12), 1146–1154 (1989).
38. M. J. C. van Gemert, J. S. Nelson, T. E. Milner, et al., "Non-invasive determination of port wine stain anatomy and physiology for optimal laser treatment strategies," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **42**, 937–949 (1997).
39. H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, M. J. C. van Gemert, W. Kamphorst, et al., "The spectral dependence of the optical properties of human brain," *Lasers Med. Sci*. **4**, 221–227 (1989).
40. W.-F. Cheong, S. A. Prahl, and A. J. Welch, "A review of the optical properties of biological tissues," *IEEE J. Quantum Electr*. **26**(12), 2166–2185 (1990). Updated by W.-F. Cheong, with further additions by L. Wang and S. L. Jacques, August 6 (1993).
41. S. L. Jacques, "Monte Carlo modeling of light transport in tissues," in *Tissue Optics*, A. J. Welch, M. C. J. van Gemert, Eds., Academic Press, New York (1992).
42. M. H. Niemz, *Laser–Tissue Interactions: Fundamentals and Applications*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1996); Third edition (2007).
43. R. G. Johnston, S. B. Singham, and G. C. Salzman, "Polarized light scattering," *Comments Mol. Cell. Biophys* **5**(3), 171–192 (1988).
44. J. R. Lakowicz, Ed., *Time-Resolved Laser Spectroscopy in Biochemistry, Proc. SPIE* **1204** (1990).
45. V. V. Tuchin, H. Podbielska, and B. Ovryn, Eds., *Coherence-Domain Methods in Biomedical Science and Clinical Applications*, *Proc. SPIE* **2981** (1997).
46. A. Kienle, L. Lilge, M. S. Patterson, et al., "Spatially resolved absolute diffuse reflectance measurements for non-invasive determination of the optical scattering and absorption coefficients of biological tissue," *Appl. Opt*. **35**, 2304–2314 (1996).
47. J. R. Mourant, I. J. Bigio, J. Boyer, et al., "Elastic scattering spectroscopy as a diagnostic tool for differentiating pathologies in the gastrointestinal tract: Preliminary testing," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **1**(2), 192–199 (1996).
48. A. Roggan, M. Friebel, K. Dorschel, A. Hahn, and G. Müller, "Optical properties of circulating human blood in the wavelength range 400–2500 nm," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**(1), 36–46 (1999).

49. A. M. K. Nilsson, G. W. Lucassen, W. Verkruysse, S. Andersson-Engels, and M. J. C. van Gemert, "Changes in optical properties of human whole blood *in vitro* due to slow heating," *Photochem. Photobiology* **65**(2), 366–373 (1997).
50. F. A. Marks, "Optical determination of the hemoglobin oxygenation of breast biopsies and human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice," *Proc. SPIE* **1641**, 227–237 (1992).
51. M. Bassani, F. Martelli, G. Zaccanti, and D. Contini, "Independence of the diffusion coefficient from absorption: Experimental and numerical evidence," *Opt. Lett*. **22**, 853–855 (1997).
52. M. S. Patterson, "Noninvasive measurement of tissue optical properties: Current status and future prospects," *Comments Mol. Cell. Biophys*. **8**, 387–417 (1995).
53. B. Chance, K. Kang, L. He, H. Liu, and S. Zhou, "Precision localization of hidden absorbers in body tissues with phased-array optical systems," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **67**, 4324–4332 (1996).
54. H. J. C. M. Sterenborg and J. C. Van der Leun, "Change in epidermal transmission due to UV-induced hyperplasia in hairless mice: A first approximation of the action spectrum," *Photodermatology* **5**, 71–82 (1988).
55. "Special Section on Clinical Near Infrared Spectroscopy/Imaging," M. Ferrari, D. Delpy, and D. A. Benaron, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(4), 361–434 (1997); **2**(1) 7–41 (1996).
56. G. Yoon, A. J. Welch, M. Motamedi, et al., "Development and application of three-dimensional light distribution model for laser irradiated tissue," *IEEE J. Quantum Electr*. **23**(10), 1721–1733 (1987).
57. R. R. Anderson and J. A. Parrish, "Optical properties of human skin," in *The Science of Photomedicine*, J. D. Regan and J. A. Parrish, Eds., Plenum Press, New York, pp. 147–194 (1982).
58. A. Dunn, C. Smithpeter, A. J. Welch, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Finite-difference time-domain simulation of light scattering from single cells," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(3), 262–266 (1997).
59. J. M. Schmitt, A. H. Gandjbakhche, and R. F. Bonnar, "Use of polarized light to discriminate short-photons in a multiply scattering medium," *Appl. Opt*. **31**, 6535–6546 (1992).
60. B. V. Bronk, W. P. van de Merwe, and M. Stanley, "*In vivo* measure of average bacterial cell size from a polarized light scattering function," *Cytometry* **13**, 155–162 (1992).
61. V. V. Bakutkin, I. L. Maksimova, P. I. Saprykin, V. V. Tuchin, and L. P. Shubochkin, "Light scattering by the human eye sclera," *J. Appl. Spectrosc*. (USSR) **46**(1), 104–107 (1987).
62. I. L. Maksimova, V. V. Tuchin, and L. P. Shubochkin, "Light propagation in anisotropic biological objects," in *Laser Beams*, Khabarovsk Technical Inst. Press, Khabarovsk, Russia, pp. 91–95 (1985).
63. I. L. Maksimova, V. V. Tuchin, and L. P. Shubochkin, "Polarization features of eye's cornea," *Opt. Spectrosc.* (USSR) **60**(4), 801–807 (1986).

64. I. L. Maksimova, V. V. Tuchin, and L. P. Shubochkin, “Light scattering matrix of crystalline lens,” *Opt. Spectrosc.* (USSR) **65**(3), 615–619 (1988).
65. G. B. Altshuler and V. N. Grisimov, “Effect of waveguide transport of light in human tooth,” *USSR Acad. Sci. Reports* **310**(5), 1245–1248 (1990).
66. J. R. Zijp and J. J. ten Bosch, “Angular dependence of He-Ne-laser light scattering by bovine human dentine,” *Arch. Oral Biol.* **36**(4), 283–289 (1991).
67. A. V. Priezzhev, V. V. Tuchin, and L. P. Shubochkin, “Laser microdiagnostics of eye optical tissues and form elements of blood,” *Bullet. USSR Acad. Sci., Phys. Ser.* **53**(8), 1490–1495 (1989).
68. I. L. Maksimova, A. P. Mironychev, S. V. Romanov, et. al., “Methods and equipment for laser diagnostics in ophthalmology,” *Bullet. USSR Acad. Sci., Phys. Ser.* **54**(10), 1918–1923 (1990).
69. A. N. Korolevich, A. Ya. Khairulina, and L. P. Shubochkin, “Scattering matrix of a monolayer of poptically ‘soft’ particles at their dense package,” *Opt. Spectrosc.* (USSR) **68**, 403–409 (1990).
70. E. E. Gorodnichev and D. B. Rogozkin, “Small angle multiple scattering in random inhomogeneous media, *JETP* **107**, 209–235 (1995).
71. H. Rinneberg, “Scattering of laser light in turbid media, optical tomography for medical diagnostics,” in *The Inverse Problem*, H. Lübbig, Ed., Akademie Verlag, Berlin, pp. 107–141 (1995).
72. A. J. Welch and M. C. J. van Gemert, *Tissue Optics*, Academic Press, New York (1992).
73. V. L. Kuzmin and V. P. Romanov, “Coherent effects of light scattering in disordered systems,” *Physics – Uspekhi* **166**(3), 247–278 (1996).
74. K. M. Yoo, F. Liu, and R. R. Alfano, “Biological materials probed by the temporal and angular profiles of the backscattered ultrafast laser pulses,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **7**, 1685–1693 (1990).
75. S. M. Rytov, Yu. A. Kravtsov, and V. I. Tatarskii, *Wave Propagation through Random Media*, vol. 4 of *Principles of Statistical Radiophysics*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1989).
76. V. V. Tuchin, *Coherence Domain Methods in Biomedical Optics*, *Proc. SPIE* **2732** (1996).
77. V. V. Tuchin, “Coherence-domain methods in tissue and cell optics,” *Laser Physics* **8**(4), 807–849 (1998).
78. H. Z. Cummins and E. R. Pike, Eds., *Photon Correlation and Light Beating Spectroscopy*, Plenum Press, New York (1974).
79. H. Z. Cummins and E. R. Pike, Eds., *Photon Correlation Spectroscopy and Velocimetry*, Plenum Press, New York (1977).
80. M. H. Kao, A. G. Yodh, and D. J. Pine, “Observation of Brownian motion on the time scale of hydrodynamic interactions,” *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **70**, 242–245 (1993).
81. P. D. Kaplan, A. D. Dinsmore, A. G. Yodh, and D. Pine, “Diffuse-transmission spectroscopy: A structural probe of opaque colloidal mixtures,” *Phys. Rev. E* **50**, 4827–4835 (1994).

82. J. D. Briers, "Laser Doppler and time-varying speckle: A reconciliation," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **13**, 345–350 (1996).
83. J. D. Briers and S. Webster, "Laser speckle contrast analysis (LASCA): A nonscanning, full–field technique for monitoring capillary blood flow," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**, 174–179 (1996).
84. A. F. Fercher, "Optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**, 157–173 (1996)
85. B. Beauvoit, T. Kitai, and B. Chance, "Contribution of the mitochondrial compartment to the optical properties of the rat liver: A theoretical and practical approach," *Biophys. J*. **67**, 2501–2510 (1994).
86. A. R. Young, "Chromophores in human skin," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **42**, 789–802 (1997).
87. F. A. Duck, *Physical Properties of Tissue: A Comprehensive Reference Book*, Academic Press, San Diego (1990).
88. B. Chance, *Photon Migration in Tissue*, Plenum Press, New York (1989).
89. K. Frank and M. Kessler, Eds., *Quantitative Spectroscopy in Tissue*, pmi Verlag, Frankfurt am Main (1992).
90. B. W. Henderson and T. J. Dougherty, Eds., *Photodynamic Therapy: Basic Principles and Clinical Applications*, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York (1992).
91. H.-P. Berlien and G. J. Mueller. Eds., *Applied Laser Medicine*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (2003).
92. N. N. Zhadin and R. R. Alfano, "Correction of the internal absorption effect in fluorescence emission and excitation spectra from absorbing and highly scattering media: Theory and experiment," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(2), 171–186 (1998).
93. A. Kienle, M. S. Patterson, N. Dognitz, R. Bays, G. Wagnieres, and H. van de Bergh, "Noninvasive determination of the optical properties of two-layered turbid medium," *Appl. Opt*. **37**, 779–791 (1998).
94. J. R. Mourant, J. Boyer, A. H. Hielscher, and I. J. Bigio, "Influence of the scattering phase function on light transport measurements in turbid media performed with small source-detector separations," *Opt. Lett*. **21**(7), 546–548 (1996).
95. J. R. Mourant, J. P. Freyer, A. H. Hielscher, A. A. Eick, D. Shen, and T. M. Johnson, "Mechanisms of light scattering from biological cells relevant to noninvasive optical-tissue diagnostics," *Appl. Opt*. **37**, 3586–3593 (1998).
96. R. Drezek, A. Dunn, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Light scattering from cells: Finite-difference time-domain simulations and goniometric measurements," *Appl. Opt*. **38**(16), 3651–3661 (1999).
97. J. R. Zijp and J. J. ten Bosch, "Anisotropy of volume-backscattered light," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 1671–1680 (1997).
98. "Special Issue on Optical Radiation Technique in Medicine and Biology," H. Moseley, Ed., *Phys. Med. Biol*. **24**, 759–996 (1997).

99. "Special Section on Biomedical Applications of Vibrational Spectroscopic Imaging," M. D. Morris, Ed., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**, 6–34 (1999).
100. "Special Section on Medical Near-infrared Spectroscopy," K. Okada and T. J. Hamaoka, Eds., *Biomed. Opt*. **4**, 391–428 (1999).
101. "Special Section on Optical Diagnostics of Biological Fluids," A. V. Priezzhev and T. J. Asakura, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**, 35–93 (1999).
102. J. M. Schmitt, "Optical coherence tomography (OCT): A review," *IEEE J. Select. Tops Quant. Electr*. **5**, 1205–1215 (1999).
103. "Special Issue Honoring Professor Britton Chance," D. Benaron, I. Bigio, E. Sevick-Muraca, and A. G. Yodh, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**, 115–248; 269–282 (2000).
104. A. Carden and M. D. Morris, "Application of vibration spectroscopy to the study of mineralized tissues (review)," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**, 259–268 (2000).
105. R. J. McNichols and G. L. Coté, "Optical glucose sensing in biological fluids: An overview," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**, 5–16 (2000).
106. L. Beloussov, F.-A. Popp, V. L. Voeikov, and R. M. van Wijk, Eds., *Biophotonics and Coherent Systems*, Moscow Univ. Press, Moscow (2000).
107. R. K. Wang, "Modelling optical properties of soft tissue by fractal distribution of scatterers," *J. Modern Opt*. **47**(1), 103–120 (2000).
108. J. G. Fujimoto, W. Drexler, U. Morgner, F. Kartner, and E. Ippen, "Optical coherence tomography: High resolution imaging using echoes of light," *Optics & Photonics News*, Jan. 2000, pp. 24–31 (2000).
109. J. G. Fujimoto and M. E. Brezinski, "Optical coherence tomography imaging," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 13–29 (2003).
110. M. E. Brezinski, *Optical Coherence Tomography: Principles and Applications*, Academic Press Amsterdam, Boston (2006).
111. A. M. Sergeev, L. S. Dolin, and D. H. Reitze, "Optical tomography of biotissues: Past, present, and future," *Optics & Photonics News*, July 2001, pp. 28–35 (2001).
112. J. D. Briers, "Laser Doppler, speckle and related techniques for blood perfusion mapping and imaging," *Physiol. Meas*. **22**, R35–R66 (2001).
113. "Special Issue on Photon Correlation and Scattering, W. V. Meyer, A. E. Smart, and R. G. W. Brown, Eds., *Appl. Opt*. **40**(24), 3965–4242 (2001).
114. P. T. C. So, C. Y. Dong, B. R. Masters, and K. M. Berland, "Two-photon excitation fluorescence microscopy," *Annu. Rev. Biomed. Eng*. **2**(1), 399–429 (2000).
115. "Special Issue on Recent Developments in Biomedical Optics," R. K. Wang, J. C. Hebden, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Phys. Med. Biol*. **49**(7), 1083–1368 (2004).
116. V. V. Tuchin, J. A. Izatt, and J. G. Fujimoto, Eds., *Coherence Domain Optical Methods in Biomedical Science and Clinical Applications* IV–VIII, *Proc. SPIE* **3915** (2000); **4251** (2001); **4619** (2002); **4956** (2003); **5316** (2004). V. V. Tuchin, J. A. Izatt, and J. G. Fujimoto, Eds.,

*Coherence Domain Optical Methods and Optical Coherence Tomography in Biomedicine* IX–XV, *Proc. SPIE* **5690** (2005); **6079** (2006); **6429** (2007); **6847** (2008); **7168** (2009); **7554** (2010); **7999** (2011).

117. V. V. Tuchin, D. A. Zimnyakov, and A. B. Pravdin, Eds., *Saratov Fall Meeting, Optical Technologies in Biophysics and Medicine*, *Proc. SPIE* **4001** (2000).
118. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Saratov Fall Meeting, Optical Technologies in Biophysics and Medicine* II–IX, *Proc. SPIE* **4241** (2001); **4707** (2002); **5068** (2003); **5474** (2004); **5771** (2005); **6163** (2006); **6535** (2007); **6791** (2008).
119. A. Periasamy, Ed., *Methods in Cellular Imaging*, Oxford University Press, New York (2001).
120. D. B. Murphy, *Fundamentals of Light Microscopy and Electronic Imaging*, Wiley-Liss, New York (2001).
121. P. Sebbah, Ed., *Waves and Imaging through Complex Media*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, New York (2001).
122. A. Diaspro, Ed., *Confocal and Two-Photon Microscopy: Foundations, Applications, and Advances*, Wiley-Liss, New York (2002).
123. J. M. Chalmers and P. R. Grifiths, Eds., *Handbook of Vibrational Spectroscopy*, John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, UK (2002).
124. Q. Luo, B. Chance, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine*, *Proc. SPIE* **4536** (2002).
125. Q. Luo, V. V. Tuchin, M. Gu, and L. V. Wang, Eds., *Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine*, *Proc. SPIE* **5254** (2003).
126. B. Masters, *Selected Papers on Optical Low-Coherence Reflectometry and Tomography*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2002).
127. B. E. Bouma and G. J. Tearney, Eds., *Handbook of Optical Coherence Tomography*, Marcel-Dekker, New York (2002).
128. D. R. Vij and K. Mahesh, Eds., *Lasers in Medicine*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Dordrecht, London (2002).
129. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2002).
130. T. Vo-Dinh, *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, *Second edition*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida (2003); (2014).
131. B. R. Masters, *Selected Papers on Multiphoton Excitation Microscopy*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2003).
132. R. G. Driggers, *Encyclopedia of Optical Engineering*, Marcel-Dekker, Inc., New York (2003).
133. U. Utzinger and R. Richards-Kortum, "Fiber-optic probes for biomedical optical spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**, 121–147 (2003).
134. R. R. Alfano and B. R. Masters, *Biomedical Optical Biopsy and Optical Imaging: Classic Reprints on CD-ROM Series*, Optical Society of America, Washington, DC (2004).
135. V. V. Tuchin, L. Wang, and D. A. Zimnyakov, *Optical Polarization in Biomedical Applications*, Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York (2006).

136. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **1**, **2**, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston (2004); Second edition, Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York (2012).
137. B. R. Masters and P. T. C. So, Eds., *Handbook of Biomedical Nonlinear Optical Microscopy*, Oxford University Press, New York (2008).
138. "Special Section on Tissue Polarimetry," L. V. Wang, G. L. Coté, and S. L. Jacques, Eds, *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 278–397 (2002).
139. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical tomography of tissues (overview)," *Quantum Electron.* **32**(10), 849–867 (2002).
140. "Special Issue on Biophotonics," W. R. Chen, V. V. Tuchin, Q. Luo, and S. L. Jacques, Eds., *J. X-Ray Sci. and Technol*. **10**(3–4), 139–243 (2002).
141. "Special Issue on Biophotonics," P. French and A. I. Ferguson, Eds., *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **36**(14), R207–R258; 1655–1757 (2003).
142. A. F. Fercher, W. Drexler, C. K. Hitzenberger, and T. Lasser, "Optical coherence tomography: Principles and applications," *Rep. Progr. Phys*. **66**, 239–303 (2003).
143. E. D. Hanlon, R. Manoharan, T.-K. Koo, K. E. Shafer, J. T. Motz, M. Fitzmaurice, J. R. Kramer, I. Itzkan, R. R. Dasari, and M. S. Feld, "Prospects for *in vivo* Raman spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol* **45** R1–R59 (2000).
144. "Special Section on Ophthalmic Diagnostics," R. R. Ansari and J. Sebag, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(1), 8–179 (2004).
145. P. Prasad, *Introduction to Biophotonics*, Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, New Jersey (2003).
146. N. D. Gladkova, "Optical coherence tomography in a series of medical imaging techniques," *N. Novgorod Institute of Applied Physics RAS* (2005).
147. N. D. Gladkova, N. M. Shakhova, and A. M. Sergeev, Eds., *Guidance on Optical Coherence Tomography*, Moscow Fizmatlit, Moscow (2007).
148. B. Wilson, V. Tuchin, and S. Tanev, Eds., *Advances in Biophotonics*, *NATO Science Series* I. *Life and Behavioural Sciences*, vol. 369, IOS Press, Amsterdam (2005).
149. "Special Issue in Honor of Professor Valery V. Tuchin's Contribution to the Field of Biomedical Optics," R. K. Wang, A. V. Priezzhev, and S. J. Fantini, Eds., *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2497–2747 (2005).
150. V. N. Lopatin, A. V. Priezzhev, A. D. Aponasenko, N. V. Shepelevitch, P. V. Pozhilenkova, and I. V. Prostakova, *Light Scattering Techniques in the Analysis of Dispersed Biological Media*, Fizmatlit, Moscow (2006).
151. L. V. Zhorina and G. N. Zmievskoy, *Fundamentals of Interaction of Physical Fields with Biological Objects*, N. E. Baumann MSTU Press, Moscow (2006).
152. A Kishen and A. Asundi, Eds., *Photonics in Dentistry. Series of Biomaterials and Bioengineering*, Imperial College Press, London (2006).
153. V. V. Tuchin and G. B. Altshuler, "Dental and Oral Tissue Optics," in *Photonics in Dentistry*. *Series of Biomaterials and Bioengineering*, A

Kishen and A. Asundi, Eds., Imperial College Press, London 245–300 (2006).
154. V. V. Tuchin Ed., *Problems of Optical Physics*, New Wind Press, Saratov (2006–2008); http://optics.sgu.ru/chair/edu/library/pop_sfm/.
155. V. V. Tuchin and G. V. Simonenko, Eds., *Problems of Optical Physics and Biophotonics*, New Wind Press, Saratov (2009–2013).
156. W. Drexler and J. G. Fujimoto, Eds., *Optical Coherence Tomography: Technology and Applications*, Springer, Berlin (2008); Second edition (2014).
157. W. Bock, I. Gannot, and S. Tanev, Eds., *Optical Waveguide Sensing and Imaging*, *NATO SPS Series B*: *Physics and Biophysics*, Springer, Dordrecht (2008).
158. S. Tanev, S. J. Pond, P. Paddon, and V. Tuchin, "A finite-difference time-domain model of optical phase contrast microscope imaging," in *Optical Waveguide Sensing and Imaging*. *NATO SPS Series B*: *Physics and Biophysics*, W. Bock, I. Gannot, and S. Tanev, Eds., Springer, Dordrecht, pp. 243–258 (2008).
159. "Special Issue on Laser Technologies in Biophotonics and Biomedical Applications," A. N. Bashkatov, A. V. Priezzhev, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Quantum. Electron*. **38**(6), 503–611; **38**(7), 634–654 (2008).
160. "Special Issue on Biophotonics," S. Tanev, B. C. Wilson, V. V. Tuchin, and D. Matthews, Eds., *Adv. in Opt. Technol*. **2008**, 134215 (2008).
161. J. Popp, W. Drexler, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Biophotonics: Photonic Solutions for Better Health Care*, *Proc. SPIE* **6991** (2008); D. L. Matthews, Ed., *Proc. SPIE* **7715** (2010).
162. "Special Section on Optical Clearing of Tissues and Cells," V. V. Tuchin, R. K. Wang, and A. T. Yeh, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(2), 021101–024001 (2008).
163. "Special Issue on Optical Clearing for Biomedical Imaging," V. V. Tuchin, M. Leahy, and D. Zhu, Eds., *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **3**(3), 147–211 (2010).
164. G. A. Ahluwalia, Ed., *Cosmetic Applications of Laser & Light-Based Systems*, William Andrew Inc., Norwich, New York (2009).
165. G. B. Altshuler and V. V. Tuchin, "Physics behind the light-based technology: Skin and hair follicle interactions with light," in *Cosmetic Applications of Laser & Light-Based Systems*, G. A. Ahluwalia, Ed., William Andrew Inc., Norwich, New York, pp. 49–109 (2009).
166. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London (2009).
167. E. Baron, Ed., *Light-Based Therapies for Skin of Color*, Springer, New York (2009).
168. M. F. Yang, V. V. Tuchin, and A. N. Yaroslavsky, "Principles of light–skin interactions," in *Light-Based Therapies for Skin of Color*, E. Baron, Ed., Springer, New York (2009).

169. V. V. Tuchin, "Optical spectroscopy of biological materials," in *Encyclopedia of Applied Spectroscopy*, D. L. Andrews, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany (2009).
170. "Special Section on Nanophotonics for Diagnostics, Protection, and Treatment of Cancer and Inflammatory Diseases," V. V. Tuchin, R. Drezek, S. Nie, and V. P. Zharov, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **14**(2), 020901; 021001–021017 (2009).
171. "Special issue: Optics and Spectroscopy in Biomedical Investigations," A. N. Bashkatov, V. V. Lyubimov, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Opt. Spectrosc*. **107**(6), 837–838 (2009).
172. "Special Issue on Optical Technologies in the Study of Tissues and Biological Fluids," E. A. Genina, K. V. Larin, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **2**(3), 215–287 (2009).
173. "Special Issue on Towards *In Vivo* Flow Cytometry," V. V. Tuchin, A. Tárnok, and V. P. Zharov, Eds., *J. Biophoton*. **2**(8–9), 457–547 (2009).
174. "Special Issue on Biophotonics for Dermatology: Science and Applications," V. V. Tuchin, A. N. Yaroslavsky, S. L. Jacques, and R. Anderson, Eds., *J. Biophoton*. **3**(1–2), 15–88 (2010).
175. "Special Section on Saratov Fall Meeting 2009: International School for Junior Scientists and Students on Optics, Laser Physics & Biophotonics XIII," E. A. Genina, V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *J. Biophoton*. **3**(3), 120–121 (2010).
176. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London (2010).
177. F. S. Pavone, Ed., *Laser Imaging and Manipulation in Cell Biology*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany (2010).
178. M. Nazarov, A. Shkurinov, V. V. Tuchin, and X.-C. Zhang, "Terahertz tissue spectroscopy and imaging," Chapter 17 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 592–617 (2010).
179. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Advanced Optical Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany (2011).
180. J. Popp, V. V. Tuchin, A. Chiou, and S. H. Heinemann, Eds., *Handbook of Biophotonics* **1**: *Basics and Techniques*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany (2011).
181. J. Popp, V. V. Tuchin, A. Chiou, and S. H. Heinemann, Eds., *Handbook of Biophotonics* **2**: *Photonics for Health Care* (2012); *Handbook of Biophotonics* **3**: *Photonics in Pharmaceutics, Bioanalysis and Environmental Research*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, Germany (2012).
182. "Special Issue: *In Vivo* Flow Cytometry," V. V. Tuchin, A. Tárnok, and V. P. Zharov, Eds., *Cytometry A*. **79A**(10), 735–883 (2011).
183. D. A. Boas, C. Pitris, and N. Ramanujam, Eds., *Handbook of Biomedical Optics,* CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London (2011).

184. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Complex Dynamics and Fluctuations in Biomedical Photonics* IV, *Proc. SPIE* **6436** (2007).
185. V. V. Tuchin and L. V. Wang, Eds., *Complex Dynamics and Fluctuations in Biomedical Photonics* V, *Proc. SPIE* **6855** (2008).
186. V. V. Tuchin, L. V. Wang, and D. D. Duncan, Eds., *Dynamics and Fluctuations in Biomedical Photonics* VI, *Proc. SPIE* **7176** (2009).
187. V. V. Tuchin, D. D. Duncan, and K. V. Larin, Eds., *Dynamics and Fluctuations in Biomedical Photonics* VII, *Proc. SPIE* **7563** (2010).
188. V. V. Tuchin, D. D. Duncan, K. V. Larin, M. J. Leahy, and R. K. Wang, Eds., *Dynamics and Fluctuations in Biomedical Photonics* VIII, *Proc. SPIE* **7898** (2011).
189. Q. Luo, L. V. Wang, V. V. Tuchin, and M. Gu, Eds., *5$^{th}$ International Conference on Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine*, *Proc. SPIE* **6534** (2007).
190. Q. Luo, L. V. Wang, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Advances in Biomedical Photonics and Imaging*, World Scientific, London, Singapore (2008).
191. Q. Luo, L. V. Wang, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *7th International Conference on Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine*, *Proc. SPIE* **7280** (2009).
192. Q. Luo, L. V. Wang, V. V. Tuchin, P. Li, and L. Fu, Eds., *8th International Conference on Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine*, *Proc. SPIE* **7519** (2009).
193. "Special Section on the 9th International Conference on Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine (PIBM 2010)," Q. Luo, L. V. Wang, and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *J. Phys.: Conference Series* **277**, 9 March (2011).
194. V. V. Tuchin and E. A. Genina, Eds., *Saratov Fall Meeting 2009: International School for Junior Scientists and Students on Optics, Laser Physics, and Biophotonics*, *Proc. SPIE* **7547** (2010).
195. V. V. Tuchin and E. A. Genina, Eds., *Saratov Fall Meeting 2010: Optical Technologies in Biophysics and Medicine* XII, *Proc. SPIE* **7999** (2011) (CD-ROM).
196. L. V. Wang and H.-I. Wu, *Biomedical Optics: Principles and Imaging*, Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, New Jersey (2007).
197. R. Splinter and B. A. Hooper, *An Introduction to Biomedical Optics*, Taylor & Francis Publishers, New York, London (2007).
198. E. N. Sobol, *Phase Transformations and Ablation in Laser-Treated Solids*, Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, New Jersey (1995).
199. V. N. Bagratashvili, E. N. Sobol, and A. B. Schechter, Eds., *Laser Engineering of Cartilage*, Fizmatlit, Moscow (2006).
200. V. V. Tuchin, *Optical Clearing of Tissues and Blood,* SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2006).
201. V. V. Tuchin, "A clear vision for laser diagnostics," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **13**(6), 1621–1628 (2007).
202. M. Hamblin and P. Mroz, *Advances in Photodynamic Therapy: Basic, Translational and Clinical*, Artec House, Boston, London (2008).

203. B. C. Wilson, "Photodynamic therapy/diagnostics: Principles, practice and advances," in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed.,CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 649–686 (2010).
204. L. Wang, Ed., *Photoacoustic Imaging and Spectroscopy*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London (2009).
205. K.-E Peiponen., R. Myllylä, and A. V. Priezzhev, *Optical Measurement Techniques, Innovations for Industry and the Life Science*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg (2009).
206. "Special Section on Pioneers in Biomedical Optics: Honoring Professor Frans F. Jöbsis," D. T. Delpy, M. Ferrari, C. A. Piantadosi, and M. Tamura, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt*. **12**(6), 062101–62113 (2007).
207. P. Lasch and J. Kneipp, Eds., *Biomedical Vibrational Spectroscopy*, Wiley-Interscience, Hoboken, New Jersey (2008).
208. "Special Issue on Vibrational Spectroscopy in Medicine: Applications to Diagnosis of Disease," M. Diem, Ed., *J. Biophotonics* **2**(1–2), 13–113 (2009).
209. "Special Issue on Modern Biophotonic Trends in Microbiological and Medical Diagnostics," D. Naumann and M. Diem, Eds., *J. Biophotonics* **3**(8–9), 494–631 (2010).
210. V. V. Tuchin, *Dictionary of Biomedical Optics and Biophotonics*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2012).
211. M. I. Mishchenko, J. W. Hovenier, and L. D. Travis, Eds., *Light Scattering by Nonspherical Particles*, Academic Press, San Diego (2000).
212. M. I. Mishchenko, L. D. Travis, and A. A. Lacis, *Scattering, Absorption, and Emission of Light by Small Particles*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge (2002).
213. D. A. Zimnyakov, Ed., *Saratov Fall Meeting: Coherent Optics of Ordered and Random Media*, *Proc. SPIE* **4242** (2001); **4705** (2002); **5067** (2003); **5475** (2004).
214. C. F. Bohren and D. R. Huffman, *Absorption and Scattering of Light by Small Particles*, Wiley, New York (1983).
215. G. C. Salzmann, S. B. Singham, R. G. Johnston, and C. F. Bohren, "Light scattering and cytometry," in *Flow Cytometry and Sorting*, Second edition, M. R. Melamed, T. Lindmo, and M. L. Mendelsohn, Eds., Wiley-Liss Inc., New York, pp. 81–107 (1990).
216. V. Backman, R. Gurjar, K. Badizadegan, R. Dasari, I. Itzkan, L. T. Perelman, and M. S. Feld, "Polarized light scattering spectroscopy for quantitative measurement of epithelial cellular structures *in situ*," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Elect.* **5**, 1019–1027 (1999).
217. J. R. Mourant, M. Canpolat, C. Brocker, O. Esponda-Ramos, T. M. Johnson, A. Matanock, K. Stetter, and J. P. Freyer, "Light scattering from cell: The contribution of the nucleus and the effects of proliferative status," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**(2), 131–137 (2000).
218. J. R. Mourant, T. R. Gibson, T. M. Johnson, S. Carpenter, K. W. Short, Y. R. Yamada, and J. P. Freyer, "Methods for measuring the infrared spectra of biological cells," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **48**, 243–257 (2003).

219. R. Drezek, M. Guillaud, T. Collier, I. Boiko, A. Malpica, C. MacAulay, M. Follen, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Light scattering from cervical cells throughout neoplastic progression: Influence of nuclear morphology, DNA content, and chromatin texture," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**,7–16 (2000).
220. J. M. Schmitt and G. Kumar, "Turbulent nature of refractive-index variations in biological tissue," *Opt. Lett*. **21**, 1310–1312 (1996).
221. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and A. A. Mishin, "Spatial speckle correlometry in applications to tissue structure monitoring," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 5594–5607 (1997).
222. J. M. Schmitt and G. Kumar, "Optical scattering properties of soft tissue: A discrete particle model," *Appl. Opt*. **37**(13), 2788–2797 (1998).
223. J. W. Goodman, *Statistical Optics*, Wiley-Interscience, New York (1985).
224. S. Ya. Sid'ko, V. N. Lopatin, and L. E. Paramonov, *Polarization Characteristics of Solutions of Biological Particles*, Nauka, Novosibirsk (1990).
225. A. G. Borovoi, E. I. Naats, and U. G. Oppel, "Scattering of light by a red blood cell," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(3), 364–372 (1998).
226. M. Born and E. Wolf, *Principles of Optics*, Seventh edition, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge (1999).
227. R. D. Dyson, *Cell Biology: A Molecular Approach*, Allyn and Bacon, Boston (1974).
228. P. Latimer, "Light scattering and absorption as methods of studying cell population parameters," *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng*. **11**(1), 129–150 (1982)
229. K. Sokolov, R. Drezek, K. Gossagee, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Reflectance spectroscopy with polarized light: Is it sensitive to cellular and nuclear morphology?" *Opt. Express* **5**, 302–317 (1999).
230. A. N. Yaroslavsky, I. V. Yaroslavsky, T. Goldbach, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Influence of the scattering phase function approximation on the optical properties of blood determined from the integrating sphere measurements," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**, 47–53 (1999).
231. G. Kumar and J. M. Schmitt, "Micro-optical properties of tissue," *Proc. SPIE* **2679**, 106–116 (1996).
232. J. R. Mourant T. M. Johnson, S. Carpenter, A. Guerra, T. Aida, and J. P. Freyer, "Polarized angular dependent spectroscopy of epithelial cells and epithelial cell nuclei to determine the size scale of scattering structures," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(3), 378–387 (2002).
233. M. J. Hogan, J. A. Alvardo, and J. Weddel, *Histology of the Human Eye*, W. B. Sanders Co., Philadelphia (1971).
234. Q. Zhou and R. W. Knighton, "Light scattering and form birefringence of parallel cylindrical arrays that represent cellular organelles of the retinal nerve fiber layer," *Appl. Opt.* **36**(10), 2273–2285 (1997).
235. G. Videen and D. Ngo, "Light scattering multipole solution for a cell," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**, 212–220 (1998).

236. J. R. Mourant, T. M. Johnson, V. Doddi, and J. P. Freyer, "Angular dependent light scattering from multicellular spheroids, *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(1), 93–99 (2002).
237. K. S. Shifrin, *Physical Optics of Ocean Water*, American Institute of Physics, New York (1988).
238. V. V. Tuchin, I. L. Maksimova, D. A. Zimnyakov, I. L. Kon, A. H. Mavlutov, and A. A. Mishin, "Light propagation in tissues with controlled optical properties," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(4), 401–417 (1997).
239. V. V. Tuchin and D. M. Zhestkov, "Tissue structure and eye lens transmission and scattering spectra," *Proc. SPIE* **3053**, 123–128 (1997).
240. L. Moss-Salentijn and M. Hendricks-Klyvert, *Dental and Oral Tissues, an Introduction,* Third edition, Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, London (1990).
241. P. Agache and P. Humbert, Eds., *Measuring the Skin*, Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg (2004).
242. T. A. Waigh, *Applied Biophysics. A Molecular Approach for Physical Scientists*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester (2007).
243. S. N. Pleskova, *Atomic Force Microscopy in Biological and Medical Research*, House "Intelligence," Moscow (2011).
244. D. E. Chandler and R. W. Roberson, *Bioimaging: Current Concepts in Light and Electron Microscopy*, Jones & Bartlett Publishers, Sudbury, Mississauga, London (2009).
245. J. Beuthan, O. Minet, J. Helfmann, M. Herring, and G. Müller, "The spatial variation of the refractive index in biological cells," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **41**(3), 369–382 (1996).
246. F. H. Silver, *Biological Materials: Structure, Mechanical Properties, and Modeling of Soft Tissues*, New York Univ. Press, New York (1987).
247. R. G. Kessel, *Basic Medical Histology: The Biology of Cells, Tissues, and Organs*, Oxford Univ. Press, New York (1998).
248. F. P. Bolin, L. E. Preuss, R. C. Taylor, and R. J. Ference, "Refractive index of some mammalian tissues using a fiber optic cladding method," *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 2297–2303 (1989).
249. B. Rappaz, P. Marquet, E. Cuche, Y. Emery, C. Depeursinge, and P. Magistretti, "Measurement of the integral refractive index and dynamic cell morphotometry of living cells with digital holographic microscopy," *Opt. Express* **13**, 9361–9373 (2005).
250. F. Charrière, N. Pavillon, T. Colomb, C. Depeursinge, and T. J. Heger, "Living specimen tomography by digital holographic microscopy: Morphometry of testate amoeba," *Opt. Express* **14**, 7005–7013 (2006).
251. B. Rappaz, F. Charriere, C. Depeursinge, P. J. Magistretti, and P. Marquet, "Simultaneous cell morphometry and refractive index measurement with dual-wavelength digital holographic microscopy and dye-enhanced dispersion of perfusion medium," *Opt. Lett*. **33**, 744–746 (2008).
252. G. Popescu, T. Ikeda, C. Best, K. Badizadegan, R. R. Dasari, and M. S. Feld, "Erythrocyte structure and dynamics quantified by Hilbert phase microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**, 060503-1–3 (2005).

253. Y. Park, G. Popescu, K. Badizadegan, R. Dasari, and M. Feld, “Diffraction phase and fluorescence microscopy,” *Opt. Express* **14**(18), 8263–8268 (2006).
254. N. Lue, G, Popescu, T. Ikeda, R. R. Dasari, K. Badizadegan, and M. S. Feld, “Live cell refractometry using microfluidic devices, *Opt. Lett*. **31**, 2759–2761 (2006).
255. W. Choi, C. Fang-Yen, K. Badizadegan, S. Oh, N. Lue, R. R. Dasari, and M. S. Feld, “Tomographic phase microscopy,” *Nature Methods* **4**, 717–719 (2007).
256. G. Popescu, Y. Park, and W. Choi, “Imaging red blood cell dynamics by quantitative phase microscopy,” *Blood Cells Mol. Diseases* **4**(1), 10–16 (2008).
257. G. Popescu, “Quantitative phase imaging of nanoscale cell structure and dynamics,” Chapter 5 in *Methods in Nano Cell Biology*, B. P. Jena, Ed., *Methods in Cell Biology* **90**, Academic Press, New York, pp. 87–115 (2008).
258. N. Lue, W. Choi, G. Popescu, Z. Yaqoob, K. Badizadegan, R. Dasari, and M. Feld, “Live cell refractometry using Hilbert phase microscopy and confocal reflectance,” *J. Phys. Chem. A* **113**, 13327–13330 (2009).
259. Y.-K. Park, C. A. Best, K. Badizadegan, R. R. Dasari, M. S. Feld, T. Kuriabova, M. L. Henle, A. J. Levine, and G. Popescu, “Measurement of red blood cell mechanics during morphological changes,” *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci*. **107**(15), 6731–6736 (2010).
260. B. Kemper, D. Carl, J. Schnekenburger, I. Bredebusch, M. Schäfer, W. Domschke, and G. von Bally, “Investigation of living pancreas tumor cells by digital holographic microscopy,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(3), 034005-1–8 (2006).
261. B. Kemper, S. Kosmeier, P. Langehanenberg, G. von Bally, I. Bredebusch, W. Domschke, and J. Schnekenburger, “Integral refractive index determination of living suspension cells by multi focus digital holographic phase contrast microscopy,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **12**, 054009-1–9 (2007).
262. B. Kemper, and G. von Bally, “Digital holographic microscopy for live cell applications and technical inspection,” *Appl. Opt*. **47**, A52–A61 (2008).
263. B. Kemper and J. Schnekenburger, “Digital holographic microscopy for quantitative live cell imaging and cytometry,” Chapter 8 in *Advanced Optical Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim (2011).
264. C. E. Rommel, C. Dierker, L. Schmidt, S. Przibilla, G. von Bally, B. Kemper, and J. Schnekenburger, “Contrast-enhanced digital holographic imaging of cellular structures by manipulating the intracellular refractive index,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(4), 041509-1–10 (2010).
265. M. Debailleul, V. Georges, B. Simon, R. Morin, and O. Haeberlé, “High resolution three-dimensional tomographic diffractive microscopy of transparent inorganic and biological samples,” *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 79–81 (2009).

266. G. Vishnyakov, G. Levin, M. Minaev, V. Pickalov, and A. Likharev, "Tomographic interference microscopy of living cells," *Europ. J. Microscopy and Analysis* **87**, 19–21 (2004).
267. V. P. Tychinskii, "Dynamic phase microscopy: Is a dialogue with the cell possible?" *PHYS-USP* **50**(5), 513–528 (2007).
268. V. Tychinskii, "The metabolic component of cellular refractivity and its importance for optical cytometry," *J. Biophotonics* **2**(8–9), 494–504 (2009).
269. V. P. Tychinskii, "Coherent phase microscopy of intracellular processes," *PHYS-USP* **44**(6), 617–629 (2001).
270. V. P. Tychinskii, A. V. Kretushev, I. V. Klemyashov, T. V. Vyshenskaya, A. B. Ivanov, P. S. Ignatyev, N. A. Filippova, N. T. Reichlin, and A. A. Shtil', "Reducing the thickness of the phase—A characteristic reaction of nucleoli to toxic effects in the study by coherent phase microscopy," *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med*. **4**, 473–477 (2007).
271. R. Graaff, J. G. Aarnoudse, J. R. Zijp, P. M. A. Sloot, F. F. M. de Mul, J. Greve, and M. H. Koelink, "Reduced light scattering properties for mixtures of spherical particles: A simple approximation derived from Mie calculations," *Appl. Opt*. **31**, 1370–1376 (1992).
272. L. T. Perelman, V. Backman, M. Wallace, G. Zonios, R. Manoharan, A. Nusrat, S. Shields, M. Seiler, C. Lima, T. Hamano, I. Itzkan, J. Van Dam, J. M. Crawford, and M. S. Feld, "Observation of periodic fine structure in reflectance from biological tissue: A new technique for measuring nuclear size distribution," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **80**, 627–630 (1998).
273. H. C. van de Hulst, *Light Scattering by Small Particles*, Wiley, New York (1957); reprint, Dover, New York (1981).
274. H. C. van de Hulst, *Multiple Light Scattering: Tables, Formulas and Applications*, Academic Press, New York (1980).
275. A. Ishimaru, *Wave Propagation and Scattering in Random Media*, IEEE Press, New York (1997).
276. C. Chandrasekhar, *Radiative Transfer*, Dover, Toronto, Ontario (1960).
277. V. V. Sobolev, *Light Scattering in Planetary Atmospheres*, Pergamon Press, Oxford (1974).
278. E. P. Zege, A. P. Ivanov, and I. L. Katsev, *Image Transfer through a Scattering Medium*, Springer-Verlag, New York (1991).
279. A. Z. Dolginov, Yu. N. Gnedin, and N. A. Silant'ev, *Propagation and Polarization of Radiation in Cosmic Media*, Gordon and Breach, Basel (1995).
280. M. I. Mishchenko, L. D. Travis, and A. A. Lacis, *Multiple Scattering of Light by Particles: Radiative Transfer and Coherent Backscattering*, Cambridge University Press, New York (2006).
281. E. J. Yanovitskij, *Light Scattering in Inhomogeneous Atmospheres*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1997).
282. G. E. Thomas and K. Stamnes, *Radiative Transfer in the Atmosphere and Ocean*, Cambridge University Press, New York (1999).

283. D. J. Durian, “The diffusion coefficient depends on absorption,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 1502–1504 (1998).
284. A. Ishimaru, “Diffusion of light in turbid material, *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 2210–2215 (1989).
285. T. J. Farrell, M. S. Patterson, and B. C. Wilson, “A diffusion theory model of spatially resolved, steady-state diffuse reflectance for the noninvasive determination of tissue optical properties *in vivo*,” *Med. Phys*. **19**, 881–888 (1992).
286. M. Keijzer, W. M. Star, and P. R. M. Storchi, “Optical diffusion in layered media,” *Appl. Opt*. **27**, 1820–1824 (1988).
287. G. Yoon, S. A. Prahl, and A. J. Welch, “Accuracies of the diffusion approximation and its similarity relations for laser irradiated biological media,” *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 2250–2255 (1989).
288. K. M. Yoo, F. Liu, and R. R. Alfano, “When does the diffusion approximation fail to describe photon transport in random media?” *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **64**(22), 2647–2650 (1990).
289. I. Dayan, S. Halvin, and G. H. Weiss, “Photon migration in a two-layer turbid medium—A diffusion analysis,” *J. Modern Opt*. **39**(7), 1567–1582 (1992).
290. L. V. Wang and S. L. Jacques, “Source of error in calculation of optical diffuse reflectance from turbid media using diffusion theory,” *Comput. Meth. Progr. Biomed*. **61**, 163–170 (2000).
291. F. Martelli, M. Bassani, L. Alianelli, L. Zangheri, and G. Zaccanti, “Accuracy of the diffusion equation to describe photon migration through an infinite medium: Numerical and experimental investigation,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **45**, 1359–1373 (2000).
292. S. Del Bianko, F. Martelli, and G. Zaccanti, “Penetration depth of light re-emitted by a diffusive medium: Theoretical and experimental investigation,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **47**, 4131–4144 (2002).
293. R. Graaff and L. Rinzema, “Practical improvements on photon diffusion theory: Application to isotropic scattering,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **46**, 3043–3050 (2001).
294. D. C. Sahni, E. B. Dahl, and N. G. Sjostrand, “Diffusion coefficient for photon transport in turbid media,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **48**, 3969–3976 (2003).
295. T. Khan and H. Jiang, “A new diffusion approximation to the radiative transfer equation for scattering media with spatially varying refractive indices,” *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt*. **5**, 137–141 (2003).
296. R. C. Haskell, L. O. Svaasand, T.-T. Tsay, T. C. Feng, M. N. McAdams, and B. J. Tromberg, “Boundary conditions for the diffusion equation in radiative transfer,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A.* **11**(10), 2727–2741 (1994).
297. A. Kienle and M. S. Patterson, “Improved solutions of the steady-state and time-resolved diffusion equations for reflectance from a semi-infinite turbid media,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**, 246–254 (1997).

298. T. J. Farrell and M. S. Patterson, "Experimental verification of the effect of refractive index mismatch on the light fluence in a turbid medium," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(4), 468–473 (2001).
299. B. W. Rice, M. D. Cable, and M. B. Nelson, "*In vivo* imaging of light-emitting probes," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(4), 432–440 (2001).
300. M. Motamedi, S. Rastegar, G. LeCarpentier, and A. J. Welch, "Light and temperature distribution in laser irradiated tissue: The influence of anisotropic scattering and refractive index," *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 2230–2237 (1989).
301. S. R. Arridge, M. Schweiger, M. Hiraoka, and D. T. Delpy, "A finite element approach for modelling photon transport in tissue," *Med. Phys.* **20**, 299–309 (1993).
302. W. M. Star, "Comparing the P3-approximation with diffusion theory and with Monte Carlo calculations of light propagation in a slab geometry," in *Dosimetry of Laser Radiation in Medicine and Biology*, G. J. Mueller and D. H. Sliney, Eds., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 146–154 (1989).
303. W. M. Star, "Light dosimetry *in vivo*," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **42**, 763–787 (1997).
304. D. J. Dickey, R. B. Moore, D. C. Rayner, and J. Tulip, "Light dosimetry using the P3 approximation," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **46**, 2359–2370 (2001).
305. B. Phylips-Invernizzi, D. Dupont, and C. Caze, "Bibliographical review for reflectance of diffusing media," *Opt. Eng*. **40**(6), 1082–1092 (2001).
306. V. V. Tuchin, S. R. Utz, and I. V. Yaroslavsky, "Tissue optics, light distribution, and spectroscopy," *Opt. Eng.* **33**, 3178–3188 (1994).
307. I. M. Sobol, *A Primer for the Monte Carlo Method*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida (1994).
308. O. M. Belotserkovskii and Yu. I. Khlopkov, *Monte Carlo Methods in Mechanics of Fluid and Gas*, World Scientific, Singapore (2010).
309. B. C. Wilson and G. A. Adam, "Monte Carlo model for the absorption and flux distributions of light in tissue," *Med. Phys*. **10**, 824–830 (1983).
310. S. A. Prahl, M. Keijzer, S. L. Jacques, and A. J. Welch, "Monte Carlo model of light propagation in tissues," in *Dosimetry of Laser Radiation in Medicine and Biology*, J. G. Müller and D. H. Sliney, Eds., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 102–111 (1989).
311. M. Keijzer, S. L. Jacques, S. A. Prahl, and A. J. Welch, "Monte Carlo simulation for finite-diameter laser beams," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **9**, 148–154 (1989).
312. M. Keijzer, R. R. Richards-Kortum, S. L. Jacques, and M. S. Feld, "Fluorescence spectroscopy of turbid media: Autofluorescence of the human aorta, *Appl. Opt*. **28**(20), 4286–4292 (1989).
313. S. T. Flock, B. C. Wilson, D. R. Wyman, and M. S. Patterson, "Monte Carlo modeling of light-propagation in highly scattering tissues I: Model predictions and comparison with diffusion theory," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **36**(10), 1162–1168 (1989).

314. S. T. Flock, B. C. Wilson, and M. S. Patterson, "Monte Carlo modeling of light-propagation in highly scattering tissues II: Comparison with measurements in phantoms," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **36**(10), 1169–1173 (1989).
315. J. M. Schmitt, G. X. Zhou, E. C. Walker, and R. T. Wall, "Multilayer model of photon diffusion in skin," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **7**, 2141–2153 (1990).
316. S. L. Jacques, "The role of skin optics in diagnostic and therapeutic uses of lasers," in *Lasers in Dermatology*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 1–21 (1991).
317. H. Key, E. R. Davies, P. C. Jackson, and P. N. T. Wells, "Optical attenuation characteristics of breast tissues at visible and near-infrared wavelengths," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **36**(5), 579–590 (1991).
318. I. V. Yaroslavsky and V. V. Tuchin, "Light propagation in multilayer scattering media: Modeling by the Monte Carlo method," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **72**, 505–509 (1992).
319. L. H. Wang and S. L. Jacques, "Hybrid model of the Monte Carlo simulation and diffusion theory for light reflectance by turbid media, *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **10**, 1746–1752 (1993).
320. R. Graaff, M. H. Koelink, F. F. M. de Mul, et al., "Condensed Monte Carlo simulations for the description of light transport," *Appl. Opt*. **32**(4), 426–434 (1993).
321. V. V. Tuchin, S. R. Utz, and I. V. Yaroslavsky, "Skin optics: Modeling of light transport and measuring of optical parameters," in *Medical Optical Tomography: Functional Imaging and Monitoring*, G. Müller, B. Chance, R. Alfano et al., Eds., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 234–258 (1993).
322. R. Graaff, A. C. M. Dassel, M. H. Koelink, F. F. M. de Mul, J. G. Aarnoudse, and W. G. Zijistra, "Optical properties of human dermis *in vitro* and *in vivo*, *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 435–447 (1993).
323. Yu. N. Scherbakov, A. N. Yakunin, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and V. V. Tuchin, "Thermal process modeling during uncoagulating laser radiation interaction with multi-layer biotissue. 1. Theory and calculating models," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **76**(5), 754–758 (1994).
324. Yu. N. Scherbakov, A. N. Yakunin, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and V. V. Tuchin, "Thermal process modeling during uncoagulating laser radiation interaction with multi-layer biotissue. 2. Numerical results," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **76**(5), 759–765 (1994).
325. V. V. Tuchin, Yu. N. Scherbakov, A. N. Yakunin, and I. V. Yaroslavsky, "Numerical technique for modeling of laser-induced hyperthermia," in *Laser-Induced Interstitial Thermotherapy*, G. Müller and A. Roggan, Eds., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 100–113 (1995).
326. S. L. Jacques and L. Wang, "Monte Carlo modeling of light transport in tissues" in *Optical-Thermal Response of Laser-Irradiated Tissue*, A. J. Welch and M. J. C. van Gemert, Eds., Plenum Press, New York, pp. 73–100 (1995).

327. L. Wang, S. L. Jacques, and L. Zheng, "MCML – Monte Carlo modeling of light transport in multi-layered tissues," *Comput. Meth. Progr. Biomed*. **47**, 131–146 (1995).
328. S. R. Arridge, M. Hiraoka, and M. Schweiger, "Statistical basis for the determination of optical pathlength in tissue," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **40**, 1539–1558 (1995).
329. T. L. Troy, D. L. Page, and E. M. Sevick-Muraca, "Optical properties of normal and diseased breast tissues: Prognosis for optical mammography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 342–355 (1996).
330. E. Okada, M. Firbank, M. Schweiger, et al., "Theoretical and experimental investigation of near-infrared light propagation in a model of the adult head," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(1), 21–31 (1997).
331. V. G. Kolinko, F. F. M. de Mul, J. Greve, and A. V. Priezzhev, "On refraction in Monte-Carlo simulations of light transport through biological tissues," *Med. Biol. Eng. Comp*. **35**, 287–288 (1997).
332. L.-H. Wang, "Rapid modeling of diffuse reflectance of light in turbid slabs," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A*. **15**(4), 936–944 (1998).
333. C. R. Simpson, M. Kohl, M. Essenpreis, and M. Cope, "Near-infrared optical properties of *ex vivo* human skin and subcutaneos tissues measured using the Monte Carlo inversion technique," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **43**, 2465–2478 (1998).
334. J. Laufer, C. R. Simpson, M. Kohl, M. Essenpreis, and M. Cope, "Effect of temperature on the optical properties of *ex vivo* human dermis and subdermis," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **43**, 2479–2489 (1998).
335. P. M. Ripley, J. G. Laufer, A. D. Gordon, R. J. Connell, and S. G. Bown, "Near-infrared optical properties of *ex vivo* human uterus determined by the Monte Carlo inversion technique," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **44**, 2451–2462 (1999).
336. M. L. de Jode, "Monte Carlo simulations of light distributions in an embedded tumour model: Studies of selectivity in photodynamic therapy," *Lasers Med. Sci*. **15**, 49–56 (2000).
337. R. Jeraj and P. Keall, "The effect of statistical uncertainty on inverse treatment planning based on Monte Carlo dose calculation," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **45**, 3601–3613 (2000).
338. I. V. Meglinski, "Monte Carlo simulation of reflection spectra of random multilayer media strongly scattering and absorbing light," *Quant. Electron.* **31**(12), 1101–1107 (2001).
339. C. K. Hayakawa, J. Spanier, F. Bevilacqua, A. K. Dunn, J. S. You, B. J. Tromberg, and V. Venugopalan, "Perturbation Monte Carlo methods to solve inverse photon migration problems in heterogeneous tissues," *Opt. Lett.* **26**(17), 1335–1337 (2001).
340. I. V. Meglinski and S. J. Matcher, "Quantitative assessment of skin layers absorption and skin reflectance spectra simulation in visible and near-infrared spectral region," *Physiol. Meas.* **23**, 741–753 (2002).
341. S. J. Preece and E. Claridge, "Monte Carlo modelling of the spectral reflectance of the human eye," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **47**, 2863–2877 (2002).

342. D. A. Boas, J. P. Culver, J. J. Stott, and A. K. Dunn, "Three-dimensional Monte Carlo code for photon migration through complex heterogeneous media including the adult human head," *Opt. Express* **10**(3), 159–170 (2002).
343. I. V. Meglinski and S. J. Matcher, "Computer simulation of the skin reflectance spectra," *Comput. Meth. Progr. Biomed.* **70**, 179–186 (2003).
344. F. F. M. de Mul, "Monte-Carlo simulations of light scattering in turbid media," Chapter 15 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York (2012).
345. A. N. Yaroslavsky, I. V. Yaroslavsky, T. Goldbach, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "The optical properties of blood in the near infrared spectral range," *Proc. SPIE* **2678**, 314–324 (1996).
346. A. N. Yaroslavsky, I. V. Yaroslavsky, T. Goldbach, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Different phase function approximations to determine optical properties of blood: A comparison," *Proc. SPIE* **2982**, 324–330 (1997).
347. M. McShane, S. Rastegar, M. Pishko, and G. Coté, "Monte Carlo modeling of implantable fluorescent analyte sensors," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng.* **47**(5) 624–632 (2000).
348. D. Y. Churmakov, I. V. Meglinski, and D. A. Greenhalgh, "Influence of refractive index matching on the photon diffuse reflectance, *Phys. Med. Biol.* **47**(23) 4271–4285 (2002).
349. K. Vishwanath, B. Pogue, and M. Mycek, "Quantitative fluorescence spectroscopy in turbid media: Comparison of theoretical, experimental and computational methods," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **47**(18), 3387–3405 (2002).
350. D. Y. Churmakov, I. V. Meglinski, S. A. Piletsky, and D. A. Greenhalgh, "Analysis of skin tissues spatial fluorescence distribution by the Monte Carlo simulation," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **36**(14), 1722–1728 (2003).
351. I. V. Meglinski, D. Y. Churmakov, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "The enhancement of confocal images of tissues at bulk optical immersion," *Laser Phys.* **13**(1), 65–69 (2003).
352. V. L. Kuzmin and I. V. Meglinski, "Coherent multiple scattering effects and Monte Carlo method," *J. Exp. Theor. Phys. Lett.* **79**(3), 109–112 (2004).
353. I. V. Meglinski, V. L. Kuzmin, D. Y. Churmakov, and D. A. Greenhalgh, "Monte Carlo simulation of coherent effects in multiple scattering," *Proc. Royal Soc. A* **461**(2053), 43–53 (2005).
354. J. Ramella-Roman, S. Prahl, and S. Jacques, "Three Monte Carlo programs of polarized light transport into scattering media: part I," *Opt. Express* **13**(12), 4420–4438 (2005); part II, *Opt. Express* **13**(25), 10392–10405 (2005).
355. M. Yu. Kirillin, A. V. Priezzhev, V. V. Tuchin, R. K. Wang, and R. Myllylä, "Effect of red blood cell aggregation and sedimentation on optical

coherence tomography signals from blood samples," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2582–2589 (2005).
356. E. Berrocal and I. Meglinski, "New model for light propagation in highly inhomogeneous polydisperse turbid media with applications in spray diagnostics," *Opt. Express* **13**(23), 9181–9195 (2005).
357. D. Chicea and I. Turcu, "Testing a new multiple light scattering phase function using RWMCS," *J. Optoelectr. Adv. Materials* **8**(4), 1516–1519 (2006).
358. D. Chicea and I. Turcu, "RWMCS – An alternative random walk Monte Carlo code to simulate light scattering in biological suspensions," *Optik* **118**, 232–236 (2007).
359. E. Berrocal, I. V. Meglinski, D. A. Greenhalgh, and M. A. Linne, "Image transfer through the complex scattering turbid media," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **3**(9), 464–468 (2006).
360. E. Berrocal, D. Sedarsky, M. Paciaroni, I. V. Meglinski, and M. A. Linne, "Laser light scattering in turbid media Part I: Experimental and simulated results for the spatial intensity distribution," *Opt. Express* **15**, 10649–10665 (2007).
361. E. Berrocal, D. L. Sedarsky, M. E. Paciaroni, I. V. Meglinski, and M. A. Linne, "Laser light scattering in turbid media Part II: Spatial and temporal analysis of individual scattering orders via Monte Carlo simulation," *Opt. Express* **17**, 13792–13809 (2009).
362. I. V. Meglinski, M. Kirillin, V. L. Kuzmin, and R. Myllylä, "Simulation of polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography images by a Monte Carlo method," *Opt. Lett*. **33**(14), 1581–1583 (2008).
363. V. P. Kandidov, V. O. Militsin, A. V. Bykov, and A. V. Priezzhev, "Use of corpuscular and wave Monte Carlo methods in optics of dispersive media," *Quant. Electron*. **36**(11), 1003–1008 (2006).
364. E. Alerstam, T. Svensson, and S. Andersson-Engels, "Parallel computing with graphics processing units for high-speed Monte Carlo simulation of photon migration," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**, 060504-1–10 (2008).
365. T. Binzoni, T. S. Leung, and D. Van De Ville, "The photo-electric current in laser-Doppler flowmetry by Monte Carlo simulations," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **54**(14), N303–N318, (2009).
366. I. Fredriksson, M. Larsson, and T. Strömberg, "Forced detection Monte Carlo algorithms for accelerated blood vessel image simulations," *J. Biophotonics* **2**(3), 178–184 (2009).
367. M. Kirillin, I. Meglinski, E. Sergeeva, V. L. Kuzmin, and R. Myllylä, "Simulation of optical coherence tomography images by Monte Carlo modeling based on polarization vector approach," *Opt. Express* **18**(21), 21714–21724 (2010).
368. D. Sakota and S. Takatani, "Photon-cell interactive Monte Carlo model based on the geometrical optics theory for photon migration in blood by incorporating both extra and intra-cellular pathways," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(6), 065001-1–14 (2010).

369. P. Valisuo, I. Kaartinen, V. Tuchin, and J. Alander, "New closed-form approximation for skin chromophore mapping," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(4), 046012-1–10 (2011).
370. A. Doronin and I. Meglinski, "Online object oriented Monte Carlo computational tool for the needs of biomedical optics," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(9), 2461–2469 (2011).
371. I. Meglinski and A. Doronin, *SPIE Newsroom*, Oct. 11 2011, doi: 10.1117/2.1201110.003879 (2011).
372. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical properties of skin, subcutaneous, and muscle tissues: A review," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. 4(1), 9–38 (2011).
373. G. Pratx and L. Xing, "Monte Carlo simulation of photon migration in a cloud computing environment with MapReduce," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(12), 125003-1–9 (2011).
374. A. V. Voronov, E. V. Tretyakov, and V. V. Shuvalov, "Fast path integration in the simulation of light propagation in strongly scattering objects," *Quant. Electron*. **34**(6), 547–553 (2004).
375. V. M. Petnikova, E. V. Tretyakov, and V. V. Shuvalov, "The stability of the phase function of Henyey–Greenstein and fast path integration under conditions of multiple scattering of light, *Quant. Electron*. **36**(11), 1039–1042 (2006).
376. M. J. Wilson and R. K. Wang, "A path-integral model of light scattered by turbid media," *J. Phys. B: At. Mol. Opt. Phys*. **34**, 1453–1472 (2001).
377. L. T. Perelman, J. Wu, I. Itzkan, and M. S. Feld, "Photon migration in turbid media using path integrals," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **72**, 1341–1344 (1994).
378. A. Y. Polishchuk and R. R. Alfano, "Fermat photons in turbid media: An exact analytic solution for most favorable paths—a step toward optical tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **20**, 1937–1939 (1995).
379. S. L. Jacques, "Path integral description of light transport in tissue," *Ann. NY Acad. Sci*. **838**, 1–13 (1998).
380. O. V. Kravtsenyuk and V. V. Lyubimov, "Application of the method of smooth perturbations to the solution of problems of optical tomography of strongly scattering objects containing absorbing macroinhomogeneity," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **89**, 119–124 (2000).
381. V. V. Lyubimov, A. G. Kalintsev, A. B. Konovalov, O. V. Lyamtsev, O. V. Kravtsenyuk, A. G. Murzin, O. V. Golubkina, G. B. Mordvinov, L. N. Soms, and L. M. Yavorskaya, "Application of the photon average trajectories method to real-time reconstruction of tissue inhomogeneities in diffuse optical tomography of strongly scattering media," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **47**, 2109–2128 (2002).
382. A. H. Gandjbakhche, V. Chernomordik, J. C. Hebden, and R. Nossal, "Time-dependent contrast functions for quantitative imaging in time-resolved transillumination experiments," *Appl. Opt*. **37**, 1973–1981 (1998).

383. A. N. Yaroslavsky, S. R. Utz, S. N. Tatarintsev, and V. V. Tuchin, "Angular scattering properties of human epidermal layers," *Proc. SPIE* **2100**, 38–41 (1994).
384. M. A. Everett, E. Yeargers, R. M. Sayre, and R. L. Olson, "Penetration of epidermis by ultraviolet rays," *Photochem. Photobiol.* **5**, 533–542 (1966).
385. M. Keijzer, J. M. Pickering, and M. J. C. van Gemert, "Laser beam diameter for port wine stain treatment," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **11**, 601–605 (1991).
386. M. J. C. van Gemert, D. J. Smithies, W. Verkruysse, et al., "Wavelengths for port wine stain laser treatment: Influence of vessel radius and skin anatomy," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **42**, 41–50 (1997).
387. A. Kienle and R. Hibst, "A new optimal wavelength for treatment of port wine stains?" *Phys. Med. Biol.* **40**, 1559–1576 (1995).
388. A. Kienle, L. Lilge, and M. S. Patterson, "Investigation of multi-layered tissue with *in vivo* reflectance measurements," *Proc. SPIE* **2326**, 212–214 (1994).
389. S. Willmann, A. Terenji, I. V. Yaroslavsky, T. Kahn, P. Hering, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Determination of the optical properties of a human brain tumor using a new microspectrophotometric technique, *Proc. SPIE* **3598**, 233–239 (1999).
390. A. N. Yaroslavsky, P. C. Schulze, I. V. Yaroslavsky, R. Schober, F. Ulrich, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Optical properties of selected native and coagulated human brain tissues *in vitro* in the visible and near infrared spectral range," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **47**, 2059–2073 (2002).
391. W. M. Star, B. C. Wilson, and M. C. Patterson, "Light delivery and dosimetry in photodynamic therapy of solid tumors," in *Photodynamic Therapy, Basic Principles and Clinical Applications*, B. W. Henderson and T. J. Dougherty, Eds., Marcel-Dekker, New York, pp. 335–368 (1992).
392. B. Nemati, H. G. Rylander III, and A. J. Welch, "Optical properties of conjuctiva, sclera, and the ciliary body and their consequences for transscleral cyclophotocoagulation," *Appl. Opt.* **35**(19), 3321–3327 (1996).
393. B. Nemati, A. Dunn, A. J. Welch, and H. G. Rylander III, "Optical model for light distribution during transscleral cyclophotocoagulation," *Appl. Opt.* **37**(4), 764–771 (1998).
394. M. J. C. van Gemert, A. J. Welch, J. W. Pickering, et al., "Wavelengths for laser treatment of port wine stains and telangiectasia," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **16**, 147–155 (1995).
395. I. N. Minin, *Theory of Radiative Transfer in Planetary Atmospheres*, Nauka, Moscow (1988).
396. W. Cai, B. B. Das, F. Liu, et al., "Time-resolved optical diffusion tomographic image reconstruction in highly scattering media," *Proc. Math. Acad. Sci. USA*. **93**, 13561–13564 (1996).
397. S. R. Arridge and J. C. Hebden, "Optical imaging in medicine II: Modelling and reconstruction," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **42**, 841–854 (1997).

398. M. S. Patterson, B. Chance, and B. C. Wilson, "Time resolved reflectance and transmittance for the non-invasive measurement of tissue optical properties," *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 2331–2336 (1989).
399. S. L. Jacques, "Time-resolved reflectance spectroscopy in turbid tissues," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **36**, 1155–1161 (1989).
400. S. J. Matcher, M. Cope, and D. T. Delpy, "In vivo measurements of the wavelength dependence of tissue-scattering coefficients between 760 and 900 nm measured with time-resolved spectroscopy," *Appl. Opt.* **36**(1), 386–396 (1997).
401. W. Cui, N. Wang, and B. Chance, "Study of photon migration depths with time-resolved spectroscopy," *Opt. Lett*. **16**, 1632–1634 (1991).
402. M. Ferrari, Q. Wei, L. Carraresi, et al., "Time-resolved spectroscopy of the human forearm," *J. Photochem. Photobiol. B: Biol*. **16**, 141–153 (1992).
403. A. H. Hielscher, H. Liu, B. Chance, et al., "Time-resolved photon emission from layered turbid media," *Appl. Opt*. **35**, 719–728 (1996).
404. E. B. de Haller and C. Depeursinge, "Simulation of the time-resolved breast transillumination," *Med. Biol. Eng. Comp*. **31**, 165–170 (1993).
405. S. Andersson-Engels, R. Berg, S. Svanberg, and O. Jarlman, "Time-resolved transillumination for medical diagnostics," *Opt. Lett*. **15**, 1179–1181 (1990).
406. L. Wang, P. P. Ho, C. Liu, et al., "Ballistic 2–D imaging through scattering walls using an ultrafast optical Kerr gate," *Science* **253**, 769–771 (1991).
407. B. B. Das, K. M. Yoo, and R. R. Alfano, "Ultrafast time-gated imaging in thick tissues: A step toward optical mammography," *Opt. Lett*. **18**, 1092–1094 (1993).
408. V. V. Lubimov, "Image transfer in a slab of scattering medium and estimation of the resolution of optical tomography uses the first arrived photons of ultrashort pulses," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **76**, 814–815 (1994).
409. Y. Q. Yao, Y. Wang, Y. L. Pei, et al., "Frequency-domain optical imaging of absorption and scattering distributions by Born iterative method," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**(1), 325–342 (1997).
410. R. Cubeddu, A. Pifferi, P. Taroni, et al., "Time-resolved imaging on a realistic tissue phantom: $\mu_s'$ and $\mu_a$ images versus time-integrated image," *Appl. Opt*. **35**, 4533–4540 (1996).
411. A. Yodh and B. Chance, "Spectroscopy and imaging with diffusing light," *Physics Today*, March, 1995, 34–40 (1995).
412. S. R. Arridge, M. Cope, and D. T. Delpy, "Theoretical basis for the determination of optical pathlengths in tissue: Temporal and frequency analysis," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **37**, 1531–1560 (1992).
413. E. B. de Haller, "Time-resolved transillumination and optical tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **1**(1), 7–17 (1996).
414. H. Heusmann, J. Kolzer, and G. Mitic, "Characterization of female breast *in vivo* by time resolved and spectroscopic measurements in near infrared spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(4), 425–434 (1996).

415. K. Suzuki, Y. Yamashita, K. Ohta, et al., "Quantitative measurement of optical parameters in normal breast using time-resolved spectroscopy: *In vivo* results of 30 Japanese women," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 330–334 (1996).
416. A. Taddeucci, F. Martelli, M. Barilli, et al., "Optical properties of brain tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(1), 117–130 (1996).
417. R. K. Wang and M. J. Wilson, "Vertex/propagator model for least-scattered photons traversing a turbid medium*,*" *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A*. **18**(1), 224–231 (2001).
418. J.-M. Tualle, E. Tinet, J. Prat, and S. Avrillier, "Light propagation near-turbid–turbid planar interfaces," *Opt. Communs*. **183**, 337–346 (2000).
419. Y. Tsuchiya, "Photon path distribution and optical responses of turbid media: Theoretical analysis based on the microscopic Beer–Lambert law," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **46**, 2067–2084 (2001).
420. G. Zacharakis, A. Zolindaki, V. Sakkalis, G. Filippidis, T. G. Papazoglou, D. D. Tsiftsis, and E. Koumantakis, "*In vitro* optical characterization and discrimination of female breast tissue during near infrared femtosecond laser pulses propagation," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**(4), 446–449 (2001).
421. R. Elaloufi, R. Carminati, and J.-J. Greffet, "Time-dependent transport through scattering media: From radiative transfer to diffusion," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **4**, S103–S108 (2002).
422. D. Arifler, M. Guillaud, A. Carraro, A. Malpica, M. Follen, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Light scattering from normal and dysplastic cervical cells at different epithelial depths: Finite-difference time-domain modeling with a perfectly matched layer boundary condition," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(3), 484–494 (2003).
423. V. Chernomordik, A. H. Gandjbakhche, J. C. Hebden, and G. Zaccanti, "Effect of lateral boundaries on contrast functions in time-resolved transillumination measurements," *Med. Phys.* **26**(9), 1822–1831 (1999).
424. V. Chernomordik, A. Gandjbakhche, M. Lepore, R. Esposito, and I. Delfino, "Depth dependence of the analytical expression for the width of the point spread function (spatial resolution) in time-resolved transillumination," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**(4), 441–445 (2001).
425. V. Chernomordik, D. W. Hattery, I. Gannot, G. Zaccanti, and A. Gandjbakhche, "Analytical calculation of the mean time spent by photons inside an absorptive inclusion embedded in a highly scattering medium," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 486–492 (2002).
426. V. Chernomordik, D. W. Hattery, D. Grosenick, et al., "Quantification of optical properties of a breast tumor using random walk theory," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(1), 80–87 (2002).
427. I. V. Yaroslavsky, A. N. Yaroslavsky, J. Rodriguez, and H. Battarbee, "Propagation of pulses and photon-density waves in turbid media," Chapter 3 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 217–263 (2002).
428. J. Rodriguez, I. V. Yaroslavsky, H. Battarbee, and V.V. Tuchin, "Time-resolved imaging in diffusive media," Chapter 6, in *Handbook of Optical*

*Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 357–404 (2002).
429. S. Fantini and M. A. Franceschini, "Frequency-domain techniques for tissue spectroscopy and imaging," Chapter 7, in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 405–453 (2002).
430. D. G. Papaioannou, G. W. Hooft, S. B. Colak, and J. T. Oostveen, "Detection limit in localizing objects hidden in a turbid medium using an optically scanned phased array," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 305–310 (1996).
431. B. W. Pogue and M. S. Patterson, "Error assessment of a wavelength tunable frequency domain system for noninvasive tissue spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 311–323 (1996).
432. J. B. Fishkin, O. Coquoz, E. R. Anderson, et al., "Frequency-domain photon migration measurements of normal and malignant tissue optical properties in a human subject," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(1), 10–20 (1997).
433. B. J. Tromberg, L. O. Svaasand, T.-T. Tsay, and R. C. Haskell, "Properties of photon density waves in multiple-scattering media," *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 607–616 (1993).
434. B. Tromberg, O. Coquoz, J. B. Fishkin, et al., "Non-invasive measurements of breast tissue optical properties using frequency-domain photon migration," *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* **352**, 661–668 (1997).
435. D. A. Boas, M. A. O'Leary, B. Chance, and A. G. Yodh, "Scattering and wavelength transduction of diffuse photon density waves," *Phys. Rev. E* **47**, R2999–R3002 (1993).
436. D. A. Boas, M. A. O'Leary, B. Chance, and A. G. Yodh, "Scattering of diffuse photon density waves by spherical inhomogeneities within turbid media: Analytic solution and applications," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **91**, 4887–4891 (1994).
437. J. R. Lakowicz and K. Berndt, "Frequency-domain measurements of photon migration in tissues," *Chem. Phys. Lett*. **166**, 246–252 (1990).
438. M. S. Patterson, J. D. Moulton, B. C. Wilson, et al., "Frequency-domain reflectance for the determination of the scattering and absorption properties of tissue," *Appl. Opt*. **30**, 4474–4476 (1991).
439. J. M. Schmitt, A. Knüttel, and J. R. Knutson, "Interference of diffusive light waves," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **9**, 1832–1843 (1992).
440. J. B. Fishkin and E. Gratton, "Propagation of photon-density waves in strongly scattering media containing an absorbing semi-infinite plane bounded by a strait edge," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **10**, 127–140 (1993).
441. L. O. Svaasand, B. J. Tromberg, R. C. Haskell, et al., "Tissue characterization and imaging using photon density waves," *Opt. Eng*. **32**, 258–266 (1993).
442. V. V. Barun and A. P. Ivanov, "Thermal effects of a short pulse of light on biological tissues II. Light and thermal fields, *Biophysics* **50**(1), 132–139 (2005).

443. E. A. Sergeeva, M. Yu. Kirillin, and A. V. Priezzhev, "Propagation of a femtosecond pulse in a scattering medium: Theoretical analysis and numerical simulation, *Quantum Electronics* **36**(1), 1023–1031 (2006).
444. Yu. T. Masurenko, "Spectral-correlation method for imaging of strongly scattering objects," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **76**, 816–821 (1994).
445. H. B. Jiang, K. D. Paulsen, U. L. Osterberg, and M. S. Patterson, "Frequency-domain optical-image reconstruction in turbid media—An experimental study of single-target detectability," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 52–63 (1997).
446. S. J. Madsen, P. Wyst, L. O. Svaasand, et al., "Determination of the optical properties of the human uterus using frequency-domain photon migration and steady-state techniques," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **39**(8), 1191–1202 (1994).
447. X. D. Li, T. Durduran, A. G. Yodh, et. al., "Diffraction tomography for biochemical imaging with diffuse photon-density waves," *Opt. Lett*. **22**, 573–575 (1997).
448. C. L. Matson, N. Clark, L. McMackin, and J. S. Fender, "Three-dimensional tumor localization in thick tissue with the use of diffuse photon-density waves," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 214–220 (1997).
449. B. Chance, "Optical method," *Annual Rev. Biophys. Biophys. Chem*. **20**, 1–28 (1991).
450. B. W. Pogue and M. S. Patterson, "Frequency-domain optical absorption spectroscopy of finite tissue volumes using diffusion theory," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **39**, 1157–1180 (1994).
451. B. W. Pogue, M. S. Patterson, H. Jiang, and K. D. Paulsen, "Initial assessment of a simple system for frequency domain diffuse optical tomography," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **40**, 1709–1729 (1995).
452. X. Wu, L. Stinger, and G. W. Faris, "Determination of tissue properties by immersion in a matched scattering fluid," *Proc. SPIE* **2979**, 300–306 (1997).
453. S. Fantini, M. A. Franceschini, J. B. Fishkin, et al., "Quantitative determination of the absorption and spectra of chromophores in strongly scattering media: A light-emitting-diode based technique," *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 5204–5212 (1994).
454. M. A. Franceschini, K. T. Moesta, and S. Fantini, "Frequency-domain techniques enhance optical mammography: Initial clinical results," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **94**, 6468–6473 (1997).
455. I. V. Yaroslavsky, A. N. Yaroslavskaya, V. V. Tuchin, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Effect of the scattering delay on time-dependent photon migration in turbid media," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(22), 6529–6538 (1997).
456. W. W. Mantulin, S. Fantini, M. A. Franceschini, S. A. Walker, J. S. Maier, and E. Gratton, "Tissue optical parameter map generated with frequency-domain spectroscopy," *Proc. SPIE* **2396**, 323–330 (1995).
457. H. Wabnitz and H. Rinneberg, "Imaging in turbid media by photon density waves: Spatial resolution and scaling relations," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(1), 67–73 (1997).

458. D. A. Boas, M. A. O'Leary, B. Chance, and A. Yodh, "Detection and characterization of optical inhomogeneities with diffuse photon density waves: A signal-to-noise analysis," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 75–92 (1997).
459. A. Knüttel, J. M. Schmitt, and J. R. Knutson, "Spatial localization of absorbing bodies by interfering diffusive photon-density waves," *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 381–389 (1993).
460. S. Fantini, M. A. Franceschini, and E. Gratton, "Semi-infinite-geometry boundary problem for light migration in highly scattering media: A frequency-domain study in the diffusion approximation," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **11**, 2128–2138 (1994).
461. J. A. Moon and J. Reintjes, "Image resolution by use of multiply scattered light," *Opt. Lett*. **19**, 521–523 (1994).
462. A. Weersink, J. E. Hayward, K. R. Diamond, and M. S. Patterson, "Accuracy of noninvasive *in vivo* measurements of photosensitizer uptake based on a diffusion model of reflectance spectroscopy," *Photochem. Photobiol.* **66**(3), 326–335 (1997).
463. V. V. Tuchin, "Fundamentals of low-intensity laser radiation interaction with biotissues: Dosimetry and diagnostical aspects," *Bullet. Russian Acad. Sci., Phys. ser*. **59**(6), 120–143 (1995).
464. Y. Chen, C. Mu, X. Intes, and B. Chance, "Signal-to-noise analysis for detection sensitivity of small absorbing heterogeneity in turbid media with single-source and dual-interfering-source," *Opt. Express* **9**(4), 212–224 (2001).
465. T. Durduran, J. P. Culver, M. J. Holboke, X. D. Li, L. Zubkov, B. Chance, D. N. Pattanayak, and A. G. Yodh, "Algorithms for 3D localization and imaging using near-field diffraction tomography with diffuse light," *Opt. Express* **4**(8), 247–262 (1999).
466. S. J. Matcher, "Signal quantification and localization in tissue near-infrared spectroscopy," Chapter 9 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 487–584 (2002).
467. J. S. Maier, S. A. Walker, S. Fantini, M. S. Franceschini, and E. Gratton, "Possible correlation between blood glucose concentration and the reduced scattering coefficient of tissues in the near infrared," *Opt. Lett*. **19**, 2062–2064 (1994).
468. M. Kohl, M. Cope, M. Essenpreis, and D. Böcker, "Influence of glucose concentration on light scattering in tissue-simulating phantoms, *Opt. Lett.* **19**, 2170–2172 (1994).
469. J. T. Bruulsema, J. E. Hayward, T. J. Farrell, M. S. Patterson, L. Heinemann, M. Berger, J. Koschinsky, T. Sandahal-Christiansen, H. Orskov, M. Essenpreis, G. Schmelzeisen-Redeker, and D. Böcker, "Correlation between blood glucose concentration in diabetics and noninvasively measured tissue optical scattering coefficient," *Opt. Lett*. **22**(3), 190–192 (1997).

470. M. G. Erickson, J. S. Reynolds, and K. J. Webb, "Comparison of sensitivity for single-source and dual-interfering-source configurations in optical diffusion imaging," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**(11), 3083–3092 (1997).
471. M. A. A. Neil, R. Juskaitis, and T. Wilson, "Method of obtaining optical sectioning by using structured light in a conventional microscope," *Opt. Lett.* **22**(24), 1905–1907 (1997).
472. V. P. Ryabukho, A. A. Chaussky, V. L. Khomutov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Interferometric testing of the random phase objects (biological tissue models) by a spatially modulated laser beam," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 100–117 (1996).
473. E. Yu. Radchenko, G. G. Akchurin, V. V. Bakutkin, V. V. Tuchin, and A. G. Akchurin, "Measurement of retinal visual acuity in human eyes," *Proc. SPIE* **4001**, 228–237 (1999).
474. N. Dognitz and G. Wagnieres, "Determination of tissue optical properties by steady-state spatial frequency-domain reflectometry," *Lasers Med. Sci.* **13**, 55–65 (1998).
475. D. J. Cuccia, F. Bevilacqua, A. J. Durkin, and B. J. Tromberg, "Modulated imaging: Quantitative analysis and tomography of turbid media in the spatial-frequency domain," *Opt. Lett.* **30**(11), 1354–1356 (2005).
476. A. Joshi, W. Bangerth, and E. Sevick-Muraca, "Noncontact fluorescence optical tomography with scanning patterned illumination," *Opt. Express* **14**, 6516–6534 (2006).
477. A. Bassi, D. Cuccia, A. Durkin, and B. Tromberg, "Spatial shift of spatially modulated light projected on turbid media," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **25**(11), 2833–2839 (2008).
478. D. Abookasis, C. Lay, M. Mathews, M. Linskey, R. Frostig, and B. Tromberg, "Imaging cortical absorption, scattering, and hemodynamic response during ischemic stroke using spatially modulated near-infrared illumination," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(2), 024033 (2009).
479. D. Cuccia, F. Bevilacqua, A. J. Durkin, F. Ayers, and B. Tromberg, "Quantitation and mapping of tissue optical properties using modulated imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(2), 024012-1–13 (2009).
480. S. Gioux, A. Mazhar, D. J. Cuccia, A. J. Durkin, B. J. Tromberg, and J. V. Frangioni, "Three-dimensional surface profile intensity correction for spatially modulated imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(3), 034045 (2009).
481. A. Mazhar, D. Cuccia, S. Gioux, A. Durkin, J. Frangioni, and B. Tromberg, "Structured illumination enhances resolution and contrast in thick tissue fluorescence imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(1), 010506 (2010).
482. A. Mazhar, S. Dell, D. J. Cuccia, S. Gioux, A. J. Durkin, J. V. Frangioni, and B. J. Tromberg, "Wavelength optimization for rapid chromophore mapping using spatial frequency domain imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**, 061716 (2010).

483. S. D. Konecky, T. Rice, A. J. Durkin, and B. J. Tromberg, "Imaging scattering orientation with spatial frequency domain imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**(12), 126001-1–8 (2011).
484. L. O. Svaasand, T. Spott, J. B. Fishkin, T. Pham, B. J. Tromberg, and M. W. Berns, "Reflectance measurements of layered media with diffuse photon-density waves: A potential tool for evaluating deep burns and subcutaneous lesions," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **44**(3), 801–813 (1999).
485. J. B. Fishkin, S. Fantini, M. J. vandeVen, and E. Gratton, "Gigahertz photon density waves in a turbid medium: Theory and experiments," *Phys. Rev. E* **53**(3), 2307–2319 (1996).
486. A. D. Kim, "Transport theory for light propagation in biological tissue," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **21**(5), 820–827 (2004).
487. A. Kienle and M. A. Patterson, "Determination of the optical properties of turbid media from a single Monte Carlo simulation," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **41**, 2221–2227 (1996).
488. J. Swartling, A. Pifferi, A. M. Enejder, and S. Andersson-Engels, "Accelerated Monte Carlo models to simulate fluorescence spectra from layered tissues," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **20**(4), 714–727 (2003).
489. T. Spott and L. O. Svaasand, "Collimated light sources in the diffusion approximation," *Appl. Opt*. **39**(34), 6453–6465 (2000).
490. S. A. Carp, A. A. Prahl, and V. Venugopalan, "Radiative transport in the delta-P1 approximation: Accuracy of fluence rate and optical penetration depth predictions in turbid semi-infinite media," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**(3), 632–647 (2004).
491. T. Pham, O. Coquoz, J. B. Fishkin, E. Anderson, and B. J. Tromberg, "A broad bandwidth frequency domain instrument for quantitative tissue optical spectroscopy," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **7**, 2500–2513 (2000).
492. V. A. Markel and J. C. Schotland, "Symmetries, inversion formulas, and image reconstruction for optical tomography," *Phys. Rev. E* **70**(5), Pt. 2, 056616 (2004).
493. R. B. Saager, D. J. Cuccia, S. Saggese, K. M. Kelly, and A. J. Durkin, "Quantitative fluorescence imaging of protoporphyrin IX through determination of tissue optical properties in the spatial frequency domain," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(12), 126013-1–5 (2011).
494. J. R. Weber, D. J. Cuccia, R. William, W. R. Johnson, G. Bearman, A. J. Durkin, M. Hsu, A. Lin, D. K. Binder, D. Wilson, and B. J. Tromberg, "Multispectral imaging of tissue absorption and scattering using spatial frequency domain imaging and a computed-tomography imaging spectrometer," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**, 011015 (2011).
495. S. Nickell, M. Hermann, M. Essenpreis, T. J. Farrell, U. Krämer, and M. S. Patterson, "Anisotropy of light propagation in human skin," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **45**, 2873–2886 (2000).
496. L. A. Nelson, J. C. McCann, A. W. Loepke, et al., "Development and validation of a multiwavelength spatial domain near-infrared oximeter to detect cerebral hypoxia-ischemia," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**(6), 064022 (2006).

497. A. A. Stratonnikov, G. A. Meerovitch, A. V. Ryabova, T. A. Savelieva, and V. B. Loshchenov, "Application of backreflection diffuse spectroscopy for monitoring the state of tissues in photodynamic therapy," *Quantum Electronics* **36**(12), 1103–1110 (2006).
498. A. I. Dyachenko, "Application of methods of the biomechanics for the detection of soft tissue tumors," *Problems of Biomechanics* **11**, Moscow State Univ. Press, Moscow, pp. 152–166 (2006).
499. Q. Luo, S. Zeng, B. Chance, and S. Nioka, "Monitoring of brain activity with near-infrared spectroscopy," Chapter 8, in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 455–486 (2002).
500. Z. Yuan, Q. Zhang, E. Sobel, and H. Jiang, "Comparison of diffusion approximation and higher order diffusion equations for optical tomography of osteoarthritis," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **14**(5), 054013-1–8 (2009).
501. G. Curcio, M. Ferrara, T. Limongi, et al., "Acute mobile phones exposure affects frontal cortex hemodynamics as evidenced by functional near-infrared spectroscopy," *J. Cerebral Blood Flow & Metabolism* **29**, 903–910 (2009).
502. S. P. Kotova, I. V. Mayorov, and A. M. Mayorov, "Application of neural networks to determine the optical parameters of strongly scattering media by using the intensity profile of backscattered radiation," *Quantum Electronics* **37**(1), 22–26 (2007).
503. B. A. Veksler and I. V. Meglinski, "Using artificial neural networks for image reconstruction of the internal structure of a random medium using the spatial characteristics of backscattered optical radiation," *Quantum Electronics* **38**(6), 576–579 (2008).
504. D. R. Kashyap, N. Chu, A. Apte, B. P. Wang, and H. Liu, "Development of broadband multichannel NIRS (near-infrared spectroscopy) imaging system for quantification of spatial distribution of hemoglobin derivatives," *Proc. SPIE* **6434**, 64341X (2006).
505. S. Boden, H. Obrig, C. Köhncke, et al., "The oxygenation response to functional stimulation: Is there a physiological meaning to the lag between parameters?" *Neuroimage* **36**(1), 100–107 (2007).
506. N. L. Everdell, A. P. Gibson, I. D. C. Tullis, et al., "A frequency multiplexed near-infrared topography system for imaging functional activation in the brain," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **76**, 093705 (2005).
507. A. Akin and D. Bilensoy, "Cerebrovascular reactivity to hypercapnia in migraine patients measured with near-infrared spectroscopy," *Brain. Res.* **1107**(1), 206–214 (2006).
508. C. J. Li, H. Gong, Z. Gan, S. Q. Zeng, and Q. M. Luo, "Verbal working memory load affects prefrontal cortices activation: Evidence from a functional NIRS study in humans," *Proc. SPIE* **5696**, 33–40 (2005).
509. C. H. Schmitz, M. Locker, J. M. Lasker, A. H. Hielscher, and R. L. Barbour, "Instrumentation for fast functional optical tomography," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **73**(2), 429–439 (2002).

510. J. Leon-Carrion, J. Damas, K. Izzetoglu, et al., "Differential time course and intensity of PFC activation for men and women in response to emotional stimuli: A functional near-infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS) study," *Neurosci. Lett*. **403**(1/2), 90–95 (2006).
511. M. Wolf, M. Ferrari, and V. Quaresima, "Progress of near-infrared spectroscopy and tomography for brain and muscle clinical applications," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **12**(6), 062104-1–14 (2007).
512. E. M. Sevick., B. Chance, J. Leigh, et al., "Quantitation of time- and frequency-resolved optical spectra for the determination of tissue oxygenation," *Anal. Biochem*. **195**, 330–351 (1991).
513. M. D. Duncan, R. Mahon, L. L. Tankersley, and J. Reintjes, "Time-gated imaging through scattering media using stimulated Raman amplification," *Opt. Lett*. **16**(23), 1868–1870 (1991).
514. D. A. Benaron and D. K. Stevenson, "Optical time-of-flight and absorbance imaging of biologic media," *Science* **259**, 1463–1466 (1993).
515. R. Mahon, M. D. Duncan, L. L. Tankersley, and J. Reintjes, "Time-gated imaging through dense scatterers with a Raman amplifier," *Appl. Opt*. **32**(36), 7425–7433 (1993).
516. C. Hauger, E. Baigar, T. Wilhelm, and W. Zinth, "Time-resolved backscattering of femtosecond pulses from scattering media—An experimental and numerical investigation," *Opt. Commun*. **131**, 351–358 (1996).
517. G. Le Tolguenec, F. Devaux, and E. Lantz, "Two-dimensional time-resolved direct imaging through thick biological tissues: A new step toward noninvasive medical imaging," *Opt. Lett*. **24**(15), 1047–1049 (1999).
518. H. Eda, I. Oda, Y. Ito, et al., "Multichannel time-resolved optical tomographic imaging system," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **70**, 3595–3602 (1999).
519. N. S. Vorobiev, V. M. Podgaetskii, A. V. Smirnov, and S. A. Tereshchenko, "Attenuation and forward scattering of laser radiation of short duration in a strongly scattering medium," *Quantum Electronics* **24**(7), 667–670 (1997).
520. S. A. Tereshchenko, V. M. Podgaetskii, N. S. Vorobiev, and A. V. Smirnov, "Separate observation of ballistic and scattered photons at the propagation of short laser pulses in a strongly scattering medium," *Quantum Electronics* **25**(7), 853–856 (1998).
521. N. S. Vorobiev, V. M. Podgaetskii, A. V. Smirnov, and S. A. Tereshchenko, "Observation of temporal separation of photons in ultrashort laser pulses transmitted through the scattering medium," *Quantum Electronics* **28**(8), 181–182 (1999).
522. S. R. Arridge, "Optical tomography in medical imaging," *Inverse Problems* **15**, R41– R93 (1999).
523. V. B. Volkonski, O. V. Kravtsenyuk, V. V. Lyubimov, et al., "Use of statistical characteristics of photon trajectories for optical tomography of macroinhomogeneities in strongly scattering objects," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **86**, 299–306 (1999).

524. F. E. W. Schmidt, M. E. Fry, E. M. C. Hillman, J. B. Hebden, and D. T. Delpy, "A 32-channel time-resolved instrument for medical optical tomography," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **71**, 256–265 (2000).
525. V. V. Shuvalov, D. A. Chursin, and I. V. Shutov, "Spatial resolution, measuring time, and fast visualization of hidden deep phantoms in diffusion optical tomography of extended scattering objects," *Laser Phys*. **11**, 636–649 (2001).
526. E. V. Tretyakov, V. V. Shuvalov, and I. V. Shutov, "Visualization of details of complex internal structure of model objects by diffuse optical tomography," *Quantum Electronics* **32**(11), 941–944 (2002).
527. D. Grosenick, H. Wabnitz, H. H. Rinneberg, et al., "Optical mammograph and first *in vivo* applications," *Appl. Opt*. **38**, 2927–2943 (1999).
528. A. Liebert, H. Wabnitz, J. Steinbrink, et al., "Time-resolved multidistance near-infrared spectroscopy of the adult head: Intracerebral and extracerebral absorption changes from moments of distribution of times of flight of photons," *Appl. Opt*. **43**(15), 3037–3047 (2004).
529. D. Grosenick, H. Wabnitz, K. T. Moesta, et al., "Time-domain scanning optical mammography: II. Optical properties and tissue parameters of 87 carcinomas," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **50**, 2451–2468 (2005).
530. T. Yates, J. C. Hebden, A. P. Gibson, et al., "Optical tomography of the breast using a multi-channel time-resolved imager," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **50**, 2503–2517 (2005).
531. D. Grosenick, K. T. Moesta, M. Moller, et al., "Time-domain scanning optical mammography: I. Recording and assessment of mammograms of 154 patients," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **50**, 2429–2449 (2005).
532. B. Montcel, R. Chabrier, and P. Poulet, "Detection of cortical activation with time-resolved diffuse optical methods," *Appl. Opt*. **44**(10), 1942–1947 (2005).
533. Y. Ueda, T. Yamanaka, D. Yamashita, et al., "Reflectance diffuse optical tomography: Its application to human brain mapping," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **44**(38), L1203–L1206 (2005).
534. D. Contini, A. Torricelli, A. Pifferi, et al., "Multichannel time-resolved tissue oximeter for functional imaging of the brain," *IEEE Trans. Instrum. Meas*. **55**, 85–90 (2006).
535. J. Selb, D. K. Joseph, and D. A. Boas, "Time-gated optical system for depth-resolved functional brain imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(4), 044008 (2006).
536. A. B. Konovalov, V. V. Vlasov, A. G. Kalintsev, O. V. Kravtsenyuk, and V. V. Lyubimov, "Pulse diffuse optical tomography using analytical characteristics of photon trajectories," *Quantum Electronics* **36**(11), 1048–1055 (2006).
537. A. B. Konovalov, V. V. Vlasov, D. V. Mogilenskikh, O. V. Kravtsenyuk, and V. V. Lyubimov, "Algebraic reconstruction and postprocessing in one-step diffuse optical tomography," *Quantum Electronics* **38**(6), 588–596 (2008).

538. S. Fantini and P. Taroni, "Optical mammography," in *Cancer Imaging: Lung and Breast Carcinomas*, M. A. Hayat, Ed., Elsevier, New York, pp. 449–458 (2007).
539. R. X. Xu and S. P. Povoski, "Diffuse optical imaging and spectroscopy for cancer," *Expert Rev. Med. Devices* **4**(1), 83–95 (2007).
540. D. R. Leff, O. J. Warren, L. C. Enfield, et al., "Diffuse optical imaging of the healthy and diseased breast: A systematic review," *Breast Cancer Res. Treat*. **108**(1), 9–22 (2008).
541. S. Ferrante, D. Contini, L. Spinelli L., et al., "Monitoring muscle metabolic indexes by time-domain near-infrared spectroscopy during knee flex-extension induced by functional electrical stimulation," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(4), 044011-1–11 (2009).
542. J. M. Pavia, E. Charbon, and M. Wolf, "3D near-infrared imaging based on a single-photon avalanche diode array sensor," *Proc. SPIE* **8088**, 808811-1–6 (2011).
543. M. Schweiger and S. Arridge, University College London, 17 March 2008, http://web4.cs.ucl.ac.uk/research/vis/toast/.
544. V. B. Volkonski, O. V. Kravtsenyuk, V. V. Lyubimov, and V. A. Skotnikov, "The trajectories of photons in a strongly scattering medium, irradiated by sinusoidally modulated laser radiation," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **87**, 457–460 (1999).
545. D. A. Chursin, V. V. Shuvalov, and I. V. Shutov, "Optical tomograph with photon counting and projection recovery of parameters of absorbing 'phantoms' in extended scattering media," *Quantum Electronics* **29**, 83–88 (1999).
546. E. V. Malikov, V. M. Petnikova, D. A. Chursin, et al., "Spatial resolution and scanning time in optical tomography of absorbing 'phantoms' with multiple scattering," *Quantum Electronics* **30**, 78–80 (2000).
547. G. G. Akchurin, D. A. Zimnyakov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optoelectronic module for laser microwave modulation spectroscopy and tomography of biological tissues," *Critical Rev. in Biomed. Eng*. **1**, 46–53 (2000).
548. K. Alford and Y. Wickramasinghe, "Intensity modulated near infrared spectroscopy: Instrument design issues," *Proc. SPIE* **3911**, 330–337 (2000).
549. I. Nissila, K. Kotilahti, K. Fallström, and T. Katila, "Instrumentation for the accurate measurement of phase and amplitude in optical tomography," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **73**, 3306–3331 (2002).
550. I. Nissila, T. Noponen, K. Kotilahti, et al., "Instrumentation and calibration methods for the multichannel measurement of phase and amplitude in optical tomography," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **76**, 044302 (2005).
551. J. Lee, D. J. Saltzman, A. E. Cerussi, et al., "Broadband diffuse optical spectroscopy measurement of hemoglobin concentration during hypovolemia in rabbits," *Physiol. Meas*. **27**(8), 757–767 (2006).

552. Y. Teng, H. Ding, Q. Gong, Z. Jia, and L. Huang "Monitoring cerebral oxygen saturation during cardiopulmonary bypass using near-infrared spectroscopy: The relationships with body temperature and perfusion rate," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(2), 024016 (2006).
553. D. Ho, G. Eom, S. Lee, and B. Kim, "Study on the property measurement for tissue phantom and human tissue used of F-D DOT system," *Proc. SPIE* **6434**, 643428 (2007).
554. A. G. Orlova, I. V. Turchin, V. I. Plehanov, N. M. Shakhova, I. I. Fiks, M. I. Kleshnin, N. Yu. Konuchenko, and V. A. Kamensky, "Frequency-domain diffuse optical tomography with single source-detector pair for breast cancer detection," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **5**(4), 321–327 (2008).
555. V. V. Tuchin, "Coherent optical techniques for the analysis of tissue structure and dynamics," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**(1), 106–124 (1999).
556. P. Bruscaglioni, G. Zaccanti, and Q. Wei, "Transmission of a pulsed polarized light beam through thick turbid media: Numerical results," *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 6142–6150 (1993).
557. D. Bicout, C. Brosseau, A. S. Martinez, and J. M. Schmitt, "Depolarization of multiply scattering waves by spherical diffusers: Influence of the size parameter," *Phys. Rev. E*. **49**, 1767–1770 (1994).
558. M. Dogariu and T. Asakura, "Photon pathlength distribution from polarized backscattering in random media," *Opt. Eng*. **35**, 2234–2239 (1996).
559. A. Dogariu, C. Kutsche, P. Likamwa, G. Boreman, and B. Moudgil, "Time-domain depolarization of waves retroreflected from dense colloidal media," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 585–587 (1997).
560. A. H. Hielscher, J. R. Mourant, and I. J. Bigio, "Influence of particle size and concentration on the diffuse backscattering of polarized light from tissue phantoms and biological cell suspensions," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 125–135 (1997).
561. A. Ambirajan and D. C. Look, "A backward Monte Carlo study of the multiple scattering of a polarized laser beam," *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer* **58**, 171–192 (1997).
562. M. J. Rakovic and G. W. Kattawar, "Theoretical analysis of polarization patterns from incoherent backscattering of light," *Appl. Opt*. **37**(15), 3333–3338 (1998).
563. M. J. Rakovic, G. W. Kattawar, M. Mehrubeoglu, B. D. Cameron, L. V. Wang, S. Rasteger, and G. L. Coté, "Light backscattering polarization patterns from turbid media: Theory and experiment," *Appl. Opt*. **38**, 3399–3408 (1999).
564. G. Yao and L. V. Wang, "Propagation of polarized light in turbid media: Simulated animation sequences," *Opt. Express* **7**(5), 198–203 (2000).
565. D. A. Zimnyakov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, P. V. Zakharov, and D. N. Agafonov, "Residual polarization of non-coherently backscattered linearly polarized light: The influence of the anisotropy parameter of the scattering medium," *Waves in Random Media* **11**, 395–412 (2001).

566. D. A. Zimnyakov and Yu. P. Sinichkin, “Ultimate degree of residual polarization of incoherently backscattered light of multiple scattering of linearly polarized light,” *Opt. Spectroscopy* **91**, 103–108 (2001).
567. D. A. Zimnyakov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, I. V. Kiseleva, and D. N. Agafonov, “Effect of absorption of multiply scattering media on the degree of residual polarization of backscattered light,” *Opt. Spectroscopy* **92**, 765–771 (2002).
568. I. A. Vitkin and R. C. N. Studinski, “Polarization preservation in diffusive scattering from *in vivo* turbid biological media: Effects of tissue optical absorption in the exact backscattering direction,” *Opt. Communs*. **190**, 37–43 (2001).
569. G. Bal and M. Moscoso, “Theoretical and numerical analysis of polarization for time-dependent radiative transfer equations,” *J. Quant. Spectrosc. & Radiat. Transf*. **70**, 75–98 (2001).
570. A. A. Kokhanovsky, “Photon transport in asymmetric random media,” *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **4**, 521–526 (2002).
571. A. A. Kokhanovsky, “Reflection and polarization of light by semi-infinite turbid media: Simple approximations,” *J. Colloid & Interface Sci*. **251**, 429–433 (2002).
572. L. Dagdug, G. H. Weiss, and A. H. Gandjbakhche, “Effects of anisotropic optical properties on photon migration in structured tissues,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **48**, 1361–1370 (2003).
573. H. H. Tynes, G. W. Kattawar, E. P. Zege, I. L. Katsev, A. S. Prikhach, and L. I. Chaikovskaya, “Monte Carlo and multicomponent approximation methods for vector radiative transfer by use of effective Mueller matrix calculations,” *Appl. Opt*. **40**(3), 400–412 (2001).
574. I. M. Stockford, S. P. Morgan, P. C. Y. Chang, and J. G. Walker, “Analysis of the spatial distribution of polarized light backscattering,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 313–320 (2002).
575. S. Bartel and A. H. Hielscher, “Monte Carlo simulations of the diffuse backscattering Mueller matrix for highly scattering media,” *Appl. Opt*. **39**, 1580–1588 (2000).
576. X. Wang and L. V. Wang, “Propagation of polarized light in birefringent turbid media: Time-resolved simulations,” *Opt. Express* **9**(5), 254–259 (2001).
577. K. Y. Yong, S. P. Morgan, I. M. Stockford, and M. C. Pitter, “Characterization of layered scattering media using polarized light measurements and neural networks,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(3), 504–511 (2004).
578. I. L. Maksimova, S. V. Romanov, and V. F. Izotova, “The effect of multiple scattering in disperse media on polarization characteristics of scattered light,” *Opt. Spectroscopy* **92**(6), 915–923 (2002).
579. X. Wang and L. V. Wang, “Propagation of polarized light in birefringent turbid media: A Monte Carlo study,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 279–290 (2002).

580. S. V. Gangnus, S. J. Matcher, and I. V. Meglinski, “Monte Carlo modeling of polarized light propagation in biological tissues,” *Laser Phys*. **14**, 886–891 (2004).
581. C. J. Hourdakis and A. A. Perris, “Monte Carlo estimation of tissue optical properties for the use in laser dosimetry,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **40**, 351–364 (1995).
582. “Special Section on Diffusing Photons in Turbid Media,” A. Yodh, B. Tromberg, E. Sevick-Muraca, and D. Pine, Eds., *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**, 136–342 (1997).
583. L. O. Svaasand and Ch. J. Gomer, “Optics of tissue,” in *Dosimetry of Laser Radiation in Medicine and Biology*, G. J. Müller and D. H. Sliney, Eds., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 114–132 (1989).
584. H. Horinaka, K. Hashimoto, K. Wada, and Y. Cho, “Extraction of quasi-straightforward-propagating photons from diffused light transmitting through a scattering medium by polarization modulation,” *Opt. Lett*. **20**, 1501–1503 (1995).
585. S. P. Morgan, M. P. Khong, and M. G. Somekh, “Effects of polarization state and scatterer concentration optical imaging through scattering media,” *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 1560–1565 (1997).
586. A. B. Pravdin, S. P. Chernova, and V. V. Tuchin, “Polarized collimated tomography for biomedical diagnostics,” *Proc. SPIE* **2981**, 230–234 (1997).
587. M. R. Ostermeyer, D. V. Stephens, L. Wang, and S. L. Jacques, “Nearfield polarization effects on light propagation in random media, *OSA TOPS on Biomedical Optics Spectroscopy and Diagnostics* **3**, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 20–25 (1996).
588. R. R. Anderson, “Polarized light examination and photography of the skin,” *Arch. Dermatol*. **127**, 1000–1005 (1991).
589. A. W. Dreher and K. Reiter, “Polarization technique measures retinal nerve fibers,” *Clin. Vis. Sci*. **7**, 481–485 (1992).
590. N. Kollias, “Polarized light photography of human skin,” in *Bioengineering of the Skin: Skin Surface Imaging and Analysis*, K.-P. Wilhelm, P. Elsner, E. Berardesca, and H. I. Maibach, Eds., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 95–106 (1997).
591. S. G. Demos and R. R. Alfano, “Optical polarization imaging,” *Appl. Opt.* **36**, 150–155 (1997).
592. G. Yao and L. V. Wang, “Two-dimensional depth-resolved Mueller matrix characterization of biological tissue by optical coherence tomography,” *Opt. Lett*. **24**, 537–539 (1999).
593. B. D. Cameron, M. J. Rakovic, M. Mehrubeoglu, G. Kattawar, S. Rasteger, L. V. Wang, and G. Coté, “Measurement and calculation of the two-dimensional backscattering Mueller matrix of a turbid medium,” *Opt. Lett.* **23**, 485–487 (1998); Errata: *Opt. Lett*. **23**, 1630 (1998).
594. S. L. Jacques, R. J. Roman, and K. Lee, “Imaging superficial tissues with polarized light,” *Lasers Surg. Med*. **26**, 119–129 (2000).

595. S. L. Jacques, J. C. Ramella-Roman, and K. Lee, "Imaging skin pathology with polarized light," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(3), 329–340 (2002).
596. M. Moscoso, J. B. Keller, and G. Papanicolaou, "Depolarization and blurring of optical images by biological tissue," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **18**(4), 948–960 (2001).
597. M. H. Smith, "Optimization of a dual-rotating-retarder Mueller matrix polarimeter," *Appl. Opt.* **41**, 2488–2493 (2002).
598. M. H. Smith, "Interpreting Mueller matrix images of tissues," *Proc. SPIE* **4257**, 82–89 (2001).
599. L. L. Deibler and M. H. Smith, "Measurement of the complex refractive index of isotropic materials with Mueller matrix polarimetry," *Appl. Opt.* **40**(22), 3659–3667 (2001).
600. X.-R. Huang and R. W. Knighton, "Linear birefringence of the retinal nerve fiber layer measured *in vitro* with a multispectral imaging micropolarimeter," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(2), 199–204 (2002).
601. A. P. Sviridov, D. A. Zimnyakov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, L. N. Butvina, A. I. Omel'chenko, G. Sh. Makhmutova, and V. N. Bagratashvili, "IR Fourier spectroscopy of *in vivo* human skin and polarization of backscattered light in the case of skin ablation by AIG:Nd laser radiation," *J. Appl. Spectroscopy* **69**, 484–488 (2002).
602. A. N. Yaroslavsky, V. Neel, and R. R. Anderson, "Demarcation of nonmelanoma skin cancer margins in thick excisions using multispectral polarized light imaging," *J. Invest. Dermatol*. **121**, 259–266 (2003).
603. E. E. Gorodnichev, A. I. Kuzovlev, and D. B. Rogozkin, "Depolarization of light in small-angle multiple scattering in random media," *Laser Phys*. **9**, 1210–1227 (1999).
604. I. Freund, M. Kaveh, R. Berkovits, and M. Rosenbluh, "Universal polarization correlations and microstatistics of optical waves in random media," *Phys. Rev. B* **42**(4), 2613–2616 (1990).
605. D. Eliyahu, M. Rosenbluh, and I. Freund, "Angular intensity and polarization dependence of diffuse transmission through random media," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **10**(3), 477–491 (1993).
606. G. Jarry, E. Steiner, V. Damaschini, M. Epifanie, M. Jurczak, and R. Kaizer, "Coherence and polarization of light propagating through scattering media and biological tissues," *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 7357–7367 (1998).
607. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "About interrelations of distinctive scales of depolarization and decorrelation of optical fields in multiple scattering," *JETP Lett.* **67**, 455–460 (1998).
608. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and A. G. Yodh, "Characteristic scales of optical field depolarization and decorrelation for multiple scattering media and tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **4**, 157–163 (1999).
609. F. Bettelheim, "On the optical anisotropy of lens fibre cells," *Exp. Eye Res.* **21**, 231–234 (1975).
610. J. Y. T. Wang and F. A. Bettelheim, "Comparative birefringence of cornea," *Comp. Bichem. Physiol. Part A: Mol. Integr. Physiol.* **51**, 89–94 (1975).

611. R. P. Hemenger, "Birefringence of a medium of tenuous parallel cylinders," *Appl. Opt.* **28**(18), 4030–4034 (1989).
612. D. J. Maitland and J. T. Walsh, "Quantitative measurements of linear birefringence during heating of native collagen," *Laser Surg. Med.* **20**, 310–318 (1997).
613. H. B. Klein Brink, "Birefringence of the human crystalline lens *in vivo*," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **8**, 1788–1793 (1991).
614. R. P. Hemenger, "Refractive index changes in the ocular lens result from increased light scatter," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **1**, 268–272 (1996).
615. V. F. Izotova, I. L. Maksimova, I. S. Nefedov, and S. V. Romanov, "Investigation of Mueller matrices of anisotropic nonhomogeneous layers in application to optical model of cornea," *Appl. Opt.* **36**(1), 164–169 (1997).
616. J. S. Baba, B. D. Cameron, S. Theru, and G. L. Coté, "Effect of temperature, pH, and corneal birefringence on polarimetric glucose monitoring in the eye," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(3), 321–328 (2002).
617. G. J. van Blokland, "Ellipsometry of the human retina *in vivo*: Preservation of polarization," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **2**, 72–75 (1985).
618. H. B. Klein Brink and G. J. van Blokland, "Birefringence of the human foveal area assessed *in vivo* with Mueller-matrix ellipsometry," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **5**, 49–57 (1988).
619. R. C. Haskell, F. D. Carlson, and P. S. Blank, "Form birefringence of muscle," *Biophys. J.* **56**, 401–413 (1989).
620. S. Bosman, "Heat-induced structural alterations in myocardium in relation to changing optical properties," *Appl. Opt.* **32**(4), 461–463 (1993).
621. G. V. Simonenko, T. P. Denisova, N. A. Lakodina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Measurement of an optical anisotropy of biotissues," *Proc. SPIE* **3915**, 152–157 (2000).
622. G. V. Simonenko, V. V. Tuchin, and N. A. Lakodina, "Measurement of the optical anisotropy of biological tissues with the use of a nematic liquid crystal cell," *J. Opt. Technol.* **67**(6), 559–562 (2000).
623. O. V. Angel'skii, A. G. Ushenko, A. D. Arkhelyuk, S. B. Ermolenko, and D. N. Burkovets, "Scattering of laser radiation by multifractal biological structures," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **88**(3), 444–447 (2000).
624. M. R. Hee, D. Huang, E. A. Swanson, and J. G. Fujimoto, "Polarization-sensitive low-coherence reflectometer for birefringence characterization and ranging," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **9**, 903–908 (1992).
625. J. R. de Boer, T. E. Milner, M. J. C. van Gemert, and J. S. Nelson, "Two-dimensional birefringence imaging in biological tissue by polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett.* **22**, 934–936 (1997).
626. M. J. Everett, K. Schoenerberger, B. W. Colston, Jr., and L. B. Da Silva, "Birefringence characterization of biological tissue by use of optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett.* **23**(3), 228–230 (1998).
627. J. F. de Boer, T. E. Milner, and J. S. Nelson, "Determination of the depth resolved stokes parameters of light backscattered from turbid media using

polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **24**, 300–302 (1999).

628. J. F. de Boer and T. E. Milner, "Review of polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography and Stokes vector determination," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 359–371 (2002).
629. C. K. Hitzenberger, E. Gotzinger, M. Sticker, M. Pircher, and A. F. Fercher, "Measurement and imaging of birefringence and optic axis orientation by phase resolved polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Express* **9**, 780–790 (2001).
630. S. Jiao and L. V. Wang, "Jones-matrix imaging of biological tissues with quadruple-channel optical coherence tomograthy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 350–358 (2002).
631. M. G. Ducros, J. F. de Boer, H. Huang, L. Chao, Z. Chen, J. S. Nelson, T. E. Milner, and H. G. Rylander, "Polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography of the rabbit eye," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Electron*. **5**, 1159–1167 (1999).
632. M. G. Ducros, J. D. Marsack, H. G. Rylander III, S. L. Thomsen, and T. E. Milner, "Primate retina imaging with polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **18**, 2945–2956 (2001).
633. C. E. Saxer, J. F. de Boer, B. H. Park, Y. Zhao, C. Chen, and J. S. Nelson, "High speed fiber based polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography of *in vivo* human skin," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1069–1071 (2001).
634. B. H. Park, C. E. Saxer, S. M. Srinivas, J. S. Nelson, and J. F. de Boer, "*In vivo* burn depth determination by high-speed fiber-based polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**, 474–479 (2001).
635. X. J. Wang, T. E. Milner, J. F. de Boer, Y. Zhang, D. H. Pashley, and J. S. Nelson, "Characterization of dentin and enamel by use of optical coherence tomography," *Appl. Opt*. **38**, 2092–2096 (1999).
636. A. Baumgartner, S. Dichtl, C. K. Hitzenberger, H. Sattmann, B. Robl, A. Moritz, A. F. Fercher, and W. Sperr, "Polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography of dental structures," *Caries Res*. **34**(1), 59–69 (2000).
637. A. Kienle, F. K. Forster, R. Diebolder, and R. Hibst, "Light propagation in dentin: Influence of microstructure on anisotropy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **48**, N7–N14 (2003).
638. D. Fried, J. D. B. Featherstone, R. E. Glena, and W. Seka, "The nature of light scattering in dental enamel and dentin at visible and near-infrared wavelengths," *Appl. Opt*. **34**(7), 1278–1285 (1995).
639. G. B. Altshuler, "Optical model of the tissues of the human tooth," *J. Opt. Technol*. **62**, 516–520 (1995).
640. R. C. N. Studinski and I. A. Vitkin, "Methodology for examining polarized light interactions with tissues and tissuelike media in the exact backscattering direction," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**(3), 330–337 (2000).

641. K. C. Hadley and I. A. Vitkin, "Optical rotation and linear and circular depolarization rates in diffusively scattered light from chiral, racemic, and achiral turbid media," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 291–299 (2002).
642. J. Applequist, "Optical activity: Biot's bequest," *Am. Sci*. **75**, 59–67 (1987).
643. J. D. Bancroft and A. Stevens, Eds., *Theory and Practice of Histological Techniques*, Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, New York (1990).
644. D. M. Maurice, "The cornea and sclera," in *The Eye*, H. Davson, Ed., Academic Press, Orlando, Florida 1–158 (1984).
645. R. W. Hart and R. A. Farrell, "Light scattering in the cornea," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **59**(6), 766–774 (1969).
646. L. D. Barron, *Molecular Light Scattering and Optical Activity*, Cambridge Univ., London (1982).
647. R. L. McCally and R. A. Farrell, "Light scattering from cornea and corneal transparency," in *Noninvasive Diagnostic Techniques in Ophthalmology*, B. R. Master, Ed., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 189–210 (1990).
648. I. L. Maksimova and L. P. Shubochkin, "Light-scattering matrices for a close-packed binary system of hard spheres," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **70**(6), 745–748 (1991).
649. V. Shankaran, M. J. Everett, D. J. Maitland, and J. T. Walsh, Jr., "Polarized light propagation through tissue phantoms containing densely packed scatterers," *Opt. Lett*. **25**(4), 239–241 (2000).
650. V. Shankaran, J. T. Walsh, Jr., and D. J. Maitland, "Comparative study of polarized light propagation in biological tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 300–306 (2002).
651. V. V. Tuchin, "Optics of the human sclera: Photon migration, imaging and spectroscopy," *OSA TOPS* **21**, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 99–104 (1998).
652. I. L. Maksimova, "Scattering of radiation by regular and random systems comprised of parallel long cylindrical rods," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **93**(4), 610–619 (2002).
653. A. G. Ushenko and V. P. Pishak, "Laser polarimetry of biological tissues: Principles and applications," in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **1**, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston pp. 94–138 (2004).
654. N. G. Khlebtsov, I. L. Maksimova, V. V. Tuchin, and L. Wang, "Introduction to light scattering by biological objects," Chapter 1 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 31–167 (2002).
655. W. A. Shurkliff, *Polarized Light. Production and Use*, Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Massachussets (1962).
656. W. A. Shurkliff and S. S. Ballard, *Polarized Light*, Van Nostrand, Princeton (1964).
657. E. L. O'Neill, *Introduction to Statistical Optics*, Addison-Wesley Reading, Massachussets (1963).

658. D. S. Kliger, J. W. Lewis, and E. C. Randall, *Polarized Light in Optics and Spectroscopy*, Academic Press, Boston (1990).
659. E. Collet, *Polarized Light. Fundamentals and Applications*, Dekker, New York (1993).
660. R. M. A. Azzam and N. M. Bashara, *Ellipsometry and Polarized Light*, Elsevier Science, Amsterdam (1994).
661. C. Brosseau, *Fundamentals of Polarized Light: A Statistical Optics Approach*, Wiley, New York (1998).
662. I. L. Maksimova, S. N. Tatarintsev, and L. P. Shubochkin, "Multiple scattering effects in laser diagnostics of bioobjects," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **72**, 1171–1177 (1992).
663. V. F. Izotova, I. L. Maksimova, and S. V. Romanov, "Utilization of relations between elements of the Mueller matrices for estimating properties of objects and the reliability of experiments," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **80**(5), 753–759 (1996).
664. E. P. Zege and L. I. Tchaikovskay, "Features of the propagation of polarized light in media with strongly anisotropic scattering," *J. Applied Spectroscopy*, **44**(6), 996–1005 (1986).
665. A. A. Kokhanovsky, *Polarization Optics of Random Media*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York (2003).
666. A. De Martino, Ed., *A Polarization-Based Optical Techniques Applied to Biology and Medicine*, *Proc. European Workshop*, Ecole Polytechnique, Massy, France: www.nanocharm.org (2009).
667. G. L. Coté and B. D. Cameron, "A noninvasive glucose sensor based on polarimetric measurements through the aqueous humor of the eye," *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 183–211 (2009).
668. M. F. G. Wood, N. Ghosh, X. Guo, and I. A. Vitkin, "Towards noninvasive glucose sensing using polarization analysis of multiply scattered light," in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 469–50 (2009).
669. N. Ghosh, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Polarized light assessment of complex turbid media such as biological tissues via Mueller matrix decomposition," *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 253–282 (2010).
670. O. V. Angelsky, A. G. Ushenko, A. Yu. Ushenko, V. P. Pishak, and A. P. Peresunko, "Statistical, correlation, and topological approaches in diagnostics of the structure and physiological state of birefringent biological tissues," *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 283–322 (2010).
671. S. P. Morgan and I. M. Stockford, "Instrumentation for *in vivo* flow cytometry—A sickle cell anemia case study," *Advanced Optical Cytometry:*

*Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 433–462 (2011).

672. M. J. Leahy and J. O'Doherty, "Optical instrumentation for the measurement of blood perfusion, concentration, and oxygenation in living microcirculation," *Advanced Optical Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 573–604 (2011).
673. S. P. Schilders, X. S. Gan, and M. Gu, "Resolution improvement in microscopic imaging through turbid media based on differential polarization gating," *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 4300–4302 (1998).
674. G. Zonios, L. T. Perelman, V. Backman, R. Manoharan, M. Fitzmaurice, J. Van Dam, and M. S. Feld, "Diffuse reflectance spectroscopy of human adenomatous colon polyps *in vivo*," *Appl. Opt*. **38**(31), 6628–6637 (1999).
675. W. Groner, J. W. Winkelman, A. G. Harris, C. Ince, G. J. Bouma, K. Messmer, and R. G. Nadeau, "Orthogonal polarization spectral imaging: A new method for study of the microcirculation," *Nature Med.* **5**, 1209–1212 (1999).
676. S. G. Demos, H. B. Radousky, and R. R. Alfano, "Deep subsurface imaging in tissues using spectral and polarization filtering, *Opt. Express* **7**, 23–28 (2000).
677. R. S. Gurjar, V. Backman, L. T. Perelman, I. Georgakoudi, K. Badizadegan, I. Itzkan, R. R. Dasari, and M. S. Feld, "Imaging human epithelial properties with polarized light scattering spectroscopy," *Nature Med*. **7**, 245–1249 (2001).
678. S. P. Morgan and I. M. Stockford, "Surface-reflection elimination in polarization imaging of superficial tissue," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 114–116 (2003).
679. F. Jaillon and H. Saint-Jalmes, "Description and time reduction of a Monte Carlo code to simulate propagation of polarized light through scattering media," *Appl. Opt*. **42**(16), 3290–3296 (2003).
680. A. P. Sviridov, V. Chernomordik, M. Hassan, A. C. Boccara, A. Russo, P. Smith, and A. Gandjbakhche, "Enhancement of hidden structures of early skin fibrosis using polarization degree pattern and Pearson correlation analysis," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(5), 051706-1–6 (2005).
681. F. Boulvert, B. Boulbry, G. Le Brun, B. Le Jeune, S. Rivet, and J. Cariou, "Analysis of the depolarizing of irradiated pig skin," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **7**, 21–28 (2005).
682. M. Hunter, V. Backman, G. Popescu, M. Kalashnikov, C. W. Boone, A. Wax, V. Gopal, and K. Badizadegan, G. D. Stoner, and M. S. Feld, "Tissue self-affinity and polarized light scattering in the Born approximation: A new model for precancer detection," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **97**(13), 138102 (2006).
683. V. M. Turzhitsky, A. J. Gomes, Y. L. Kim, Y. Liu, A. Kromine, J. D. Rogers, M. Jameel, H. K. Roy, and V. Backman, "Measuring mucosal blood supply *in vivo* with a polarization-gating probe," *Appl. Opt*. **47**(32), 6046–6057 (2008).

684. P. J. Wu and J. T. Walsh, Jr., "Stokes polarimetry imaging of rat tail tissue in a turbid medium: Degree of linear polarization image maps using incident linearly polarized light," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**, 014031 (2006).
685. Yu. P. Sinichkin, D. A. Zimnyakov, D. A. Yakovlev, I. A. Ovchinnikova, A. V. Spivak, and O. V. Ushakova, "Effect of optical anisotropy of scattering media on the state of polarization of the scattered light," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **101**(5), 851–860 (2006).
686. D. A. Zimnyakov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and O. V. Ushakova, "Optical anisotropy of fibrous tissues: Analysis of the impact of structural characteristics," *Quantum Electronics* **37**(8), 777–783 (2007).
687. J. Ramachandran, T. M. Powers, S. Carpenter, A. Garcia-Lopez, J. P. Freyer, and J. R. Mourant, "Light scattering and micro architectural differences between tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic cell models of tissue," *Opt. Exp.* **15**(7), 4039–4053 (2007).
688. P. Shukla, R. Sumathi, S. Gupta, and A. Pradhan, "Influence of size parameter and refractive index of the scatterer on polarization-gated optical imaging through turbid media," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A.* **24**, 1704–1713 (2007).
689. P. Shukla and A. Pradhan, "Mueller decomposition images for cervical tissue: Potential for discriminating normal and dysplastic states," *Opt. Express* **17**, 1600–1609 (2009).
690. J. Chung, W. Jung, M. J. Hammer-Wilson, P. Wilder-Smith, and Z. Chen, "Use of polar decomposition for the diagnosis of oral precancer," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 3038–3044 (2007).
691. M. Anastasiadou, A. De Martino, D. Clément, F. Liège, B. Laude-Boulesteix, N. Quang, J. Dreyfuss, B. Huynh, A. Nazac, I. Schwartz, and H. Cohen, "Polarimetric imaging for the diagnosis of cervical cancer," *Phys. Stat. Sol.* **5**, 1423–1426 (2008).
692. S. L. Jacques, R. Samatham, S. Isenhath, and K. Lee, "Polarized light camera to guide surgical excision of skin cancers," *Proc. SPIE* **6842**, 68420I-1–7 (2008).
693. X. Li and G. Yao, "Mueller matrix decomposition of diffuse reflectance imaging in skeletal muscle," *Appl. Opt.* **48**, 2625–2631 (2009).
694. H. He, Z. Nan, L. Ran, Y. Tianliang, L. Wei, H. Yonghong, and M. Hui, "Application of sphere-cylinder scattering model to skeletal muscle," *Opt. Express* **18**, 15104–15112 (2010).
695. A. Pierangelo, A. Benali, M.-R. Antonelli, T. Novikova, P. Validire, B. Gayet, and A. De Martino, "*Ex vivo* characterization of human colon cancer by Mueller polarimetric imaging, *Opt. Express* **19**, 1582–1593 (2011).
696. A. W. Dreher, K. Reiter, and R. N. Weinreb, "Spatially resolved birefringence of the retinal never fiber layer assessed with a retinal laser ellipsometer," *Appl. Opt.* **31**, 3730–3735 (1992).
697. D. S. Greenfield, R. W. Knighton, and X.-R. Huang, "Effect of corneal polarization axis on assessment of retinal nerve fiber layer thickness by scanning laser polarimetry," *Am. J. Ophthalmol.* **129**, 715–722 (2000).

698. R. W. Knighton and X.-R. Huang, "Linear birefringence of the central human cornea," *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci*. **43**, 82–86 (2002).
699. Q. Zhou and R. N. Weinreb, "Individualized compensation of anterior segment birefringence during scanning laser polarimetry," *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci*. **43**, 2221–2228 (2002).
700. S. A. Burns, A. E. Elsner, M. B. Mellem-Kairala, and R. B. Simmons, "Improved contrast of subretinal structures using polarization analysis," *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci*. **44**, 4061–4068 (2003).
701. J. M. Bueno, "Measurement of parameters of polarization in the living human eye using imaging polarimetry," *Vision Res.* **40**, 3791–3799 (2000).
702. J. M. Bueno, "Depolarization effects in the human eye," *Vision Res.* **41**, 2687–2696 (2001).
703. J. M. Bueno and J. W. Jaronski, "Spatially resolved polarization properties for *in vitro* corneas," *Ophthal. Physiol. Opt.* **21**, 384–392 (2001).
704. J. M. Bueno and M. C. W. Campbell, "Polarization properties for *in vitro* old human crystalline lens," *Ophthal. Physiol. Opt*. **23**, 109–118 (2003).
705. J. M. Bueno, "The influence of depolarization and corneal birefringence on ocular polarization," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **6**, S91–S99 (2004).
706. J. M. Bueno, E. Berrio, and P. Artal, "Corneal polarimetry after LASIK refractive surgery," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**, 014001-1–6 (2006).
707. J. M. Bueno and P. Artal, "Average double-pass ocular diattenuation using foveal fixation," *J. Mod. Opt*. **55**, 849–859 (2008).
708. M. B. Mellem-Kairala, A. E. Elsner, A. Weber, R. B. Simmons, and S. A. Burns, "Improved contrast of peripapillary hyperpigmentation using polarization analysis," *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci*. **46**, 1099–1106 (2005).
709. M. Miura, A. E. Elsner, A. Weber, M. C. Cheney, M. Oshako, M. Usui, and T. Iwasaki, "Imaging polarimetry in central serous chorioretinopathy," *Am. J. Ophthalmol*. **140**, 1014–1019 (2005).
710. E. Götzinger, M. Pircher, I. Dejaco-Ruhswurm, S. Kaminski, C. Skorpik, and C. K. Hitzenberger, "Imaging of birefringent properties of keratoconus corneas by polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* **48**, 3551–3558 (2007).
711. M. Pircher, B. Baumann, E. Götzinger, and C. K. Hitzenberger, "Corneal birefringence compensation for polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography of the human retina," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **12**, 041210-1–10 (2007).
712. K. M. Twietmeyer, R. A. Chipman, A. E. Elsner, Y. Zhao, and D. Van Nasdale, "Mueller matrix retinal imager with optimized polarization conditions," *Opt. Express* **16**, 21339–21354 (2008).
713. D. Côté and I. A. Vitkin, "Balanced detection for low-noise precision polarimetric measurements of optically active, multiply scattering tissue phantoms," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**, 213–220 (2004).
714. D. Côté and I. A. Vitkin, "Robust concentration determination of optically active molecules in turbid media with validated 3-D polarization sensitive Monte Carlo simulation," *Opt. Express* **13**, 148–163 (2005).

715. X. Guo, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Angular measurements of light scattered by turbid chiral media using linear Stokes polarimeter," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**, 041105-1–10 (2006).
716. M. F. G. Wood, X. Guo, and I. A. Vitkin, "Polarized light propagation in multiply scattering media exhibiting both linear birefringence and optical activity: Monte Carlo model and experimental methodology," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **12**, 14029-1–10 (2007).
717. X. Guo, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Stokes polarimetry in multiply scattering chiral media: Effects of experimental geometry," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 4491–4500 (2007).
718. X. Guo, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Monte Carlo study of pathlength distribution of polarized light in turbid media," *Opt. Express* **15**, 1348–1360 (2007).
719. X. Guo, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "A Monte Carlo study of penetration depth and sampling volume of polarized light in turbid media," *Opt. Commun*. **281**, 380–387 (2008).
720. N. Ghosh, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Mueller matrix decomposition for extraction of individual polarization parameters from complex turbid media exhibiting multiple scattering, optical activity, and linear birefringence," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**, 044036-1–10 (2008).
721. N. Ghosh, M. F. G. Wood, S. Li, R. D. Weisel, B. C. Wilson, R.-K. Li, and I. A. Vitkin, "Mueller matrix decomposition for polarized light assessment of complex turbid media such as biological tissues," *J. Biophoton.* **2**, 145–156 (2009).
722. M. F. G. Wood, N. Ghosh, E. H. Moriyama, B. C. Wilson, and I. A. Vitkin, "Proof-of-principle demonstration of a Mueller matrix decomposition method for polarized light-based tissue characterization *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **14**, 014029-1–4 (2009).
723. N. Ghosh, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Polarimetry in turbid, birefringent, optically active media: A Monte Carlo study of Mueller matrix decomposition in the backscattering geometry," *J. Appl. Phys*. **105**, 102023-1–8 (2009).
724. N. Ghosh, M. F. G. Wood, M. A. Wallenberg, and I. A. Vitkin, "Influence of the order of the constituent basis matrices on the Mueller matrix decomposition-derived polarization parameters in complex turbid media such as biological tissues," *Opt. Commun.* **283**, 1200–1208 (2010).
725. X. Guo, N. Ghosh, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Depolarization of light in turbid media: A scattering event resolved Monte Carlo study," *Appl. Opt.* **49**, 153–162 (2010).
726. M. A. Wallenburg, M. Pop, M. F. G. Wood, N. Ghosh, G. A. Wright, and I. A. Vitkin, "Comparison of optical polarimetry and diffusion tensor MR imaging for assessing myocardial anisotropy," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **3**, 109–121 (2010).

727. M. A. Wallenburg, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Effect of optical axis orientation on polarimetry-based linear retardance measurements," *Opt. Lett*. **35**, 2570–2572 (2010).
728. M. F. G. Wood, N. Ghosh, M. A. Wallenburg, S. Li, R. D. Weisel, B. C. Wilson, R.-K. Li, and I. A. Vitkin, "Polarization birefringence measurements for characterizing the myocardium, including healthy, infracted, and stem cell regenerated tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**, 047009-1–9 (2010).
729. M. F. G. Wood, N. Vurgun, M. A. Wallenburg, and I. A. Vitkin, "Effect of formalin fixation on tissue optical polarization properties," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **56**, 115–122 (2010).
730. M. Ahmad, S. Alali, A. J. Kim, M. F. G. Wood, I. A. Vitkin, "Do different turbid media with matched bulk optical properties also exhibit similar polarization properties?" *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**, 3248–3258 (2011).
731. N. Ghosh and I. A. Vitkin, "Concepts, challenges and applications of polarized light in biomedicine: A tutorial review," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**(11), 110801-1–29 (2010).
732. S. Alali, M. Ahmad, A. J. Kim, N. Vurgun, M. F. G. Wood, and I. A. Vitkin, "Quantitative correlation between light depolarization and transport albedo of various porcine tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(4), 045004 (2012).
733. V. L. Kuzmin, I. V. Meglinski, and D. Yu. Churmakov, "Coherent effects in multiple scattering of linearly polarized light," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **98**(4), 673–679 (2005).
734. V. L. Kuzmin and I. V. Meglinski, "Backscattering of light with linear and circular polarizations in randomly inhomogeneous media," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **106**(2), 294–305 (2009).
735. V. L. Kuzmin and I. V. Meglinski, "Anomalous polarization effects in light scattering from random media," *J. Exp. Theor. Phys*. **137**(5), 848–860 (2010).
736. V. L. Kuzmin and I. V. Meglinski, "Helicity flip of backscattered circularly polarized light," *Proc. SPIE* **7573**, 5730Z-1–7 (2010).
737. P. O. Bagnaninchi, Y. Yang, M. Bonesi, G. Maffulli, C. Plelan, I. Meglinski, et al., "In-depth imaging and quantification of degenerative changes associated with Achilles ruptured tendons by polarization-senstive optical coherence tomography," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **55**, 3777–3787 (2010).
738. C. Macdonald and I. Meglinski, "Backscattering of circular polarized light from a disperse random medium influenced by optical clearing," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **8**(4), 324–328 (2011).
739. I. Meglinski and V. L. Kuzmin, "Coherent backscattering of circularly polarized light from a disperse random medium," *Prog. in Electromagnetic Res. M* **16**, 47–61 (2011).

740. E. Compain, S. Poirier, and B. Drévillon, "General and self-conistent method for the calibration of polarization modulators, polarimeters, and Mueller-matrix ellipsometers," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 3490–3502 (1999).
741. D. S. Sabatke, M. R. Descour, E. L. Dereniak, W. C. Sweatt, S. A. Kemme, and G. S. Phipps, "Optimization of retardance for a complete Stokes polarimeter," *Opt. Lett.* **25**, 802–804 (2000).
742. A. De Martino, E. Garcia-Caurel, B. Laude, and B. Drévillon, "General methods for optimized design and calibration of Mueller polarimeters," *Thin Solid Films* **455/456**, 112–119 (2004).
743. B. Laude-Boulesteix, A. De Martino, B. Drévillon, and L. Schwartz, "Mueller polarimetric imaging system with liquid crystals," *Appl.Opt.* **43**, 2824–2832 (2004).
744. M. Anastasiadou, S. Ben Hatit, R. Ossikovski, S. Guyot, and A. De Martino, "Experimental validation of the reverse polar decomposition of depolarizing Mueller matrices," *J. Europ. Opt. Soc.* **2**, 07018-1–7 (2007).
745. R. Ossikovski, A. De Martino, and S. Guyot, "Forward and reverse product decompositions of depolarizing Mueller matrices," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 689–691 (2007).
746. M. Dubreuil, S. Rivet, B. Le Jeune, and J. Cariou, "Snapshot Mueller matrix polarimeter by wavelength polarization coding," *Opt. Express* **15**, 13660–13668 (2007).
747. R. Ossikovski, M. Anastasiadou, S. Ben Hatit, E. Garcia-Caurel, and A. De Martino, "Depolarizing Mueller matrices: How to decompose them?" *Phys. Status Solidi A* **205**, 720–727 (2008).
748. R. Ossikovski, "Analysis of depolarizing Mueller matrices through a symmetric decomposition," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **26**, 1109–1118 (2009).
749. V. Cerny, Z. Turek, and R. Parizkova, "Orthogonal polarization spectral imaging," *Physiol. Res.* **56**, 141–147 (2007).
750. N. A. Trunina, V. V. Lychagov, and V. V. Tuchin, "OCT monitoring of diffusion of water and glycerol through tooth dentine in different geometry of wetting," *Proc. SPIE* **7563**, 75630U-1–5 (2010).
751. N. A. Trunina, V. V. Lychagov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Study of water diffusion in human dentin by optical coherent tomography," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **109**(2), 162–168 (2010).
752. V. L. Kuzmin and I. V. Meglinski, "Numerical simulation of coherent backscattering and temporal intensity correlations in random media (a review)," *Quantum Electronics* **36**(1), 990–1002 (2006).
753. W. Heller, "Remarks on refractive index mixture rules," *J. Phys. Chem.* **69**(4), 1123–1129 (1966).
754. V. G. Vereshchagin and A. N. Ponyavina, "Statistical characteristic and transparency of thin closely packed disperse layer," *J. Appl. Spectr.* (USSR) **22**(3), 518–524 (1975).
755. V. Twersky, "Interface effects in multiple scattering by large, low refracting, absorbing particles," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **60**(7), 908–914 (1970).

756. M. Lax, “Multiple scattering of waves II. The effective field in dense system,” *Phys. Rev.* **85**(4),621–629 (1952).
757. L. Tsang, J. A. Kong, and R. T. Shin, *Theory of Microwave Remote Sensing*, Wiley, New York (1985).
758. K. M. Hong, “Multiple scattering of electromagnetic waves by a crowded monolayer of spheres: Application to migration imaging films,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **70**(7), 821–826 (1980).
759. A. Ishimaru and Y. Kuga, “Attenuation constant of a coherent field in a dense distribution of particles,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **72**(10), 1317–1320 (1982).
760. A. N. Ponyavina, “Selection of optical radiation in scattering by partially ordered disperse media,” *J. Appl. Spectroscopy* **65**(5), 721–733 (1998).
761. T. R. Smith, “Multiple scattering in the cornea,” *J. Mod. Opt*. **35**(1), 93–101 (1988).
762. V. Twersky, “Absorption and multiple scattering by biological suspensions,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am*. **60**, 1084–1093 (1970).
763. J. M. Steinke and A. P. Shepherd, “Diffusion model of the optical absorbance of whole blood,” *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **5**, 813–822 (1988).
764. I. F. Cilesiz and A. J. Welch, “Light dosimetry: Effects of dehydration and thermal damage on the optical properties of the human aorta,” *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 477–487 (1993).
765. W.-C. Lin, M. Motamedi, and A. J. Welch, “Dynamics of tissue optics during laser heating of turbid media,” *Appl. Opt*. **35**(19), 3413–3420 (1996).
766. G. Vargas, E. K. Chan, J. K. Barton, H. G. Rylander III, and A. J. Welch, “Use of an agent to reduce scattering in skin,” *Laser. Surg. Med*. **24**, 133–141 (1999).
767. R. M. P. Doornbos, R. Lang, M. C. Aalders, F. W. Cross, and H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, “The determination of *in vivo* human tissue optical properties and absolute chromophore concentrations using spatially resolved steady-state diffuse reflectance spectroscopy,” *Phys. Med. Biol*. **44**, 967–981 (1999).
768. P. Rol, P. Niederer, U. Dürr, P.-D. Henchoz, and F. Fankhauser, “Experimental investigation on the light scattering properties of the human sclera,” *Laser Light Ophthal*. **3**, 201–212 (1990).
769. P. O. Rol, “Optics for Transscleral Laser Applications,” Dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Natural Sciences, N9655, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, p. 152 (1992).
770. Y. Kamai and T. Ushiki, “The three-dimensional organization of collagen fibrils in the human cornea and sclera,” *Invest. Ophthalmol. & Visual Sci.* **32**, 2244–2258 (1991).
771. D. W. Leonard and K. M. Meek, “Refractive indices of the collagen fibrils and extrafibrillar material of the corneal stroma,” *Biophys. J*. **72**, 1382–1387 (1997).
772. K. M. Meek, S. Dennis, and S. Khan, “Changes in the refractive index of the stroma and its extrafibrillar matrix when the cornea swells,” *Biophys. J*. **85**, 2205–2212 (2003).

773. R. A. Farrell and R. L. McCally, "Corneal transparency" in *Principles and Practice of Ophthalmology*, D. A. Albert and F. A. Jakobiec, Eds., W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, pp. 629–643 (2000).
774. D. E. Freund, R. L. McCally, and R. A. Farrell, "Effects of fibril orientations on light scattering in the cornea," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **3**, 1970–1982 (1986).
775. R. A. Farrell, D. E. Freund, and R. L. McCally, "Hierarchical structure and light scattering in the cornea," *Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc*. **255**, 233–246 (1992).
776. R. A. Farrell, D. E. Freund, and R. L. McCally, "Research on corneal structure," *Johns Hopkins APL Techn. Digest.* **11**, 191–199 (1990).
777. M. S. Borcherding, L. J. Blasik, R. A. Sittig, J. W. Bizzel, M. Breen, and H. G. Weinstein, "Proteoglycans and collagen fiber organization in human corneoscleral tissue," *Exp Eye Res.* **21**, 59–70 (1975).
778. M. Spitznas, "The fine structure of human scleral collagen," *Am. J. Ophthalmol*. **71**(1), 68–75 (1971).
779. Y. Huang and K. M. Meek, "Swelling studies on the cornea and sclera: The effect of ph and ionic strength," *Biophys. J*. **77**, 1655–1665 (1999).
780. S. Vaezy and J. I. Clark, "Quantitative analysis of the microstructure of the human cornea and sclera using 2-D Fourier methods," *J. Microsc*. **175**(2), 93–99 (1994).
781. Z. S. Sacks, R. M. Kurtz, T. Juhasz, and G. A. Mourau, "High precision subsurface photodisruption in human sclera," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(3), 442–450 (2002).
782. F. A. Bettelheim, *The Ocular Lens. Structure, Function and Pathology*, Marcel Dekker, New York (1985).
783. S. Zigman, G. Sutliff, and M. Round, "Relationships between human cataracts and environmental radiant energy. Cataract formation, light scattering and fluorescence," *Lens Eye Toxicity Res*. **8**, 259–280 (1991).
784. J. Xu, J. Pokorny, and V. C. Smith, "Optical density of the human lens," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**(5), 953–960 (1997).
785. B. K. Pierscionek and R. A. Weale, "Polarising light biomicroscopy and the relation between visual acuity and cataract," *Eye* **9**, 304–308 (1995).
786. B. K. Pierscionek, "Aging changes in the optical elements of the eye," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 147–156 (1996).
787. J. A. van Best and E. V. M. J. Kuppens, "Summary of studies on the blue-green autofluorescence and light transmission of the ocular lens," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 243–250 (1996).
788. F. A. Bettelheim, A. C. Churchill, W. G. Robinson, Jr., and J. S. Zigler, Jr., "Dimethyl sulfoxide cataract: A model for optical anisotropy fluctuations," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 273–279 (1996).
789. N.-T. Yu, B. S. Krantz, J. A. Eppstein, et al., "Development of noninvasive diabetes screening device using the ratio of fluorescence to Rayleigh scattered light," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 280–288 (1996).

790. M. J. Costello, T. N. Oliver, and L. M. Cobo, "Cellular architecture in aged-related human nuclear cataracts," *Invest. Ophthal. & Vis. Sci*. **3**(1), 2244–2258 (1992).
791. I. L. Maksimova, D. A. Zimnyakov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Controlling of tissue optical properties I. Spectral characteristics of eye sclera," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **89**, 78–86 (2000).
792. D. A. Zimnyakov, I. L. Maksimova, and V. V. Tuchin, "Controlling of tissue optical properties II. Coherent methods of tissue structure study," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **88**, 1026–1034 (2000).
793. Y. Ozaki, "Medical application of Raman spectroscopy," *Appl. Spectrosc. Rev*. **24**(3), 259–312 (1988).
794. J. Dillon, "The photophysics and photobiology of the eye," *J. Photochem. Photobiol. B: Biol*. **10**, 23–40 (1991).
795. G. B. Benedek, "Theory of transparency of the eye," *Appl. Opt*. **10**(3), 459–473 (1971).
796. A. Tardieu and M. Delaye, "Eye lens proteins and transparency from light transmission theory to solution x-ray structural analysis," *Ann. Rev. Biophys. Chem*. **17**, 47–70 (1988).
797. A. V. Krivandin, "On the supramolecular structure of the crystallins in the eye lens: Study by x-ray small-angle scattering," *Biophysics* **42**(6), 1274–1278 (1997).
798. S. Vaezy and J. I. Clark, "Characterization of the cellular microstructures of ocular lens using 2-D power law analysis," *Ann. Biomed. Eng*. **23**, 482–490 (1995).
799. N. M. Bityurin, S. V. Muraviov, V. A. Kamensky, A. Yu. Malyshev, E. V. Chelnokov, L. V. Soustov, and G. V. Gelikonov, "Kinetics of low scattering biotissue photodenaturation induced by the UV harmonics of a Nd:YAP laser and by Nd:YAG laser at a wavelength of 1440 nm," *Proc. SPIE* **4161**, 1–11 (2001).
800. L. V. Soustov, E. V. Chelnokov, N. V. Sapogova, N. M. Bityurin, V. V. Nemov, Yu. V. Sergeyev, and M. A. Ostrovski, "Investigation of mechanisms of aggregation of crystallins induced by pulsed laser UV radiation at 308 nm," *Biophysics* **53**(4), 582–597 (2008).
801. E. Chelnokov, L. Soustov, N. Sapogova, M. Ostrovsky, and N. Bityurin, "Nonreciprocal XeCl laser-induced aggregation of β-crystallins in water solution," *Opt. Express* **16**(2), 18798–18803 (2008).
802. X. Wang, T. E. Milner, M. C. Chang, and J. S. Nelson, "Group refractive index measurement of dry and hydrated type I collagen films using optical low-coherence reflectometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(2), 212–216 (1996).
803. J. M. Ziman, *Models of Disorder: The Theoretical Physics of Homogeneously Disordered Systems*, Cambridge Univ. Press, London, New York, Melbourne (1979).
804. M. S. Wertheim, "Exact solution of the Percus–Yevick integral equation for hard spheres," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **10**(8), 321–323 (1963).

805. J. L. Lebovitz, "Exact solution of generalized Percus–Yevick equation for a mixture of hard spheres," *Phys. Rev*. **133**(4A), 895–899 (1964).
806. R. J. Baxter, "Ornstein–Zernike relation and Percus–Yevick approximation for fluid mixtures," *J. Chem. Phys*. **52**(9), 4559–4562 (1970).
807. A. P. Ivanov, V. A. Loiko, and V. P. Dik, *Light Propagation in Densely Packed Disperse Media,* Nauka i Tekhnika, Minsk (1988).
808. G. Marguez, L. V. Wang, S.-P. Lin, J. A. Swartz, and S. Thomsen, "Anisotropy in the absorption and scattering spectra of the chicken breast tissue," *Appl. Opt.* **37**(4), 798–804 (1998).
809. N. L. Larionova, I. L. Maksimova, and V. V. Tuchin, "The scattering spectra and color of disperse systems of weakly absorbing particles," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **93**(2), 273–281 (2002).
810. Z. S. Sacks, D. L. Craig, R. M. Kurtz, T. Juhasz, and G. Mourou, "Spatially resolved transmission of highly focused beams through cornea and sclera between 1400 and 1800 nm," *Proc. SPIE* **3726**, 522–527 (1999).
811. T. J. T. P. van den Berg and K. E. W. P. Tan, "Light transmittance of the human cornea from 320 to 700 nm for different ages," *Vision Res*. **33**, 1453–1456 (1994).
812. O. Kostyuk, O. Nalovina, T. M. Mubard, J. W. Regini, K. M. Meek, A. J. Quantock, G. F. Elliott, and S. A. Hodson, "Transparency of the bovine corneal stroma at physiological hydration and its dependence on concentration of the ambient anion," *J. Physiol*. **543**, 633–642 (2002).
813. I. P. Herman, *Physics of the Human Body*, Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg (2007).
814. J. van de Kraats and D. van Norren, "Optical density of the aging human ocular media in the visible and the UV," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **24**(7), 1842–1857 (2007).
815. A. N. Korolevich, A. Ya. Khairulina, and L. P. Shubochkin, "Influence of large biological cells aggregation on elements of the light scattering matrix," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **77**, 278–282 (1994).
816. V. F. Izotova, I. L. Maksimova, and S. V. Romanov, "Analysis of accuracy of laser polarization nephelometer," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **80**, 1001–1007 (1996).
817. A. H. Carrieri, D. J. Owens, and J. C. Schultz, "Infrared Mueller matrix acquisition and preprocessing system," *Appl. Opt*. **47**, 5019–5027 (2008).
818. K. Twietmeyer and R. A. Chipman, "Optimization of Mueller polarimeters in the presence of error sources," *Opt. Express* **16**, 11589–11603 (2008).
819. J. S. Tyo, "Noise equalization in Stokes parameter images obtained by use of variable-retardance polarimeters," *Opt. Lett*. **25**, 1198–1200 (2000).
820. J. S. Tyo, Zh. Wang, S. J. Johnson, and B. G. Hoover, "Design and optimization of partial Mueller matrix polarimeters," *Appl. Opt*. **49**, 2326–2333 (2010).
821. P. S. Hauge, "Recent developments in instruments in ellipsometry," *Surface Science* **96**, 108–140 (1980).

822. A.-M. Benoit, O. K. Naoun, V. Louis-Dorr, et al., "Linear dichroism of the retinal nerve fiber layer expressed with Mueller matrices," *Appl. Opt.* **40**, 565–569 (2001).
823. O. M. Naoun, V. Louis-Dorr, P. Allé, et al., "Exploration of the retinal nerve fiber layer thickness by measurement of the linear dichroism," *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 7074–7082 (2005).
824. V. Louis-Dorr, K. Naoun, P. Allé, et al., "Linear dichroism of the cornea," *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 1515–1521 (2004).
825. A. Rosencwaig, *Photoacoustics and Photoacoustic Spectroscopy*, Wiley, New York (1983).
826. A. Mandelis and P. Hess, Eds., *Progress in Photothermal and Photoacoustic Science and Technology. Life and Earth Sciences*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1997).
827. D. Fried, "Optical methods for caries detection, diagnosis, and therapeutic intervention," *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 50-1– 27 (2003).
828. S. E. Braslavsky and K. Heihoff, "Photothermal methods," in *Handbook of Organic Photochemistry*, J. C. Scaiano, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida (1989).
829. V. E. Gusev and A. A. Karabutov, *Laser Optoacoustics*, AIP Press, New York (1993).
830. A. Mandelis and K. H. Michaelian, Eds., "Photoacoustic and photothermal science and engineering," *Opt. Eng.* **36**(2), 301–534 (1997).
831. A. A. Karabutov and A. A. Oraevsky, "Time-resolved detection of optoacoustic profiles for measurement of optical energy distribution in tissues," Chapter 10 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 585–674 (2002).
832. A. A. Oraevsky and A. A. Karabutov, "Optoacoustic tomography," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 34-1–34 (2003).
833. S. Nagai and M. Izuchi, "Quantitative photoacoustic imaging of biological tissues," *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* **27**(3), L423–L425 (1988).
834. A. M. Ashurov, U. Madvaliev, V. V. Proklov, et al., "Photoacoustic scanning microscope," *Sci. Res. Instr.* **2**, 154–157 (1988).
835. M. G. Sowa and H. H. Mantsch, "FT-IR step-scan photoacoustic phase analysis and depth profiling of calcified tissue," *Appl. Spectr.* **48**(3), 316–319 (1994).
836. R. A. Kruger and O. Lin, "Photoacoustic ultrasound: Pulse production and detection in 0.5% Liposyn," *Med. Phys.* **21**(7), 1179–1184 (1994).
837. R. A. Kruger, L. Pingyu, Y. Fang, and C. R. Appledorn, "Photoacoustic ultrasound-reconstruction tomography," *Med. Phys.* **22**(10), 1605–1609 (1995).
838. A. A. Oraevsky, "Laser optoacoustic imaging for diagnosis of cancer," *IEEE/LEOS Newsletter* **12**,17–20 (1996).

839. A. A. Karabutov, N. B. Podymova, and V. S. Letokhov, "Time-resolved laser optoacoustic tomography of inhomogeneous media," *Appl. Phys. B* **63**, 545–563 (1996).
840. A. A. Oraevsky, S. L. Jacques, and F. K. Tittel, "Measurement of tissue optical properties by time-resolved detection of laser-induced transient stress," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(1), 402–415 (1997).
841. R. O. Esenaliev, K. V. Larin, I. V. Larina, M. Motamedi, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Optical properties of normal and coagulated tissues: Measurements using combination of optoacoustic and diffuse reflectance techniques," *Proc. SPIE* **3726**, 560–566 (1999).
842. A. A. Karabutov, E. V. Savateeva, N. B. Podymova, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Backward mode detection of laser-induced wide-band ultrasonic transients with optoacoustic transducer," *J. Appl. Phys.* **87**(4), 2003–2014 (2000).
843. V. G. Andreev, A. A. Karabutov, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Detection of ultrawide-band ultrasound pulses in optoacoustic tomography," *IEEE Trans. Ultrason. Ferroelectr. Freq. Control* **50**(10), 1383–1390 (2003).
844. G. Paltauf and H. Schmidt-Kloiber, "Pulsed optoacoustic characterization of layered media," *J. Appl. Phys.* **88**(3), 1624–1631 (2000).
845. K. P. Köstli, M. Frenz, H. P. Weber, G. Paltauf, and H. Schmidt-Kloiber, "Optoacoustic infrared spectroscopy of soft tissue," *J. Appl. Phys*. **88**(3), 1632–1637 (2000).
846. K. P. Köstli, M. Frenz, H. P. Weber, G. Paltauf, and H. Schmidt-Kloiber, "Optoacoustic tomography: Time-gated measurement of pressure distributions and image reconstruction," *Appl. Opt.* **40**(22), 3800–3809 (2001).
847. J. A. Viator, G. Au, G. Paltauf, S. L. Jacques, S. A. Prahl, H. Ren, Z. Chen, and J. S. Nelson, "Clinical testing of a photoacoustic probe for port wine stain depth determination," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **30**, 141–148 (2002).
848. R. A. Kruger, W. L. Kiser, D. R. Reinecke, and G. A. Kruger, "Thermoacoustic computed tomography using a conventional linear transducer array," *Med. Phys*. **30**, 856–860 (2003).
849. R. A. Kruger, W. L. Kiser, D. R. Reinecke, G. A. Kruger, and K. D. Miller, "Thermoacoustic optical molecular imaging of small animals," *Molecular Imag.* **2**, 113–123 (2003).
850. C. G. A. Hoelen, F. F. M. de Mul, R. Pongers, and A. Dekker, "Three-dimensional photoacoustic imaging of blood vessels in tissue," *Opt. Lett*. **23**, 648–650 (1998).
851. C. G. A. Hoelen and F. F. M. de Mul, "Image reconstruction for photoacoustic scanning of tissue structures," *Appl. Opt*. **39**(31), 5872–5883 (2000).
852. C. G. A. Hoelen, A. Dekker, and F. F. M. de Mul, "Detection of photoacoustic transients originating from microstructures in optically diffuse media such as biological tissue," *IEEE Trans. Ultrason. Ferroelectr. Freq. Control* **48**(1), 37–47 (2001).

853. M. C. Pilatou, N. J. Voogd, F. F. M. de Mul, L. N. A. van Adrichem, and W. Steenbergen, "Analysis of three-dimensional photoacoustic imaging of a vascular tree *in vitro*," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **74**(10), 4495–4499 (2003).
854. R. G. M. Kolkman, E. Hondebrink, W. Steenbergen, T. G. van Leeuwen, and F. F. M. de Mul, "Photoacoustic imaging of blood vessels with a double-ring sensor featuring a narrow angular aperture," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(6), 1327–1335 (2004).
855. G. Ku and L.-H. V. Wang, "Scanning electromagnetic-induced thermoacoustic tomography: Signal, resolution, and contrast," *Med. Phys*. **28**, 4–10 (2001).
856. X. D. Wang, Y. J. Pang, G. Ku, X. Y. Xie, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Noninvasive laser-induced photoacoustic tomography for structural and functional *in vivo* imaging of the brain," *Nature Biotechnol*. **21**, 803–806 (2003).
857. X. D. Wang, Y. J. Pang, G. Ku, X. Y. Xie, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Three-dimensional laser-induced photoacoustic tomography of mouse brain with the skin and skull intact," *Opt. Lett*. **28**(1), 1739–1741 (2003).
858. J. J. Niederhauser, D. Frauchiger, H. P. Weber, and M. Frenz, "Real-time optoacoustic imaging using a Schlieren transducer," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **81**, 571–573 (2002).
859. B. P. Payne, V. Venugopalan, B. B. Mikić, and N. S. Nishioka, "Optoacoustic determination of optical attenuation depth using interefer-ometric detection," *Biomed. Opt*. **8**(2), 264–272 (2003).
860. B. P. Payne, V. Venugopalan, B. B. Mikić, and N. S. Nishioka, "Optoacoustic tomography using time-resolved intereferometric detection of surface displacement," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(2), 273–280 (2003).
861. U. Oberheide, I. Bruder, H. Welling, W. Ertmer, and H. Lubatschowski, "Optoacoustic imaging for optimization of laser cyclophotocoagulation," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(2), 281–287 (2003).
862. G. Schüle, G. Hüttman, C. Framme, J. Roider, and R. Brinkmann, "Noninvasive optoacoustic temperature determination at the fundus of the eye during laser irradiation," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(1), 173–179 (2004).
863. R. E. Imhof, C. J. Whitters, and D. J. S. Birch, "Opto-thermal *in vivo* monitoring of sunscreens on skin," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **35**(1), 95–102 (1990).
864. S. A. Prahl, I. A. Vitkin, U. Bruggemann, B. C. Wilson, and R. R. Anderson, "Determination of optical properties of turbid media using pulsed photothermal radiometry," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **37**, 1203–1217 (1992).
865. S. L. Jacques, J. S. Nelson, W. H. Wright, and T. E. Milner, "Pulsed photothermal radiometry of port-wine-stain lesions," *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 2439–2446 (1993).
866. I. A. Vitkin, B. C. Wilson, and R. R. Anderson, "Analysis of layered scattering materials by pulsed photothermal radiometry: Application to photon propagation in tissue," *Appl. Opt*. **34**, 2973–2982 (1995).

867. T. E. Milner, D. M. Goodman, B. S. Tanenbaum, and J. S. Nelson, "Depth profiling of laser-heated chromophores in biolodical tissues by pulsed photothermal radiometry," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **12**, 1479–1488 (1995).
868. T. E. Milner, D. M. Goodman, B. S. Tanenbaum, B. Anvari, and J. S. Nelson, "Noncontact determination of thermal diffusivity in biomaterials using infrared imaging radiometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**, 92–97 (1996).
869. D. Fried, S. R. Visuri, J. D. Featherstone, et al., "Infrared radiometry of dental enamel during Er:YAG and Er:YSGG laser irradiation," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(4), 455–465 (1996).
870. U. S. Sathyam and S. A. Prahl, "Limitations in measurement of subsurface temperatures using pulsed photothermal radiometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(3), 251–261 (1997).
871. B. Li, B. Majaron, J. A. Viator, T. E. Milner, Z. Chen, Y. Zhao, H. Ren, and J. S. Nelson, "Accurate measurement of blood vessel depth in port wine stained human skin *in vivo* using pulsed photothermal radiometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(2), 299–307 (2004).
872. B. Choi, B. Majaron, and J. S. Nelson, "Computational model to evaluate port wine stain depth profiling using pulsed photothermal radiometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(5), 961–966 (2004).
873. L. Nicolaides, A. Mandelis, and S. H. Abrams, "Novel dental dynamic depth profilometric imaging using simulteneous frequency-domain infrared photothermal radiometry and laser luminescence," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**, 31–39 (2000).
874. R. J. Jeon, A. Mandelis, V. Sanchez, and S. H. Abrams, "Nonintrusive, noncontacting frequency-domain photothermal radiometry and luminescence depth profilometry of carious and artificial subsurface lesions in human teeth," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**(4), 804–819 (2004).
875. D. H. Douglas-Hamilton and J. Conia, "Thermal effects in laser-assisted pre-embryo zona drilling," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**(2), 205–213 (2001).
876. D. Lapotko, T. Romanovskaya, and V. Zharov, "Photothermal images of live cells in presence of drug," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(3), 425–434 (2002).
877. V. Zharov, "Far-field photothermal microscopy beyond the diffraction limit," *Opt. Lett.* **28**, 1314–1316 (2003).
878. V. Zharov, V. Galitovsky, and M. Viegas, "Photothermal detection of local thermal effects during selective nanophotothermolysis," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **83**(24), 4897–4899 (2003).
879. V. Galitovskiy, P. Chowdhury, and V. P. Zharov, "Photothermal detection of nicotine-induced apoptotic effects in a pancreatic cancer cells," *Life Sciences* **75**, 2677–2687 (2004).
880. V. P. Zharov, E. I. Galanzha, and V. V. Tuchin, "Integrated photothermal flow cytometry *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **10**, 051502-1–13 (2005).
881. V. P. Zharov, E. I. Galanzha, and V. V. Tuchin, "Photothermal image flow cytometry *in vivo*," *Opt. Lett*. **30**(6), 628–630 (2005).

882. A. D. Yablon, N. S. Nishioka, B. B. Mikić, and V. Venugopalan, "Measurement of tissue absorption coefficients by use of interferometric photothermal spectroscopy," *Appl. Opt*. **38**, 1259–1272 (1999).
883. M. L. Dark, L. T. Perelman, I. Itzkan, J. L. Schaffer, and M. S. Feld, "Physical properties of hydrated tissue determined by surface interferometry of laser-induced thermoelastic deformation," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **45**, 529–539 (2000).
884. A. A. Oraevsky, S. L. Jacques, R. O. Esenaliev, and F. K. Tittel, "Pulsed laser ablation of soft tissues, gels and aqueous solutions at temperatures below 100°C," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **18**(3), 231–240 (1995).
885. K. V. Larin, I. V. Larina, and R. Esenaliev, "Monitoring of tissue coagulation during thermotherapy using optoacoustic technique," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2645–2653 (2005).
886. C. H. Schmitz, U. Oberheide, S. Lohmann, H. Lubatschowski, and W. Ertmer, "Pulsed photothermal radiometry as a method for investigating blood vessel-like structures," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**(2), 214–223 (2001).
887. M. Kinnunen and R. Myllylä, "Application of optical coherence tomography, pulsed photoacoustic technique, and time-of-flight technique to detect changes in the scattering properties of a tissue-simulating phantom, *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(2), 024005-1–9 (2008).
888. I. V. Larina, K. V. Larin, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Real-time optoacoustic monitoring of temperature in tissues," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **38**, 2633–2639 (2005).
889. R. O. Esenaliev, I. V. Larina, K. V. Larin, D. J. Deyo, M. Motamedi, and D. S. Prough, "Optoacoustic technique for noninvasive monitoring of blood oxygenation: A feasibility study," *Appl. Opt*. **41**(22), 4722–4731 (2002).
890. L. V. Wang, "Ultrasound-mediated biophotonics imaging: A review of acousto-optical tomography and photo-acoustic tomography," *Disease Markers* **19**, 123–138 (2003/2004).
891. K. Maslov, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "*In vivo* dark-field reflection-mode photoacoustic microscopy," *Opt. Lett*. **30**(6), 625–627 (2005).
892. D. A. Nedosekin, E. I. Galanzha, E. Dervishi, A. S. Biris, and V. P. Zharov, "Super-resolution nonlinear photothermal microscopy *Small* **10**(1), 135–142 (2014).
893. V. Ntziachristos, J. Ripoll, L. V. Wang, and R. Weissleder, "Looking and listening to light: The revolution of photonic imaging," *Nature Biotechnol*. **23**(3), 313–320 (2005).
894. M. Xu and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic imaging in biomedicine," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **77**, 041101 (2006).
895. L. V. Wang and S. Hu, "Photoacoustic tomography: *In vivo* imaging from organelles to organs," *Science* **335**(6075), 1458–1462 (2012).
896. C. Li and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic tomography and sensing in biomedicine," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **54**, R59-R97 (2009).
897. S. Hu, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "Optical-resolution photoacoustic microscopy for *in vivo* volumetric microvascular imaging in intact tissues,"

in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 361–375 (2010).

898. T. Khokhlova, I. Pelivanov, and A. Karabutov, "Advances in optoacoustic imaging," in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 343–360 (2010).
899. V. V. Tuchin, E. I. Galanzha, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* photothermal and photoacoustic flow cytometry," in *Advanced Optical Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 501–571 (2011).
900. V. V. Tuchin, A. Tárnok, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* flow cytometry: A horizon of opportunities," *Cytometry A* **79A**(10), 737–745 (2011).
901. R. O. Esenaliev, "Biomedical optoacoustics," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **4**(1), 39–44 (2011).
902. H. Fang, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic Doppler effect from flowing small light-absorbing particles," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **99**, 184501 (2007).
903. X. Xu, H. Liu, and L. V. Wang, "Time-reversed ultrasonically encoded optical focusing into scattering media," *Nature Photon*. **5**, 154–157 (2011).
904. H. F. Zhang, L. Maslov, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Functional photoacoustic microscopy for high-resolution and noninvasive *in vivo* imaging," *Nature Biotechnol*. **24**, 848–851 (2006).
905. H. F. Zhang, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "*In vivo* imaging of subcutaneous structures using functional photoacoustic microscopy," *Nature Protocols* **2**, 797–804 (2007).
906. L. V. Wang, "Multiscale photoacoustic microscopy and computed tomography," *Nature Photon*. **3**(9), 503–509 (2009).
907. Z. Guo, S. Hu, and L. V. Wang, "Calibration-free absolute quantification of optical absorption coefficients using acoustic spectra in 3D photoacoustic microscopy of biological tissue," *Opt. Lett*. **35**, 2067–2069 (2010).
908. C. Zhang, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "Subwavelength-resolution label-free photoacoustic microscopy of optical absorption *in vivo*," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 3195–3197 (2010).
909. A. Buehler, A. Rosenthal, T. Jetzfellner, A. Dima, D. Razansky, and V. Ntziachristos, "Model-based optoacoustic inversions with incomplete projection data," *Med. Phys*. **38**, 1694–1704 (2011).
910. A. Rosenthal, V. Ntziachristos, and D. Razansky, "Model-based optoacoustic inversion with arbitrary-shape detectors," *Med. Phys*. **38**, 4285–4295 (2011).
911. J. Glatz, N. C. Deliolanis, A. Buehler, D. Razansky, and V. Ntziachristos, "Blind source unmixing in multi-spectral optoacoustic tomography," *Opt. Express* **19**, 3175–3184 (2011).
912. D. Razansky, A. Buehler, and V. Ntziachristos, "Volumetric real-time multispectral optoacoustic tomography of biomarkers," *Nature Protoc.* **6**, 1121–1129 (2011).
913. Z. Xu, C. Li, and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic tomography of water in phantoms and tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**, 036019 (2010).

914. B. Yin, D. Xing, Y. Wang, Y. Zeng, Y. Tan, and Q. Chen, "Fast photoacoustic imaging system based on 320-element linear transducer array," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **49**, 1339–1346 (2004).
915. Y. Su, F. Zhang, K. Xu, J. Yao, and R. K. Wang, "A photoacoustic tomography system for imaging of biological tissues," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **38**, 2640–2644 (2005).
916. P. A. Fomitchov, A. K. Kromine, and S. Krishnaswamy, "Photoacoustic probes for nondestructive testing and biomedical applications," *Appl. Opt*. **41**(22), 4451–4459 (2002).
917. M. Jaeger, J. J. Niederhauser, M. Hejazi, and M. Frenz, "Diffraction-free acoustic detection for optoacoustic depth profiling of tissue using an optically transparent polyvinylidene fluoride pressure transducer operated in backward and forward mode," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(2), 024035-1–7 (2005).
918. G. Ku, X. Wang, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Multiple-bandwidth photoacoustic tomography," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **49**, 1329–1338 (2004).
919. M. C. Pilatou, E. Marani, F. F. de Mul, and W. Steenbergen, "Photoacoustic imaging of brain perfusion on albino rats by using Evans Blue as contrast agent," *Arch. Physiol. Biochem.* **111**, 389–397 (2003).
920. E. Z. Zhang, J. G. Laufer, R. B. Pedley, and P. C. Beard, "*In vivo* high-resolution 3D photoacoustic imaging of superficial vascular anatomy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **54**, 1035–1046 (2009).
921. J. Laufer, E. Zhang, G. Raivich, and P. Beard, "Three-dimensional noninvasive imaging of the vasculature in the mouse brain using a high resolution photoacoustic scanner," *Appl. Opt.* **48**, D299–D306 (2009).
922. D. Razansky, C. Vinegoni, and V. Ntziachristos, "Multispectral photoacoustic imaging of fluorochromes in small animals," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 2891–2893 (2007).
923. R. Ma, A. Taruttis, V. Ntziachristos, and D. Razansky, "Multispectral optoacoustic tomography (MSOT) scanner for whole-body small animal imaging," *Opt. Express* **17**, 21414–21426 (2009).
924. A. Buehler, E. Herzog, D. Razansky, and V. Ntziachristos, "Video rate optoacoustic tomography of mouse kidney perfusion," *Opt. Lett*. **35**, 2475–2477 (2010).
925. J. Gamelin, A. Maurudis, A. Aguirre, F. Huang, P. Guo, L. V. Wang, and Q. Zhu, "A real-time photoacoustic tomography system for small animals," *Opt. Express* **17**, 10489–10498 (2009).
926. H. P. Brecht, R. Su, M. Fronheiser, S. A. Ermilov, A. Conjusteau, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Whole-body three-dimensional optoacoustic tomography system for small animals, *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**, 064007 (2009).
927. A. Rosenthal, D. Razansky, and V. Ntziachristos, "Fast semi-analytical model-based acoustic inversion for quantitative optoacoustic tomography," *IEEE Trans. Med. Imaging* **29**, 1275–1285 (2010).
928. T. D. Khokhlova, I. M. Pelivanov, V. V. Kozhushko, A. N. Zharinov, V. S. Solomatin, and A. A. Karabutov, "Optoacoustic imaging of absorbing

objects in a turbid medium: Ultimate sensitivity and application to breast cancer diagnostics," *Appl. Opt*. **46**(2), 262–272 (2007).

929. T. D. Khokhlova, I. M. Pelivanov, and A. A. Karabutov, "Optoacoustic tomography utilizing focused transducers: The resolution study," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **92**, 024105-1–3 (2008).
930. T. D. Khokhlova, I. M. Pelivanov, and A. A. Karabutov, "Numerical simulations improve biomedical visualization," *SPIE Newsroom*, doi: 10.1117/2.1200810.1302 (2008).
931. V. A. Simonova, I. M. Pelivanov, V. Ya Panchenko, and A. A. Karabutov, "Transverse spatial resolution array antenna for optoacoustic tomography," *Acoust. J*. **56**(5), 693–698 (2010).
932. S. Manohar, A. Kharine, J. C. G. van Hespen, W. Steenbergen, and T. G. van Leeuwen, "The Twente photoacoustic mammoscope: System overview and performance," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **50**, 2543–2557 (2005).
933. S. Manohar, S. E. Vaartjes, J. C. G. van Hespen, J. M. Klaase, F. M. van den Engh, W. Steenbergen, and T. G. van Leeuwen, "Initial results of *in vivo* non-invasive cancer imaging in the human breast using near-infrared photoacoustics," *Opt. Express* **15**, 12277–12285 (2007).
934. S. A. Ermilov, T. Khamapirad, A. Conjusteau, M. H. Leonard, R. Lacewell, K. Mehta, T. Miller, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Laser optoacoustic imaging system for detection of breast cancer," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**, 024007 (2009).
935. R. A. Kruger, R. B. Lam, D. R. Reinecke, S. P. Del Rio, and R. P. Doyle, "Photoacoustic angiography of the breast," *Med. Phys*. **37**, 6096–6100 (2010).
936. K. H. Song, E. W. Stein, J. A. Margenthaler, and L. V. Wang, "Noninvasive photoacoustic identification of sentinel lymph nodes containing methylene blue *in vivo* in a rat model," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**, 054033 (2008).
937. M. L. Li, J. T. Oh, X. Xie, G. Ku, W. Wang, C. Li, G. Lungu, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Simultaneous molecular and hypoxia imaging of brain tumors *in vivo* using spectroscopic photoacoustic tomography," *Proc. IEEE* **96**, 481–489 (2008).
938. J. T. Oh, M. L. Li, H. F. Zhang, K. Maslov, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Three-dimensional imaging of skin melanoma *in vivo* by dual-wavelength photoacoustic microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**, 034032 (2006).
939. H. F. Zhang, K. Maslov, M. Sivaramakrishnan, G. Stoica, and L. V. Wang, "Imaging of hemoglobin oxygen saturation variations in single vessels *in vivo* using photoacoustic microscopy," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **90**, 053901 (2007).
940. V. Ntziachristos and D. Razansky, "Molecular imaging by means of multispectral optoacoustic tomography (MSOT)," *Chem. Rev.* **110**, 2783–2794 (2010).
941. D. Razansky, N. J. Harlaar, J. L. Hillebrands, A. Taruttis, E. Herzog, C. J. Zeebregts, G. M. van Dam, and V. Ntziachristos, "Multispectral optoacoustic tomography of matrix metalloproteinase activity in vulnerable human carotid plaques," *Mol. Imaging Biol.* **14**(3), 277–285 (2011).

942. D. Razansky, M. Distel, C. Vinegoni, R. Ma, N. Perrimon, R. W. Koster, and V. Ntziachristos, "Multispectral opto-acoustic tomography of deep-seated fluorescent proteins *in vivo*," *Nature Photon*. **3**, 412–417 (2009).
943. K. Homan, S. Kim, Y. S. Chen, B. Wang, S. Mallidi, and S. Emelianov, "Prospects of molecular photoacoustic imaging at 1064 nm wavelength," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2663–2665 (2010).
944. A. Krumholz, S. J. VanVickle-Chavez, J. Yao, T. P. Fleming, W. E. Gillanders, and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic microscopy of tyrosinase reporter gene *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**, 080503 (2011).
945. A. Hochreiner, T. Berer, H. Grün, M. Leitner, and P. Burgholzer, "Photoacoustic imaging using an adaptive interferometer with a photorefractive crystal," *J. Biophoton.* **5**(7), 508–517 (2012).
946. T. Berer, I. A. Veres, H. Grün, J. Bauer-Marschallinger, K. Felbermayer, and P. Burgholzer, "Characterization of broadband fiber optic line detectors for photoacoustic tomography," *J. Biophoton.* **5**(7), 518–528 (2012).
947. S. Sethuraman, S. R. Aglyamov, J. H. Amirian, R. W. Smalling, and S. Y. Emelianov, "Intravascular photoacoustic imaging using an IVUS imaging catheter," *IEEE Trans. Ultrason. Ferroelectr. Freq. Control* **54**, 978–986 (2007).
948. S. Sethuraman, J. H. Amirian, S. H. Litovsky, R. W. Smalling, and S. Y. Emelianov, "Spectroscopic intravascular photoacoustic imaging to differentiate atherosclerotic plaques," *Opt. Express* **16**, 3362–3367 (2008).
949. J. M. Yang, K. Maslov, H. C. Yang, Q. Zhou, K. K. Shung, and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic endoscopy," *Opt. Lett*. **34**, 1591–1593 (2009).
950. J.-M. Yang, C. Favazza, R. Chen, J. Yao, X. Cai, K. Maslov, Q. Zhou, K. K. Shung, and L. V. Wang, "Simultaneous functional photoacoustic and ultrasonic endoscopy of internal organs *in vivo*," *Nature Med*. **18**(8), 10.103/nm.2823 (2012).
951. Y. Yuan, S. Yang, and D. Xing, "Preclinical photoacoustic imaging endoscope based on acousto-optic coaxial system using ring transducer array," *Opt. Lett.* **35**, 2266–2268 (2010).
952. K. Jansen, A. F. W. Van der Steen, H. M. M. van Beusekom, J. W. Oosterhuis, and G. van Soest, "Intravascular photoacoustic imaging of human coronary atherosclerosis," *Opt. Lett*. **36**, 597–599 (2011).
953. G. Zijlstra, A. Buursma, and O. W. van Assendelft, "Visible and near infrared absorption spectra of human and animal hemoglobin, determination and application," VSP Amsterdam (2000).
954. J. T. Alander, I. Kaartinen, A. Laakso, T. Pätilä, T. Spillmann, V. V. Tuchin, M. Venermo, and P. Välisuo," A review of indocyanine green fluorescent imaging in surgery," *Int. J. Biomed. Imaging* **2012**, 94058 (2012).
955. A. Taruttis and V. Ntziachristos, "Optoacoustic molecular imaging: Methods and applications," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 449–474 (2013).

956. A. Hellen, A. Mandelis, Y. Finer, and B. T. Amaechi, "Quantitative evaluation of simulated human enamel caries kinetics using photothermal radiometry and modulated luminescence," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(7), 071406 (2011).
957. A. Hellen, A. Mandelis, Y. Finer, and B. T. Amaechi, "Quantitative remineralization evolution of artificially demineralized human enamel using photothermal radiometry and modulated luminescence," *J. Biophotonics* **4**(11–12), 788–804 (2011).
958. S. Abrams, K. Sivagurunathan, R. J. Jeon, A. Mandelis, J. D. Silvertown, A. Hellen, W. M. P. Hellen, G. I. Elman, B. R. Ehrlich, R. Chouljian, Y. Finer, and B. T. Amaechi, "Multi-center clinical study to evaluate the safety and effectiveness of 'The canary system' (PTR-LUM Technology)," *Caries Res*. **45**, 174–242 (2011).
959. J. A. Garcia, A. Mandelis, S. H. Abrams, and A. Matvienko, "Photothermal radiometry and modulated luminescence: Applications for dental caries detection," in *Handbook of Biophotonics* **2***: Photonics for Health Care*, J. Popp, V. V. Tuchin, A. Chiou, and S. H. Heinemann, Eds., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 1047–1052 (2012).
960. A. Jacobs and M. Worwood, *Iron in Biochemistry and Medicine*, Academic Press, London, New York (1974).
961. V. P. Zharov, E. I. Galanzha, and V. V. Tuchin, "*In vivo* photothermal flow cytometry: Imaging and detection of individual cells in blood and lymph flow," *J. Cell Biochem*. **97**(5), 916–930 (2006).
962. E. Tamaki, K. Sato, M. Tokeshi, M. Aihara, and T. Kitamori, "Single-cell analysis via scanning thermal lens microscope with a microchip: Direct monitoring of cytochrome c distribution during apoptosis process," *Anal. Chem*. **74**, 1560–1564 (2002).
963. D. Lapotko, G. Kuchinsky, M. Potapnev, and D. Pechkovsky, "Photothermal image cytometry of human neutrophils," *Cytometry* **24**, 198–203 (1996).
964. V. P. Zharov, V. Galitovskiy, C. S. Lyle, and T. C. Chambers, "Super high-sensitive photothermal monitoring of individual cell response to antitumor drug," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**, 064034 (2006).
965. V. P. Zharov and D. O. Lapotko, "Photothermal imaging of nanoparticles and cells," *IEEE JSTQE* **11**(4), 733–751 (2005).
966. D. O. Lapotko, T. R. Romanovskaya, A. Shnip, and V. P. Zharov, "Photothermal time-resolved imaging of living cells," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **31**, 53–63 (2002).
967. V. P. Zharov, E. I. Galanzha, S. Ferguson, and V. V. Tuchin, "Confocal photothermal flow cytometry *in vivo*," *Proc. SPIE* **5697**, 167–176 (2005).
968. E. I. Galanzha, E. V. Shashkov, V. V. Tuchin, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* multispectral, multiparameter, photoacoustic lymph flow cytometry with natural cell focusing, label-free detection and multicolor nanoparticle," *Cytometry* **A73**, 884–894 (2008).

969. V. P. Zharov, E. I. Galanzha, and V. V. Tuchin, "Photothermal flow cytometry *in vivo* for detection and imaging of individual moving cells," *Cytometry A* 7**1A**, 191–206 (2007).
970. E. I. Galanzha, V. V. Tuchin, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* integrated flow image cytometry and lymph/blood vessels dynamic microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**, 54018-1–8 (2005).
971. V. P. Zharov, J.-W. Kim, M. Everts, and D. T. Curiel, "Self-assembling nanoclusters in living systems: Application for integrated photothermal nanodiagnostics and nanotherapy (review)," *Nanomedicine* **1**, 326–345 (2005).
972. V. V. Tuchin, E. I. Galanzha, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* image flow cytometry," in *Advanced Optical Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 387–433 (2011).
973. E. I. Galanzha, V. V. Tuchin, and V. P. Zharov, "Advances in small animal mesentery models for *in vivo* flow cytometry, dynamic microscopy, and drug screening (invited review)," *World J. Gastroenterology* **13**(2), 198–224 (2007).
974. L. Wang and X. Zhao, "Ultrasound-modulated optical tomography of absorbing objects buried in dense tissue-simulating turbid media," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(28), 7277–7282 (1997).
975. L. Wang, "Ultrasonic modulation of scattered light in turbid media and a potential novel tomography in biomedicine," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **67**(1), 41–49 (1998).
976. L. V. Wang and G. Ku, "Frequency-swept ultrasound-modulated optical tomography of scattering media," *Opt. Lett*. **23**(12), 975–977 (1998).
977. J. Selb, S. Lévêque-Fort, A. Dubois, B. C. Forget, L. Pottier, F. Ramaz, and C. Boccara, "Ultrasonically modulated optical imaging," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 35-1–12 (2003).
978. M. Kempe, M. Larionov, D. Zaslavsky, and A. Z. Genack, "Acousto-optic tomography with multiply scattered light," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**(5), 1151–1158 (1997).
979. L. H. V. Wang, "Mechanisms of ultrasonic modulation of multiply scattered coherent light: An analytical mode," *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **8704**, 3903-1–4 (2001).
980. Соловьев А. П., Перченко М. И., Синичкин Ю. П., Зюрюкина О. В. Особености регистрации сигналапри акустооптической визуализации рассеивающих сред // Ж. технич. физ. Т.72, N6. С. 64–70 (2002).
981. Соловьев А.П., Перченко М.И., Зюрюкина О.В. Особенности акустооптической визуализации в рассеивающих средах в случае регистрации небаллистического света // Опт. и спектроск. Т. 101, N2. С. 333–340 (2006).

982. J. P. Gore and L. X. Xu, "Thermal imaging for biological and medical diagnostics," *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 17-1–12 (2003).
983. A. L. McKenzie, "Physics of thermal processes in laser-tissue interaction," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **35**, 1175–1209 (1990).
984. A. J. Welch and M. J. C. van Gemert, Eds., *Optical-Thermal Response of Laser-Irradiated Tissue*, Plenum Press, New York (1995); Second edition, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York (2011).
985. C. H. G. Wright, S. F. Barrett, and A. J. Welch, "Laser-tissue interaction," in *Lasers in Medicine*, D. R. Vij and K. Mahesh, Eds., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Dordrecht, London (2002).
986. S. Weinbaum and L. M. Jiji, "A new simplified bioheat equation for the effect of blood flow on local average tissue temperature," *J. Biomech. Eng.* **107**, 131–139 (1985).
987. Z. F. Cui and J. C. Barbenel, "The influence of model parameter values on the prediction of skin surface temperature: I. Resting and surface insulation," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **35**, 1683–1697 (1990).
988. M. Nitzan and B. Khanokh, "Infrared radiometry of thermally insulated skin for the assessment of skin blood flow," *Opt. Eng*. **33**, 2953–2957 (1994).
989. L. V. Wang and Q. Shen, "Sonoluminescent tomography of strongly scattering media," *Opt. Lett.* **23**(7), 561–563 (1998).
990. Q. Shen and L. V. Wang, "Two-dimensional imaging of dense tissue-simulating turbid media by use of sonoluminescence," *Appl. Opt*. **38**(1), 246–252 (1999).
991. O. Khalil, "Non-invasive glucose measurement technologies: An update from 1999 to the dawn of the new millennium," *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* **6**(5), 660–697 (2004).
992. K. M. Quan, G. B. Christison, H. A. MacKenzie, and P. Hodgson, "Glucose determination by a pulsed photoacoustic technique: An experimental study using a gelatin-based tissue phantom," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **38**, 1911–1922 (1993).
993. H. A. MacKenzie, H. S. Ashton, S. Spiers, Y. Shen, S. S. Freeborn, J. Hannigan, J. Lindberg, and P. Rae, "Advances in photoacoustic noninvasive glucose testing," *Clin. Chem*. **45**, 1587–1595 (1999).
994. A. A. Bednov, A. A. Karabutov, E. V. Savateeva, W. F. March, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Monitoring glucose *in vivo* by measuring laser-induced acoustic profiles," *Proc. SPIE* **3916**, 9–18 (2000).
995. A. A. Bednov, E. V. Savateeva, and A. A. Oraevsky, "Glucose monitoring in whole blood by measuring laser-induced acoustic profiles," *Proc. SPIE* **4960**, 21–29 (2003).
996. Z. Zhao and R. Myllylä, "Photoacoustic blood glucose and skin measurement based on optical scattering effect," *Proc. SPIE* **4707**, 153–157 (2002).
997. M. Kinnunen and R. Mylylä, "Effect of glucose on photoacoustic signals at the wavelength of 1064 and 532 nm in pig blood and Intralipid," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2654–2661 (2005).

998. Z. Zhao, "Pulsed Photoacoustic Techniques and Glucose Determination in Human Blood and Tissue," Ph.D. Dissertation, Oulu, Finland, University of Oulu (2002).
999. R. Myllylä, Z. Zhao, and M. Kinnunen, "Pulsed photoacoustic techniques and glucose determination in human blood and tissue," in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, 419–455 (2009).
1000. Y. Shen, Z. Lu, S. Spiers, H. A. MacKenzie, H. S. Ashton, J. Hannigan, S. S. Freeborn, and J. Lindberg, "Measurement of the optical absorption coefficient of a liquid by use of a time-resolved photoacoustic technique," *Appl. Opt*. **39**, 4007–4012 (2000).
1001. D. C. Klonoff, J. R. Braig, B. B. Sterling, C. Kramer, D. S. Goldberger, and Y. Trebino, "Mid-infrared spectroscopy for non-invasive blood glucose monitoring," *IEEE Laser Electro-Opt. Soc. Newslett*. **12**, 13–14 (1998).
1002. P. Zheng, C. E. Kramer, C. W. Barnes, J. R. Braig, and B. B. Sterling, "Noninvasive glucose determination by oscillating thermal gradient spectrometry," *Diabetes. Technol. Ther*. **2**, 17–25 (2000).
1003. C. D. Malchoff, K. Shoukri, J. I. Landau, and J. M. Buchert, "A novel noninvasive blood glucose monitor," *Diabetes Care* **25**, 2268–2275 (2002).
1004. R. O. Esenaliev, Y. Y. Petrov, O. Hartrumpf, D. J. Deyo, and D. S. Prough, "Contineous, noninvasive monitoring of total hemoglobin concentration by an optoacoustic technique," *Appl. Opt*. **43**, 3401–3407 (2004).
1005. I. Petrova, R. O. Esenaliev, Y. Y. Petrov, H.-P. F. Brecht, C. H. Svensen, J. Olsson, D. J. Deyo, and D. S. Prough, "Optoacoustic monitoring of blood hemoglobin concentration: A pilot clinical study," *Opt. Lett*. **30**, 1677–1679 (2005).
1006. R. O. Esenaliev, K. V. Larin, I. V. Larina, and M. Motamedi, "Noninvasive monitoring of glucose concentration with optical coherent tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **26**(13), 992–994 (2001).
1007. K. V. Larin, M. S. Eledrisi, M. Motamedi, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Noninvasive blood glucose monitoring with optical coherence tomography: A pilot study in human subjects," *Diabetes Care* **25**(12), 2263–2267 (2002).
1008. K. V. Larin, M. Motamedi, T. V. Ashitkov, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Specificity of noninvasive blood glucose sensing using optical coherence tomography technique: A pilot study," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **48**, 1371–1390 (2003).
1009. D. M. Zhestkov, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Influence of clearing solutions osmolarity on the optical properties of RBC," *Proc. SPIE* **5474**, 321–330 (2004).
1010. A. N. Bashkatov, D. M. Zhestkov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Immersion optical clearing of human blood in the visible and near infrared spectral range," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **98**(4), 638–646 (2005).
1011. Y. Y. Petrov, I. Y. Petrova, I. A. Patrikeev, R. O. Esenaliev, and D. S. Prough, "Multiwavelength optoacoustic system for noninvasive monitoring of

cerebral venous oxygenation: A pilot clinical test in the internal jugular vein," *Opt. Lett*. **31**, 1827–1829 (2006).

1012. H. P. Brecht, D. S. Prough, Y. Y. Petrov, I. Patrikeev, I. Y. Petrova, D. J. Deyo, I. Cicenaite, and R. O. Esenaliev, "*In vivo* monitoring of blood oxygenation in large veins with a triple-wavelength optoacoustic system," *Opt. Express* **15**(24), 16261–16269 (2007).
1013. I. Patrikeev, Y. Y. Petrov, I. Y. Petrova, D. S. Prough, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Monte Carlo modeling of optoacoustic signals from human internal jugular veins," *Appl. Opt*. **46**(21), 4820–4827 (2007).
1014. I. Y. Petrova, Y. Y. Petrov, R. O. Esenaliev, D. J. Deyo, I. Cicenaite, and D. S. Prough, "Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral blood oxygenation in ovine superior sagittal sinus with novel multi-wavelength optoacoustic system," *Opt. Express* **17**(9), 7285–7294 (2009).
1015. I. Y. Petrov, Y. Y. Petrov, D. S. Prough, D. J. Deyo, I. Cicenaite, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Optoacoustic monitoring of cerebral venous blood oxygenation through extracerebral blood," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(1), 125–136 (2012).
1016. I. Y. Petrov, Y. Petrov, D. S. Prough, I. Cicenaite, D. J. Deyo, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Optoacoustic monitoring of cerebral venous blood oxygenation through intact scalp in large animals," *Opt. Express* **20**(4), 4159–4167 (2012).
1017. R. K. Saha, S. Karmakar, E. Hysi, M. Roy, and M. C. Kolios, "Validity of a theoretical model to examine blood oxygenation dependent optoacoustics," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 055002-1–10 (2012).
1018. A. Ray, J. R. Rajian, Y.-E. K. Lee, X. Wang, and R. Kopelman, "Lifetime-based photoacoustic oxygen sensing *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(5), 057004-1–4 (2012).
1019. J. Shah, S. Park, S. Aglyamov, T. Larson, L. Ma, K. Sokolov, K. Johnston, T. Milner, and S. Y. Emelianov, "Photoacoustic imaging and temperature measurement for photothermal cancer therapy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(3), 034024 (2008).
1020. M. Pramanik and L. V. Wang, "Thermoacoustic and photoacoustic sensing of temperature," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**, 054024 (2009).
1021. S. M. Nikitin, T. D. Khokhlova, and I. M. Pelivanov, "Measurement of the temperature dependence of the efficiency of optoacoustic conversion in tissues *in vitro*," *Quant. Electronics* **42**(3), 269–278 (2012).
1022. S. M. Nikitin, T. D. Khokhlova, and I. M. Pelivanov, "Temperature dependence of the optoacoustic transformation efficiency in *ex vivo* tissues for application in monitoring thermal therapies," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**, 061214-1–9 (2012).
1023. I. Yu. Yanina, V. A. Bochko, J. T. Alander, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical image analysis of fat cells for indocyanine green mediated near-infrared laser treatment," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **8**(9), 684–690 (2011).

1024. K. V. Larin, I. V. Larina, M. Motamedi, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Monitoring of cooling and freezing of tissue with a laser optoacoustic method," *Quantum Electronics* **32**(11), 953–958 (2002).
1025. R. Srinivasan, P. E. Dyer, and B. Braren, "Far-ultraviolet laser ablation of the cornea: Photoacoustic studies," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **6**(4), 514–519 (1987).
1026. E. I. Galanzha, E. V. Shashkov, P. Spring, J. Y. Suen, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo*, noninvasive, label-free detection and eradication of circulating metastatic melanoma cells using two-color photoacoustic flow cytometry with a diode laser," *Cancer Res.* **69**, 7926–7934 (2009).
1027. V. Zharov, E. Galanzha, E. Shashkov, N. Khlebtsov, and V. Tuchin, "*In vivo* photoacoustic flow cytometry for monitoring circulating cells and contrast agents," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3623–3625 (2006).
1028. M. Eghtedari, A. Oraevsky, J. A. Copland, N. A. Kotov, A. Conjusteau, and M. Motamedi, "High sensitivity of *in vivo* detection of gold nanorods using a laser optoacoustic imaging system," *Nano Lett.* **7**, 1914–1918 (2007).
1029. V. P. Zharov, E. I. Galanzha, E. V. Shashkov, J.-W. Kim, N. G. Khlebtsov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Photoacoustic flow cytometry: Principle and application for real-time detection of circulating single nanoparticles, pathogens, and contrast dyes *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **12**(5), 051503-1–14 (2007).
1030. E. V. Shashkov, M. Everts, E. I. Galanzha, and V. P. Zharov, "Quantum dots as multimodal photoacoustic and photothermal contrast agents," *Nano Lett.* **8**, 3953–3958 (2008).
1031. J.-W. Kim, E. I. Galanzha, E. V. Shashkov, H.-M. Moon, and V. P. Zharov, "Golden carbon nanotubes as multimodal photoacoustic and photothermal high-contrast molecular agents," *Nature Nanotechnol.* **4**(10), 688–694 (2009).
1032. E. I. Galanzha, E. V. Shashkov, T. Kelly, J. W. Kim, L. Yang, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* magnetic enrichment and multiplex photoacoustic detection of circulating tumour cells," *Nature Nanotechnol.* **4**, 855–860 (2009).
1033. E. I. Galanzha, M. S. Kokoska, E. V. Shashkov, J.-W. Kim, V. V. Tuchin, and V. P. Zharov, "*In vivo* fiber photoacoustic detection and photothermal purging of metastasis targeted by nanoparticles in sentinel lymph nodes at single cell level," *J. Biophoton.* **2**, 528–539 (2009).
1034. K. H. Song, C. Kim, C. M. Cobley, Y. Xia, and L. V. Wang, "Near-infrared gold nanocages as a new class of tracers for photoacoustic sentinel lymph node mapping on a rat model," *Nano Lett.* **9**, 183–188 (2009).
1035. K. H. Song, C. Kim, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "Noninvasive *in vivo* spectroscopic nanorod-contrast photoacoustic mapping of sentinel lymph nodes," *Eur. J. Radiol.* **70**, 227–231 (2009).
1036. M. S. Yavuz, Y. Cheng, J. Chen, C. M. Cobley, Q. Zang, M. Rycenga, J. Xie, C. Kim, K. H. Song, A. G. Schwartz, L. V. Wang, and Y. Xia,

"Gold nanocages covered by smart polymers for controlled release with near-infrared light," *Nature Materials* **8**, 935–939 (2009).

1037. S. Mallidi, T. Larson, J. Tam, P. P. Joshi, A. Karpiouk, K. Sokolov, and S. Emelianov, "Multiwavelength photoacoustic imaging and plasmon resonance coupling of gold nanoparticles for selective detection of cancer," *Nano Lett.* **9**, 2825–2831 (2009).
1038. C. L. Didychuk, P. Ephrat, A. Chamson-Reig, S. L. Jacques, and J. J. L. Carson, "Depth of photothermal conversion of gold nanorods embedded in a tissue-like phantom," *Nanotechnology* **20**, 195102 (2009).
1039. A. De La Zerda, C. Zavaleta, S. Keren, S. Vaithilingam, S. Bodapati, Z. Liu, J. Levi, T. J. Smith, B. R. Ma, O. Oralkan, Z. Cheng, X. Chen, H. Dai, B. T. Khuri-Yakub, and S. S. Gambhir, "Carbon nanotubes as photoacoustic molecular imaging agents in living mice," *Nature Nanotechnol.* **3**, 557–562 (2008).
1040. A. De La Zerda, Z. Liu, S. Bodapati, R. Teed, S. Vaithilingam, B. T. Khuri-Yakub, X. Chen, H. Dai, and S. S. Gambhir, "Ultrahigh sensitivity carbon nanotube agents for photoacoustic molecular imaging in living mice," *Nano Lett.* **10**, 2168–2172 (2010).
1041. Z. Li, P. Huang, X. Zhang, J. Lin, S. Yang, B. Liu, F. Gao, P. Xi, Q. Ren, and D. Cui, "RGD-conjugated dendrimer-modified gold nanorods for *in vivo* tumor targeting and photothermal therapy," *Mol. Pharmacol.* **7**, 94–104 (2010).
1042. W. Lu, Q. Huang, G. Ku, X. Wen, M. Zhou, D. Guzatov, P. Brecht, R. Su, A. Oraevsky, and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic imaging of living mouse brain vasculature using hollow gold nanospheres," *Biomaterials* **31**, 2617–2626 (2010).
1043. C. Kim, E. C. Cho, J. Chen, K. H. Song, L. Au, C. Favazza, Q. Zhang, C. M. Cobley, F. Gao, Y. Xia, and L. V. Wang, "*In vivo* molecular photoacoustic tomography of melanomas targeted by bioconjugated gold nanocages," *ACS Nano* **4**, 4559–4564 (2010).
1044. C. Wang, J. Chen, T. Talavage, and J. Irudayaraj, "Gold nanorod/$Fe_3O_4$ nanoparticle 'nano-pearl-necklaces' for simultaneous targeting, dual-mode imaging, and photothermal ablation of cancer cells," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **48**, 2759–2763 (2009).
1045. Y. Jung, G. Guan, C.-w. Wei, R. Reif, X. Gao, M. O'Donnell, and R. K. Wang, "Multifunctional nanoprobe to enhance the utility of optical based imaging techniques," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(1), 016015-1–6 (2012).
1046. A. Taruttis, E. Herzog, D. Razansky, and V. Ntziachristos, "Real-time imaging of cardiovascular dynamics and circulating gold nanorods with multispectral optoacoustic tomography," *Opt. Express* **18**, 19592–19602 (2010).
1047. A. Taruttis, J. Claussen, D. Razansky, and V. Ntziachristos, "Motion clustering for deblurring multispectral optoacoustic tomography images of the mouse heart," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(1), 016009-1–4 (2012).

1048. J. Xia, M. R. Chatni, K. Maslov, Z. Guo, K. Wang, M. Anastasio, and L. V. Wang, "Whole-body ring-shaped confocal photoacoustic computed tomography of small animals *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 050506-1–3 (2012).
1049. C. Zhang, K. Maslov, S. Hu, R. Chen, Q. Zhou, K. K. Shung, and L. V. Wang, "Reflection-mode submicron-resolution *in vivo* photoacoustic microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(2), 020501-1–3 (2012).
1050. D.-K. Yao, R. Chen, K. Maslov, Q. Zhou, and L. V. Wang, "Optimal ultraviolet wavelength for *in vivo* photoacoustic imaging of cell nuclei," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 056004-1–7 (2012).
1051. H. Ke, T. N. Erpelding, L. Jankovic, C. Liu, and L. V. Wang, "Performance characterization of an integrated ultrasound, photoacoustic, and thermoacoustic imaging system," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 056010-1–6 (2012).
1052. J. Laufer, P. Johnson, E. Zhang, B. Treeby, B. Cox, B. Pedley, and P. Beard, "*In vivo* preclinical photoacoustic imaging of tumor vasculature development and therapy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 056016-1–8 (2012).
1053. S. Hu, B. Rao, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "Label-free photoacoustic ophthalmic angiography," *Opt. Lett*. **35**, 1–3 (2010).
1054. S. Jiao, M. Jiang, J. Hu, A. Fawzi, Q. Zhou, K. K. Shung, C. A. Puliafito, and H. F. Zhang, "Photoacoustic ophthalmoscopy for *in vivo* retinal imaging," *Opt. Express* **18**, 3967–3972 (2010).
1055. J. L. Su, R. R. Bouchard, A. B. Karpiouk, J. D. Hazle, and S. Y. Emelianov, "Photoacoustic imaging of prostate brachytherapy seeds," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(8), 2243–2254 (2011).
1056. C. Yeh, S. Hu, K. Maslov, and L. V. Wang, "Photoacoustic microscopy of blood pulse wave," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**, 070504 (2012).
1057. J. R. Lakowicz, *Principles of Fluorescence Spectroscopy*, Second edition, Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publ., New York (1999); Third edition, Springer, New York (2006).
1058. H. Schneckenburger, R. Steiner, W. Strauss, K. Stock, and R. Sailer, "Fluorescence technologies in biomedical diagnostics," Chapter 15 in *Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 82–874 (2002).
1059. Yu. P. Sinichkin, N. Kollias, G. Zonios, S. R. Utz, and V. V. Tuchin, "Reflectance and fluorescence spectroscopy of human skin *in vivo*," Chapter 13 in *Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 725–785 (2002).
1060. J. Slavik, *Fluorescence Microscopy and Fluorescent Probes*, Plenum Press, New York, London (1996).
1061. Yu. P. Sinichkin and S. R. Utz, *In Vivo Reflectance and Fluorescence Spectroscopy*, Saratov Univ. Press, Saratov (2001).
1062. Yu. P. Sinichkin., L. E. Dolotov, D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and S. R. Utz, *Special Training Laboratory on Optical Biophysics. In Vivo Reflectance and Fluorescence Spectroscopy of Human Skin*, Textbook for University Students, Saratov Univ. Press, Saratov (2003).

1063. J. T. Wessels, A. C. Busse, J. Mahrt, C. Dullin, E. Grabbe, and G. A. Müller, "In vivo imaging in experimental preclinical tumor research—A review," *Cytometry A* **71**, 542–549 (2007).
1064. S. Svanberg, "New developments in laser medicine," *Phys. Scripta*. **T72**, 69–75 (1997).
1065. R. R. Richards-Kortum, R. P. Rava, R. E. Petras, M. Fitzmaurice, M. Sivak, and M. S. Feld, "Spectroscopic diagnosis of colonic dysplasia," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **53**, 777–786 (1991).
1066. H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, M. Motamedi, R. F. Wagner, J. R. M. Duvic, S. Thomsen, and S. L. Jacques, "*In vivo* fluorescence spectroscopy and imaging of human skin tumours," *Lasers Med. Sci.* **9**, 191–201 (1994).
1067. H. Zeng, C. E. MacAulay, D. I. McLean, and B. Palcic, "Spectroscopic and microscopic characteristics of numan skin autofluorecence emission," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **61**(6), 639–645 (1995).
1068. Yu. P. Sinichkin, S. R. Utz, A. H. Mavlutov, and H. A. Pilipenko, "*In vivo* fluorescence spectroscopy of the human skin: Experiments and models," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**, 201–211 (1998).
1069. R. Drezek, K. Sokolov, U. Utzinger, I. Boiko, A. Malpica, M. Follen, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Understanding the contributions of NADH and collagen to cervical tissue fluorescence spectra: Modeling, measurements, and implications," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(4), 385–396 (2001).
1070. L. C. Lucchina, N. Kollias, R. Gillies, S. B. Phillips, J. A. Muccini, M. J. Stiller, R. J. Trancik, and L. A. Drake, "Fluorescence photography in the evaluation of acne," *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* **35**, 58–63 (1996).
1071. N. S. Soukos, S. Som, A. D. Abernethy, K. Ruggiero, J. Dunham, C. Lee, A. G. Doukas, and J. M. Goodson, "Phototargeting oral black-pigmented bacteria," *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother*. **49**, 1391–1396 (2005).
1072. V. Czaika, A. Alborova, W. Sterry, J. Lademann, and S. Koch, "Application of laser scan microscopy *in vivo* for wound healing characterization," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **7**(9), 685–692 (2010).
1073. A. Patzelt, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "*In vivo* measurements of skin barrier: Comparison of different methods and advantages of laser scanning microscopy," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **7**(12), 843–852 (2010).
1074. S. Gonchukov, T. Biryukova, A. Sukhinina, and Yu. Vdovin, "Fluorescence detection of dental calculus," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **7**(11), 812–816 (2010).
1075. D. N. Bakhmutov, S. A. Gonchukov, O. N. Kharchenko, and O. A. Nikiforova, "Fluorescence diagnosis of dental diseases," *Med. Phys.* **33**(1), 62–67 (2006).
1076. P. Kask, K. Palo, N. Fay, L. Brand, U. Mets, D. Ullmann, J. Jungmann, J. Pschorr, and K. Gall, "Two-dimensional fluorescence intensity distribution analysis: Theory and applications," *Biophys. J*. **78**, 1703–1713 (2000).

1077. D. E. Hyde, T. J. Farrell, M. S. Patterson, and B. C. Wilson, "A diffusion theory model of spatially resolved fluorescence from depth-dependent fluorophore concentrations," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **46**, 369–383 (2001).
1078. K. Sokolov, J. Galvan, A. Myakov, A. Lacy, R. Lotan, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Realistic three-dimensional epithelial tissue phantoms for biomedical optics," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(1), 148–156 (2002).
1079. M. J. Eppstein, D. J. Hawrysz, A. Godavarty, and E. M. Sevick-Muraca, "Three-dimensional, Bayesian image reconstruction from sparse and noisy data sets: Near-infrared fluorescence tomography," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**(15), 9619–9624 (2002).
1080. A. Eidsath, V. Chernomordik, A. Gandjbakhche, P. Smith, and A. Russo, "Three-dimensional localization of fluorescent masses deeply embedded in tissue," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **47**, 4079–4092 (2002).
1081. N. C. Biswal, S. Gupta, N. Ghosh, and A. Pradhan, "Recovery of turbidity free fluorescence from measured fluorescence: An experimental approach," *Opt. Express* **11**(24), 3320–3331 (2003).
1082. Q. Liu, C. Zhu, and N. Ramanujam, "Experimental validation of Monte Carlo modeling of fluorescence in tissues in the UV-visible spectrum," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **8**(2), 223–236 (2003).
1083. C. Zhu, Q. Liu, and N. Ramanujam, "Effect of fiber optic probe geometry on depth-resolved fluorescence measurements from epithelial tissues: A Monte Carlo simulation," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **8**(2), 237–247 (2003).
1084. K. M. Katika and L. Pilon, "Steady-state directional diffuse reflectance and fluorescence of human skin," *Appl. Opt.* **45**(17), 4174–4183 (2006).
1085. H. Schneckenburger, M. H. Gschwend, R. Sailer, H.-P. Mock, and W. S. L. Strauss, "Time-gated fluorescence microscopy in molecular and cellular biology," *Cell. Mol. Biol.* **44**, 795–805 (1998).
1086. O. O. Abugo, P. Herman, and J. R. Lakowicz, "Fluorescence properties of albumin blue 633 and 670 in plasma and whole blood," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(3), 359–365 (2001).
1087. J. E. Budaj, S. Achilefu, R. B. Dorshow, and R. Rajagopalan, "Novel fluorescent contrast agents for optical imaging of *in vivo* tumors based on a receptor-targeted dye-peptide conjugate platform," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(2), 122–133 (2001).
1088. K. Suhling, J. Siegel, D. Phillips, P. M. W. French, S. Leveque-Fort, S. E. D. Webb, and D. M. Davis, "Imaging the environment of green fluorescent protein," *Biophys. J.* **83**, 3589–3595 (2002).
1089. I. Gannot, A. Garashi, G. Gannot, V. Chernomordik, and A. Gandjbakhche, "*In vivo* quantitative three-dimensional localization of tumor labeled with exogenous specific fluorescence markers," *Appl. Opt.* **42**(16), 3073–3080 (2003).
1090. N. N. Zubova, A. Yu. Bulavina, and A. P. Savitsky, "Spectral and physicochemical properties of green (GFP) and red (drFP583) fluorescent proteins," *Biological Chemistry-USP* **43**, 163–224 (2003).

1091. A. L. Rusanov and A. P. Savitsky, "Fluorescence resonance energy transfer between fluorescent proteins as powerful toolkits for *in vivo* studies," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **8**(2), 91–102 (2011).
1092. D. M. Chudakov, M. V. Matz, S. Lukyanov, and K. A. Lukyanov, "Fluorescent proteins and their applications in imaging living cells and tissues," *Physiol. Rev.* **90**, 1103–1163 (2010).
1093. D. S. Shcherbo, I. I. Shemiakina, A. V. Ryabova, K. E. Luker, B. T. Schmidt, E. A. Souslova, T. V. Gorodnicheva, L. Strukova, K. M. Shidlovskiy, O. V. Britanova, A. G. Zaraisky, K. A. Lukyanov, V. B. Loschenov, G. D. Luker, and D. M. Chudakov, "Near-infrared fluorescent proteins," *Nature Methods* **7**, 827–829 (2010).
1094. S. Yu. Vasilchenko, A. I. Volkova, A. V. Ryabova, V. B. Loschenov, V. I. Konov, A. A. Mamedov, S. G. Kuzmin, and E. A. Lukyanets, "Application of aluminum phthalocyanine nanoparticles for fluorescent diagnostics in dentistry and skin autotransplantology," *J. Biophoton*. **3**(5–6), 336–346 (2010).
1095. B. Khlebtsov, E. Panfilova, V. Khanadeev, O. Bibikova, G. Terentyuk, A. Ivanov, V. Rumyantseva, I. Shilov, A. Ryabova, V. Loshchenov, and N. Khlebtsov, "Nanocomposites containing silica-coated gold-silver nanocages and Yb-2,4-dimethoxyhematoporphyrin: Multifunctional capability of IR-luminescence detection, photosensitization, and photothermolysis," *ACS Nano* **5**(9), 7077–7089 (2011).
1096. B. N. Khlebtsov, E. S. Tuchina, V. A. Khanadeev, E. V. Panfilova, P. O. Petrov, V. V. Tuchin, and N. G. Khlebtsov, "Enhanced photoinactivation of *Staphylococcus aureus* with nanocomposites containing plasmonic particles and hematoporphyrin," *J. Biophoton*. **6**(4), 338–351 (2012).
1097. A. A. Beharry and G. A. Woolley, "Photoswitches in laser imaging and manipulation in cell biology," in *Laser Imaging and Manipulation in Cell Biology*, F. S. Pavone, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 83–97 (2010).
1098. M.-Q. Zhu, G.-F. Zhang, C. Li, Y.-J. Li, M. P. Aldred, and A. D. Q. Li, "Photoswitchable nanofluorophores for innovative bioimaging," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci.* **4**(4), 395–408 (2011).
1099. D. Hattery, V. Chernomordik, M. Loew, I. Gannot, and A. Gandjbakhche, "Analytical solutions for time-resolved fluorescence lifetime imaging in a turbid medium such as tissue," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **18**(7), 1523–1530 (2001).
1100. M. Sadoqi, P. Riseborough, and S. Kumar, "Analytical models for time resolved fluorescence spectroscopy in tissues," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **46**, 2725–2743 (2001).
1101. E. Kuwana and E. M. Sevick-Muraca, "Fluorescence lifetime spectroscopy in multiply scattering media with dyes exhibiting multiexponential decay kinetics," *Biophys. J.* **83**, 1165–1176 (2002).
1102. A. J. Thompson, S. Coda, M. B. Sørensen, G. Kennedy, R. Patalay, U. Waitong-Brämming, P. A. A. De Beule, M. A. A. Neil, S. Andersson-Engels, N. Bendsøe, P. M. W. French, K. Svanberg, and C. Dunsby, "*In vivo*

measurements of diffuse reflectance and time-resolved autofluorescence emission spectra of basal cell carcinomas," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(3), 240–254 (2012).

1103. C. S. Betz, M. Mehlmann, K. Rick, H. Stepp, G. Grevers, R. Baumgartner, and A. Leunig, "Autofluorescence imaging and spectroscopy of normal and malignant mucosa in patients with head and neck cancer," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **25**, 323–334 (1999).

1104. N. Anastassopoulou, B. Arapoglou, P. Demakakos, M. I. Makropoulou, A. Paphiti, and A. A. Serafetinides, "Spectroscopic characterisation of carotid atherosclerotic plaque by laser induced fluorescence," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **28**, 67–73 (2001).

1105. S. K. Chang, M. Y. Dawood, G. Staerkel, U. Utzinger, E. N. Atkinson, R. R. Richards-Kortum, and M. Follen, "Fluorescence spectroscopy for cervical precancer detection: Is there variance across the menstrual cycle?," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(4), 595–602 (2002).

1106. R. Hage, P. R. Galhanone, R. A. Zangaro, K. C. Rodrigues, M. T. T. Pacheco, A. A. Martin, M. M. Netto, F. A. Soares, and I. W. da Cunha, "Using the laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy in the differentiation between normal and neoplastic human breast tissue," *Lasers Med. Sci*. **18**, 171–176 (2003).

1107. S. Andersson-Engels, G. Canti, R. Cubeddu, C. Eker, C. Klinteberg, A. Pifferi, K. Svanberg, S. Svanberg, P. Taroni, G. Valentini, and I. Wang, "Preliminary evaluation of two fluorescence imaging methods for the detection and the delineation of basal cell carcinomas of the skin," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **26**, 76–82 (2000).

1108. T. Wu, J. Y. Qu, T.-H. Cheung, K. W.-K. Lo, and M.-Y. Yu, "Preliminary study of detecting neoplastic growths *in vivo* with real time calibrated autofluorescence imaging," *Opt. Express* **11**(4), 291–298 (2003).

1109. L. Rovati and F. Docchio, "Autofluorescence methods in ophthalmology," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(1), 9–21 (2004).

1110. T. Peng, H. Xie, Y. Ding, W. Wang, Z. Li, D. Jin, Y. Tang, Q. Ren, and P. Xi, "CRAFT: Multimodality confocal skin imaging for early cancer diagnosis," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(5–6), 469–476 (2012).

1111. P. S. P. Thong, S. S. Tandjung, M. M. Movania, W. M. Chiew, M. Olivo, R. Bhuvaneswari, H. S. Seah, F. Lin, K. Qian, and K. C. Soo, "Toward real-time virtual biopsy of oral lesions using confocal laser endomicroscopy interfaced with embedded computing," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**, 056009 (2012).

1112. D. Wirth, M. Snuderl, S. Sheth, C.-S. Kwon, M. P. Frosch, W. Curry, and A. N. Yaroslavsky, "Identifying brain neoplasms using dye-enhanced multimodal confocal imaging," *J. Biomed, Opt.* **17**(2), 026012 (2012).

1113. P. Recknagel, R. A. Claus, U. Neugebauer, M. Bauer, and F. A. Gonnert, "*In vivo* imaging of hepatic excretory function in the rat by fluorescence microscopy," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(7), 571–581 (2012).

1114. A. Jelzow, H, Wabnitz, H. Obrig, R. Macdonald, and J. Steinbrink, "Separation of indocyanine green boluses in the human brain and scalp

based on time-resolved *in vivo* fluorescence measurements," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 057003-1–4 (2012).
1115. S. D. Konecky, C. M. Owen, T. Rice, P. A. Valdés, K. Kolste, B. C. Wilson, F. Leblond, D. W. Roberts, K. D. Paulsen, and B. J. Tromberg, "Spatial frequency domain tomography of protoporphyrin IX fluorescence in preclinical glioma models," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**, 056008 (2012).
1116. C. J. Goergen, H. H. Chen, A. Bogdanov, Jr., D. E. Sosnovik, and A. T. N Kumar, "*In vivo* fluorescence lifetime detection of an activatable probe in infarcted myocardium," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**, 056001 (2012).
1117. Y. Lin, T. C. Kwong, L. Bolisay, and G. Gulsen, "Temperature-modulated fluorescence tomography based on both concentration and lifetime contrast," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**, 056007-1–4 (2012).
1118. V. V. Sokolov, E. V. Filonenko, L. V. Telegina, N. N. Bulgakov, V. V. and Smirnov, "The combination of fluorescence images and fluorescence spectrophotometry at a local diagnosis of early cancer of the larynx and bronchi," *Quantum Electronics* **32**(11) 963–969 (2002).
1119. V. I. Chissov, E. V. Filonenko, I. V. Rechetov, et al., "Intraoperative fluorescence diagnosis and photodynamic therapy in patients with metastatic brain," *Russian J. Oncology* **2**, 4–7 (2011).
1120. E. Borisova, P. Troyanova, P. Pavlova, and L. Avramov, "Diagnostics of pigmented skin tumors based on laser-induced autofluorescence and diffuse reflectance spectroscopy," *Quantum Electronics* **38**(6), 597–605 (2008).
1121. S. O. Isikman, W. Bishara, O. Mudanyali, I. Sencan, T.-W. Su, D. K. Tseng, O. Yaglidere, U. Sikora, and A. Ozcan, "Lensfree on-chip microscopy and tomograthy for biomedical applications," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr.* **18**(3), 1059–1072 (2012).
1122. O. Leppänen, M. Ekstrand, J. H. Bräsen, and M. Levin, "Bioluminescence imaging of energy depletion in vascular pathology: Patent ductus arteriosus and atherosclerosis," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(4), 336–344 (2012).
1123. W. Denk, "Two-photon excitation in functional biological imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(3), 296–304 (1996).
1124. D. W. Piston, B. R. Masters, and W. W. Webb, "Three dimensionally resolved NAD(P)H cellular metabolic redox imaging of the *in situ* cornea with two-photon excitation laser scanning microscopy," *J. Microsc*. **178**, 20–27 (1995).
1125. K. M. Berland, P. T. C. So, and E. Gratton, "Two-photon fluorescence correlation spectroscopy: Method and application to the intracellular environment," *Biophys. J*. **68**, 694–701 (1995).
1126. S. W. Hell, K. Bahlmann, M. Schrader, et al., "Three-photon excitation in fluorescence microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **1**(4), 71–74 (1996).
1127. B. R. Masters, P. T. C. So, and E. Gratton, "Multi-photon excitation fluorescence microscopy and spectroscopy of *in vivo* human skin," *Biophys. J*. **72**, 2405–2412 (1997).
1128. B. R. Masters, "Confocal laser scanning microscopy," in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material*

*Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 364–415 (2004).

1129. P. T. C. So, C. Y. Dong, and B. R. Masters, "Two-photon excitation fluorescence microscopy," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 11-1–17 (2003).
1130. Z. X. Zhang, G. J. Sonek, X. B. Wei, C. Sun, M. W. Berns, and B. J. Tromberg, "Cell viability and DNA denaturation measurements by two-photon fluorescence excitation in CW Al:GaAs diode laser optical traps," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**(2), 256–259 (1999).
1131. Ch. J. Bardeen, V. V. Yakovlev, J. A. Squier, K. R. Wilson, S. D. Carpenter, and P. M. Weber, "Effect of pulse shape on the efficiency of multiphoton processes: Implications for biological microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **4**(3), 362–367 (1999).
1132. A. K. Dunn, V. P. Wallace, M. Coleno, M. W. Berns, and B. J. Tromberg, "Influence of optical properties on two-photon fluorescence imaging in turbid samples," *Appl. Opt.* **39**(7), 1194–1201 (2000).
1133. M. Gu, D. Bird, D. Day, L. Fu, and D. Morrish, *Femtosecond Biophotonics: Core Technology and Applications*, Cambridge University Press, New York (2010).
1134. K. König and A. Uchugonova, "Multiphoton imaging and nanoprocessing of human stem cells," in *Laser Imaging and Manipulation in Cell Biology*, F. S. Pavone, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 9–34 (2010).
1135. A. Diaspro, Ed., *Nanoscopy and Multidimensional Optical Fluorescence Microscopy*, CRC Press, A Chapman & Hall Book, Taylor & Francis Group Boca Raton, Florida (2010).
1136. A. Diaspro, Ed., *Optical Fluorescence Microscopy: from the Spectral to the Nano Dimension*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg (2011).
1137. E. M. C. Hillman, D. S. Elson, I. J. Bigio, R. M. Levenson, and P. T. C. So, "Advances in optics for biotechnology, medicine and surgery," *Biomed. Opt. Exp*. **3**(3), 531–532 (2012).
1138. M. Gu, X. Gan, A. Kisteman, and M. G. Xu, "Comparison of penetration depth between two-photon excitation and single-photon excitation in imaging through turbid tissue media," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **77**, 1551–1553 (2000).
1139. E. Beaurepaire, M. Oheim, and J. Mertz, "Ultra-deep two-photon fluorescence excitation in turbid media," *Opt. Commun*. **188**, 25–29 (2001).
1140. B. R. Masters and P. T. C. So, "Confocal microscopy and multi-photon excitation microscopy of human skin *in vivo*," *Opt. Express* **8**, 2–10 (2001).
1141. K. König and I. Riemann, "High-resolution multiphoton tomography of human skin with subcellular spatial resolution and picosecond time resolution," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**, 432–439 (2003).
1142. M. Rubart, "Two-photon microscopy of cells and tissue," *Circulation Res*. **95**, 1154–1166 (2004).

1143. A. Diaspro, G. Chirico, and M. Collini, "Two-photon fluorescence excitation and related techniques in biological microscopy," *Q. Rev. Biophys.* **38**(2), 97–166 (2005).
1144. M. Makale, M. McElroy, P. O'Brien, R. M. Hoffman, S. Guo, M. Bouvet, L. Barnes, E. Ingulli, and D. Cheresh, "Extended-working-distance multiphoton micromanipulation microscope for deep-penetration imaging in live mice and tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**, 024032 (2009).
1145. W. Zheng, Y. Wu, D. Li, and J. Y. Qu, "Autofluorescence of epithelial tissue: Single-photon versus two-photon excitation," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(5), 054010-1–8 (2008).
1146. W. Zheng, D. Li, S. Li, Y. Zeng, Y. Yang, and J. Y. Qu, "Diagnostic value of nonlinear optical signals from collagen matrix in the detection of epithelial precancer," *Opt. Lett.* **36**(18), 3620–3622 (2011).
1147. W. Zheng, D. Li, Y. Zeng, Y. Luo, and J. Y. Qu, "Two-photon excited hemoglobin fluorescence," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(1), 71–79 (2011).
1148. D. Li, W. Zheng, Y. Zeng, Y. Luo, and J. Y. Qu, "Two-photon excited hemoglobin fluorescence provides contrast mechanism for label-free imaging of microvasculature *in vivo*," *Opt. Lett.* **36**(6), 834–836 (2011).
1149. D. Li, W. Zheng, W. Zhang, S. K. Teh, Y. Zeng, Y. Luo, and J. Y. Qu, "Time-resolved detection enables standard two-photon fluorescence microscopy for *in vivo* label-free imaging of microvasculature in tissue," *Opt. Lett.* **36**(14), 2638–2640 (2011).
1150. I. Georgakoudi, N. Solban, J. Novak, W. L. Rice, X. Wei, T. Hasan, and C. P. Lin, "*In vivo* flow cytometry: A new method for enumerating circulating cancer cells," *Cancer Res.* **64**, 5044–5047 (2004).
1151. X. Wei, D. A. Sipkins, C. M. Pitsillides, J. Novak, I. Georgakoudi, and C. P. Lin, "Real-time detection of circulating apoptotic cells by *in vivo* flow cytometry," *Mol. Imaging* **4**, 415–416 (2005).
1152. C. Greiner and I. Georgakoudi, "Advances in fluorescence-based *in vivo* flow cytometry for cancer applications," in *Advanced Optical Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 463–500 (2011).
1153. O. E. Olarte, J. Licea-Rodriguez, J. A. Palero, E. J. Gualda, D. Artigas, J. Mayer, J. Swoger, J. Sharpe, I. Rocha-Mendoza, R. Rangel-Rojo, and P. Loza-Alvarez, "Image formation by linear and nonlinear digital scanned light-sheet fluorescence microscopy with Gaussian and Bessel beam profiles." *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(7), 1492–1505 (2012).
1154. T. P. Padera, B. R. Stoll, P. T. So, and R. K. Jain, "Conventional and high-speed intravital multiphoton laser scanning microscopy of microvasculature, lymphatics, and leukocyte-endothelial interactions," *Mol. Imaging* **1**, 9–15 (2002).
1155. W. He, H. Wang, L. C. Hartmann, J. X. Cheng, and P. S. Low, "*In vivo* quantitation of rare circulating tumor cells by multiphoton intravital flow cytometry," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **104**, 11760–11765 (2007).

1156. E. R. Tkaczyk and A. H. Tkaczyk, "Review: Multiphoton flow cytometry strategies and applications," *Cytometry A* **79**(10), 775–788 (2011).
1157. A. V. Zvyagin, X. Zhao, A. Gierden, W. Sanchez, J. A. Ross, and M. S. Roberts, "Imaging of zinc oxide nanoparticle penetration in human skin *in vitro* and *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(6), 064031-1–9 (2008).
1158. M. S. Roberts, M. J. Roberts, T. A. Robertson, W. Sanchez, C. Thörling, Y. Zou, X. Zhao, W. Becker, and A. V. Zvyagin, "*In vitro* and *in vivo* imaging of xenobiotic transport in human skin and in the rat liver," *J. Biophoton*. **1**(6), 478–493 (2008).
1159. Z. Song, T. A. Kelf, W. H. Sanchez, M. S. Roberts, J. Rička, M. Frenz, and A. V. Zvyagin, "Characterization of optical properties of ZnO nanoparticles for quantitative imaging of transdermal transport," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(12), 3321–3333 (2001).
1160. M. E. Darvin, K. König, M. Kellner-Hoefer, W. Werncke, M. Meinke, H. G. Breunig, A. Patzelt, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "Safety assessment by multiphoton fluorescence/SHG/HRS tomography of ZnO nanoparticles used in cosmetic products," *Skin Pharmacol. Physiol*. **25**, 219–226 (2012).
1161. N. A. Trunina, M. E. Darvin, K. Kordás, A. Sarkar, J.-P. Mikkola, J. Lademann, M. C. Meinke, R. Myllylä, V. V. Tuchin, and A. P. Popov, "Monitoring of $TiO_2$ and ZnO nanoparticle penetration into enamel and dentine of human tooth *in vitro* and assessment of their photocatalytic ability," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr. UNSP* **20**(3), 7300108 (2014).
1162. Y. Zhang, J. Yu, D. J. S. Birch, and Y. Chen, "Gold nanorods for fluorescence lifetime imaging in biology," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(2), 020504-1–3 (2010).
1163. L. T. Perelman, M. D. Modell, E. Vitkin, and E. B. Hanlon, "Light scattering spectroscopy: From elastic to inelastic," Chapter 12 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **1**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 437–486 (2013).
1164. A. T. Tu, *Raman Spectroscopy in Biology*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, New York (1982).
1165. H. U. Gremlich and B. Yan, Eds., *Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy of Biological Materials*, Marcel Dekker Inc., New York (2001).
1166. G. W. Lucassen, G. N. A. van Veen, and J. A. Jansen, "Band analysis of hydrated human skin stratum corneum attenuated total reflectance Fourier transform infrared spectra *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **3**, 267–280 (1998).
1167. G. J. Puppels, *Confocal Raman Microspectroscopy in Fluorescent and Luminescent Probes for Biological Activity*, Academic Press, London, pp. 377–406 (1999).
1168. G. W. Lucassen, P. J. Caspers, and G. J. Puppels, "Infrared and Raman spectroscopy of human skin *in vivo*," Chapter 14, in *Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, pp. 787–823 (2002).

1169. U. Utzinger, D. L. Heintselman, A. Mahadevan-Jansen, A. Malpica, M. Follen, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Near-infrared Raman spectroscopy for *in vivo* detection of cervical precancers," *Appl. Spectrosc.* **55**, 955–959 (2001).
1170. R. Petry, M. Schmitt, and J. Popp, "Raman spectroscopy—A prospective tool in the life sciences," *Chemphyschem.* **4**, 14–30 (2003).
1171. C. Krafft, B. Dietzek, M. Schmitt, and J. Popp, "Raman and coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering microspectroscopy for biomedical applications," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(4), 040801-1–15 (2012).
1172. J. L. Suhalim, J. C. Boik, B. J. Tromberg, and E. O. Potman, "The need for speed," *J. Biophoton.* **5**(5–6), 387–395 (2012).
1173. C. S. Schatz and R. P. Van Duyne, "Electromagnetic mechanism of surface-enhanced spectroscopy" in *Handbook of Vibrational Spectroscopy*, J. M. Chalmers and P. R. Grifiths, Eds., John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester, pp. 1–16 (2002).
1174. K. Kneipp, A. S. Haka, H. Kneipp, K. Badizadegan, N. Yoshizawa, C. Boone, K. E. Shafer-Peltier, J. T. Motz, R. R. Dasari, and M. S. Feld, "Surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy in single living cells using gold nanoparticles," *Appl. Spectrosc.* **56**, 150–154 (2002).
1175. J. Kneipp, H. Kneipp, W. L. Rice, and K. Kneipp, "Optical probes for biological applications based on surface-enhanced Raman scattering from indocyanine green on gold nanoparticles," *Anal. Chem.* **77**, 2381–2385 (2005).
1176. I. V. Yaroslavsky, A. N. Yaroslavsky, C. Otto, et al., "Combined elastic and Raman light scattering of human eye lenses," *Exp. Eye. Res.* **59**, 393–400 (1994).
1177. A. N. Yaroslavskaya, I. V. Yaroslavsky, C. Otto, G. J. Puppels, H. Duindam, G. F. J. M. Vrensen, J. Greve, and V. V. Tuchin, "Water exchange in human eye lens monitored by confocal Raman microspectroscopy," *Biophysics* **43**(1), 109–114 (1998).
1178. M. E. Darvin, I. Gersonde, M. Meinke, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "Non-invasive *in vivo* determination of the carotenoids beta-carotene and lycopene concentrations in the human skin using the Raman spectroscopic method," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **38**, 2696–2700 (2005).
1179. M. E. Darvin, I. Gersonde, H. Albrecht, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "*In vivo* Raman spectroscopic analysis of the influence of UV radiation on carotenoid antioxidant substance degradation of the human skin," *Laser Phys.* **16**(5), 833–837 (2006).
1180. M. E. Darvin, I. Gersonde, M. Meinke, H. Albrecht, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann," Non-invasive *in vivo* detection of the carotenoid antioxidant substance lycopene in the human skin using the resonance Raman spectroscopy," *Laser Phys.* **3**(9), 460–463 (2006).
1181. M. E. Darvin, I. Gersonde, H. Albrecht, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "*In vivo* Raman spectroscopic analysis of the influence of IR radiation on

the carotenoid antioxidant substances beta-carotene and lycopene in the human skin. Formation of free radicals," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **4**(4), 318–321 (2007).

1182. M. E. Darvin, A. Patzelt, F. Knorr, U. Blume-Peytavi, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "One-year study on the variation of carotenoid antioxidant substances in the living human skin: Influence of dietary supplementation and stress factors," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(4), 044028-1–9 (2008).
1183. J. Lademann, P. J. Caspers, A. van der Pol, H. Richter, A. Patzelt, L. Zastrow, M. Darvin, W. Sterry, and J. W. Fluhr, "*In vivo* Raman spectroscopy detects increased epidermal antioxidative potential with topically applied carotenoids," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **6**(1), 76–79 (2009).
1184. M. E. Darvin, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "Resonance Raman spectroscopy as an effective tool for determination of antioxidative stability of cosmetic formulations," *J. Biophoton*. **3**(1–2), 82–88 (2010).
1185. N. Skrebova-Eikje, Y. Ozaki, K. Aizawa, and S. Arase, "Fiber optic near-infrared Raman spectroscopy for clinical noninvasive determination of water content in diseased skin and assessment of cutaneous edema," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**, 014013-1–13 (2005).
1186. F. Bonnier, S. M. Ali, P. Knief, H. Lambkin, K. Flynn, V. McDonagh, C. Healy, T. C. Lee, F. M. Lyng, and H. J. Byrne, "Analysis of human skin tissue by Raman microspectroscopy: Dealing with the background," *Vib. Spectrosc*. **61**, 124–132 (2012).
1187. W.-C. Shih, K. L. Bechtel, and M. S. Feld, "Quantitative biological Raman spectroscopy" in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 366–396 (2009).
1188. C. J. Rowlands, S. Varma, W. Perkins, I. Leach, H. Williams, and I. Notingher, "Rapid acquisition of Raman spectral maps through minimal sampling: Applications in tissue imaging," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(3), 220–229 (2012).
1189. J.-L. H. Demers., S. C. Davis, B. W. Pogue, and M. D. Morris, "Multichannel diffuse optical Raman tomography for bone characterization *in vivo*: A phantom study," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(9), 2299–2305 2012.
1190. I. K. Lednev, M. Xu, and V. Shashilov, "Ultraviolet Raman spectroscopy is uniquely suitable for studying amyloid diseases," *Current Science* **97**(2), 180–185 (2009).
1191. M. Kohl, M. Essenpreis, and M. Cope, "The influence of glucose concentration upon the transport of light in tissue-simulating phantoms." *Phys. Med. Biol.* **40**, 1267–1287 (1995).
1192. J. Qu and B. C. Wilson, "Monte Carlo modeling studies of the effect of physiological factors and other analytes on the determination of glucose concentration *in vivo* by near infrared optical absorption and scattering measurements," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(3), 319–325 (1997).

1193. G. C. Beck, N. Akgun, A. Rück, and R. Steiner, "Developing optimized tissue phantom systems for optical biopsies," *Proc. SPIE* **3197**, 76–85 (1997).
1194. G. C. Beck, N. Akgun, A. Rück, R. Steiner, "Design and characterization of a tissue phantom system for optical diagnostics," *Lasers Med. Sci*. **13**, 160–171 (1998).
1195. D. D. Royston, R. S. Poston, and S. A. Prahl, "Optical properties of scattering and absorbing materials used in the development of optical phantoms at 1064 nm," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(1), 110–123 (1996).
1196. J. J. Burmeister, H. Chung, and M. A. Arnold, "Phantoms for noninvasive blood glucose sensing with near infrared transmission spectroscopy," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **67**(1), 50–55 (1998).
1197. A. B. Pravdin, S. P. Chernova, T. G. Papazoglu, and V. V. Tuchin, "Tissue phantoms," Chapter 5 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 311–352 (2002).
1198. R. A. J. Groenhuis, H. A. Ferwerda, and J. J. ten Bosch, "Scattering and absorption of turbid materials determined from reflection measurements. 1. Theory," *Appl. Opt*. **22**, 2456–2462 (1983).
1199. R. A. J. Groenhuis, J. J. ten Bosch, and H. H. Ferwerda, "Scattering and absorption of turbid materials determined from reflection measurements. 2. Measuring method and calibration," *Appl. Opt*. **22**, 2463–2467 (1983).
1200. G. Wagnieres, S. Cheng, M. Zellweger, N. Utke, D. Braichotte, J. Ballini, and H. Bergh, "An optical phantom with tissue-like properties in the visible for use in PDT and fluorescence spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **42**, 1415–1426 (1997).
1201. S. Chernova, A. Pravdin, Yu. Sinichkin, V. Kochubey, V. Tuchin, and S. Vari, "Correlation of fluorescence and reflectance spectra of tissue phantoms with their structure and composition," *Proc. SPIE* **3598**, 294–300 (1999).
1202. S. Chernova, O. Kasimov, L. Kuznetsova, T. Moskalenko, and A. B. Pravdin, "*Ex vivo* and phantom fluorescence spectra of human cervical tissue," *Proc. SPIE* **4001**, 290–298 (2000).
1203. S. Chernova, A. Pravdin, Yu. Sinichkin, V. Tuchin, and S. Vari, "Layered gel-based phantoms mimicking fluorescence of cervical tissue," *Proc. OWLS*, Springer, Berlin, pp. 201–306 (2000).
1204. Y. Mendelson and J. Kent, "An *in vitro* tissue model for evaluating the effect of carboxyhemoglobin concentration on pulse oximetry," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **36**(6), 625–627 (1989).
1205. V. Sankaran, J. Walsh, and D. Maitland, "Polarized light propagation in biological tissue and tissue phantoms," *Proc. SPIE* **4001**, 54–62 (2000).
1206. B. Pogue, L. Lilge, M. Patterson, B. Wilson, and T. Hasan, "Absorbed photodynamic dose from pulsed versus continuous wave light examined with tissue-simulating dosimeters, *Appl. Opt.* **36**(28), 7257–7269 (1997).

1207. M. Wolf, M. Keel, V. Dietz, K. Siebenthal, H. Bucher, and O. Baenziger, "The influence of a clear layer on near-infrared spectrophotometry measurements using a liquid neonatal head phantom," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **44**, 1743–1753 (1999).

1208. B. W. Pogue and M. S. Patterson, "Review of tissue simulating phantoms for optical spectroscopy, imaging and dosimetry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(4), 041102-1–16 (2006).

1209. J. Hwang, J. C. Ramella-Roman, and R. Nordstrom, "Introduction: Feature issue on phantoms for the performance evaluation and validation of optical medical imaging devices," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1399–1403 (2012).

1210. J. Zhao, H. S. Ding, Z. Y. Zhao, and J. Du, "Phantoms with tissue-like optical properties for use in near-infrared spectroscopy and imaging," *J. Optoelectron. Laser* **16**(4), 496–500 (2005).

1211. J. Fu, G. Quan, and H. Gong, "A simple method for prediction of the reduced scattering coefficient in tissue-simulating phantoms," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **3**(1), 53–59 (2010).

1212. S. C. Kanick, V. Krishnaswamy, U. A. Gamm, H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, D. J. Robinson, A. Amelink, and B. W. Pogue, "Scattering phase function spectrum makes reflectance spectrum measured from Intralipid phantoms and tissue sensitive to the device detection geometry," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1086–1100 (2012).

1213. P. Di Ninni, F. Martelli, and G. Zaccanti, "The use of India ink in tissue-simulating phantoms," *Opt. Express* **18**(26), 26854–26865 (2010).

1214. P. Di Ninni, F. Martelli, and G. Zaccanti, "Intralipid: Towards a diffusive reference standard for optical tissue phantoms," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **56**, N21–N28 (2011).

1215. F. Martelli and G. Zaccanti, "Calibration of scattering and absorption properties of a liquid diffusive medium at NIR wavelengths. CW method," *Opt. Express* **15**, 486–500 (2007).

1216. L. Spinelli, F. Martelli, A. Farina, A. Pifferi, A. Torricelli, R. Cubeddu, and G. Zaccanti, "Calibration of scattering and absorption properties of a liquid diffusive medium at NIR wavelengths. Time-resolved method," *Opt. Express* **15**, 6589–6604 (2007).

1217. R. Michels, F. Foschum, and A. Kienle, "Optical properties of fat emulsions," *Opt. Express* **16**, 5907–5925 (2008).

1218. H. Xu and M. Patterson, "Determination of the optical properties of tissue-simulating phantoms from interstitial frequency domain measurements of relative fluence and phase difference," *Opt. Express* **14**, 6485–6501 (2006).

1219. A. Pifferi, A. Torricelli, A. Bassi, P. Taroni, R. Cubeddu, H. Wabnitz, D. Grosenick, M. Möller, R. Macdonald, J. Swartling, T. Svensson, S. Andersson-Engels, R. L. P. van Veen, H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, J.-M. Tualle, H. L. Nghiem, S. Avrillier, M. Whelan, and M. Stamm, "Performance assessment of photon migration instruments: The MEDPHOT protocol," *Appl. Opt*. **44**(11), 2104–2114 (2005).

1220. A. E. Cerussi, R. Warren, B. Hill, D. Roblyer, A. Leproux, A. F. Durkin, T. D. O'Sullivan, S. Keene, H. Haghany, T. Quang, W. M. Mantulin, and B. J. Tromberg, "Tissue phantoms in multicenter clinical trials for diffuse optical technologies," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(5), 966–971 (2012).
1221. Q. Wang, D. Le, J. Ramella-Roman, and J. Pfefer, "Broadband ultraviolet-visible optical property measurement in layered turbid media," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1226–1240 (2012).
1222. M. L. Clarke, J. Y. Lee, D. V. Samarov, D. W. Allen, M. Litorja, R. Nossal, and J. Hwang, "Designing microarray phantoms for hyperspectral imaging validation," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1291–1299 (2012).
1223. R. X. Xu, D. W. Allen, J. Huang, S. Gnyawali, J. Melvin, H. Elgharably, G. Gordillo, K. Huang, V. Bergdall, M. Litorja, J. P. Rice, J. Hwang, and C. K. Sen, "Developing digital tissue phantoms for hyperspectral imaging of ischemic wounds," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1433–1445 (2012).
1224. D. V. Samarov, M. L. Clarke, J. Y. Lee, D. W. Allen, M. Litorja, and J. Hwang, "Algorithm validation using multicolor phantoms," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1300–1311 (2012).
1225. S. L. Jacques, B. Wang, and R. Samatham, "Reflectance confocal microscopy of optical phantoms," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1162–1172 (2012).
1226. G. Lamouche, B. F. Kennedy, K. M. Kennedy, C.-E. Bisaillon, A. Curatolo, G. Campbell, V. Pazos, and D. D. Sampson, "Review of tissue simulating phantoms with controllable optical, mechanical and structural properties for use in optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1381–1398 (2012).
1227. D. M. de Bruin, R. H. Bremmer, V. M. Kodach, R. de Kinkelder, J. van Marle, T. G. van Leeuwen, and D. J. Faber, "Optical phantoms of varying geometry based on thin building blocks with controlled optical properties," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(2), 025001-1–10 (2010).
1228. R. C. Chang, P. Johnson, C. M. Stafford, and J. Hwang, "Fabrication and characterization of a multilayered optical tissue model with embedded scattering microspheres in polymeric materials," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1326–1339.
1229. A. Agrawal, M. Connors, A. Beylin, C.-P. Liang, D. Barton, Y. Chen, R. A. Drezek, and T. J. Pfefer, "Characterizing the point spread function of retinal OCT devices with a model eye-based phantom," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1116–1126 (2012).
1230. T. T. A. Nguyen, H. N. D. Le., M. Vo, Z. Wang, L. Luu, and J. C. Ramella-Roman, "Three-dimensional phantoms for curvature correction in spatial frequency domain imaging," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1200–1214 (2012).
1231. J. A. Viator, B. Choi, G. M. Peavy, S. Kimel, and J. S. Nelson, "Spectra from 2.5–15 μm of tissue phantom materials, optical clearing agents and *ex vivo* human skin: Implications for depth profiling of human skin," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **48**, N15–N24 (2003).

1232. X. Wen, V. V. Tuchin, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "Controling the scattering of Intralipid by using optical clearing agents," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **54**(22), 6917–6930 (2009).
1233. A. B. Parthasarathy, W. G. Shin, X. J. Zhang, and A. K. Dunn, "Laser speckle contrast imaging of flow in a microfluidic device," *Proc. SPIE* **6446**, 644604 (2007).
1234. A. V. Bykov, A. P. Popov, A. V. Priezzhev, and R. Myllylä, "Multilayer tissue phantoms with embedded capillary system for OCT and DOCT imaging," *Proc. SPIE* **8091**, 80911R-1–6 (2011).
1235. V. V. Tuchin, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, V. V. Lychagov, S. A. Portnov, N. A. Trunina, D. R. Miller, S. Cho, H. Oh, B. Shim, M. Kim, J. Oh, H. Eum, Y. Ku, D. Kim, and Y. Yang, "Finger tissue model and blood perfused skin tissue phantom," *Proc. SPIE* **7898**, 78980Z-1–11 (2011).
1236. L. Luu, P. A. Roman, S. A. Mathews, and J. C. Ramella-Roman, "Microfluidics based phantoms of superficial vascular network," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1350–1364 (2012).
1237. T. Funane, H. Atsumori, M. Kiguchi, Y. Tanikawa, and E. Okadac, "Dynamic phantom with two stage-driven absorbers for mimicking hemoglobin changes in superficial and deep tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(4), 047001-1–11 (2012).
1238. H. G. Kang, M. L. Clarke, S. H. De Paoli Lacerda, A. Karim, L. F. Pease III, and J. Hwang, "Multimodal optical studies of single and clustered colloidal quantum dots for the long-term optical property evaluation of quantum dot-based molecular imaging phantoms," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1314–1325 (2012).
1239. R. R. Anderson and J. A. Parrish, "The optics of human skin," *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **77**, 13–19 (1981).
1240. M. Hammer, A. Roggan, D. Schweitzer, and G. Müller, "Optical properties of ocular fundus tissues: An *in vitro* study using the double-integrating-sphere technique and inverse Monte Carlo simulation," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **40**, 963–978 (1995).
1241. W. M. Star, "The relationship between integrating sphere and diffusion theory calculations of fluence rate at the wall of a spherical cavity," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **40**, 1–8 (1995).
1242. A. S. Prahl, M. J. C. van Gemert, and A. J. Welch, "Determining the optical properties of turbid media by using the adding-doubling method," *Appl. Opt*. **32**, 559–568 (1993).
1243. P. Marquet, F. Bevilacqua, C. Depeursinge, and E. B. de Haller, "Determination of reduced scattering and absorption coefficients by a single charge-coupled-device array measurement. 1. Comparison between experiments and simulations," *Opt. Eng*. **34**, 2055–2063 (1995).
1244. F. Bevilacqua, P. Marquet, C. Depeursinge, and E. B. de Haller, "Determination of reduced scattering and absorption coefficients by a single

charge-coupled-device array measurement. 2. Measurements on biological tissue," *Opt. Eng*. **34**, 2064–2069 (1995).
1245. F. Bevilacqua, D. Piguet, P. Marquet, et al., "*In vivo* local determination of tissue optical properties," *Proc. SPIE* **3194**, 262–268 (1997).
1246. I. V. Yaroslavsky and V. V. Tuchin, "An inverse Monte Carlo method for spectrophotometric data processing," *Proc. SPIE* **2100**, 57–68 (1994).
1247. R. Marchesini, A. Bertoni, S. Andreola, et al., "Extinction and absorption coefficients and scattering phase functions of human tissues *in vitro*," *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 2318–2324 (1989).
1248. S. L. Jacques, C. A. Alter, and S. A. Prahl, "Angular dependence of the He-Ne laser light scattering by human dermis," *Lasers Life Sci*. **1**, 309–333 (1987).
1249. I. Driver, C. P. Lowdell, and D. V. Ash, "*In vivo* measurement of the optical interaction coefficients of human tumours at 630 nm," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **36**, 805–813 (1991).
1250. V. G. Peters, D. R. Wyman, M. S. Patterson, and G. L. Frank, "Optical properties of normal and diseased human tissues in the visible and near infrared," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **35**, 1317–1334 (1990).
1251. M. Seyfried, "Optical radiation interaction with living tissue," Chapter 9 in *Radiation Measurement in Photobiology*, B. L. Diffy, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pp. 191–223 (1989).
1252. A. Roggan, O. Minet, C. Schröder, and G. Müller, "The determination of optical tissue properties with double integrating sphere technique and Monte Carlo simulations," *Proc. SPIE* **2100**, 42–56 (1994).
1253. J. W. Pickering, C. J. M. Moes, H. J. C. M. Sterenborg, et al., "Two integrating spheres with an intervening scattering sample," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **9**, 621–631 (1992).
1254. J. W. Pickering, S. A. Prahl, N. van Wieringen, et al., "Double-integrating sphere system for measuring the optical properties of tissue," *Appl. Opt.* **32**, 399–410 (1993).
1255. A. N. Yaroslavsky, I. V. Yaroslavsky, T. Goldbach, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Inverse hybrid technique for determining the optical properties of turbid media from integrating-sphere measurements," *Appl. Opt*. **35**(34), 6797–6809 (1997).
1256. H.-J. Schwarzmaier, A. N. Yaroslavsky, I. V. Yaroslavsky, et al., "Optical properties of native and coagulated human brain structures," *Proc. SPIE* **2970**, 492–499 (1997).
1257. E. K. Chan, B. Sorg, D. Protsenko, M. O'Neil, M. Motamedi, and A. J. Welch, "Effects of compression on soft tissue optical properties," *IEEE J. Select. Tops Quant. Electr*. **2**(4), 943–950 (1996).
1258. E. Chan, T. Menovsky, and A. J. Welch, "Effect of cryogenic grinding of soft-tissue optical properties," *Appl. Opt*. **35**(22), 4526–4532 (1996).
1259. I. Fine, E. Loewinger, A. Weinreb, and D. Weinberger, "Optical properties of the sclera," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **30**, 565–571 (1985).

1260. L.-H. Wang and S. L. Jacques, "Use of laser beam with an oblique angle of incidence to measure the reduced scattering coefficient of a turbid medium," *Appl. Opt*. **34**, 2362–2366 (1995).
1261. S.-P. Lin, L.-H. Wang, S. L. Jacques, and F. K. Tittel, "Measurement of tissue optical properties by the use of oblique-incidence optical fiber reflectometry," *Appl. Opt*. **36**, 136–143 (1997).
1262. A. N. Yaroslavsky, A. Vervoorts, A. V. Priezzhev, I. V. Yaroslavsky, J. G. Moser, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Can tumor cell suspension serve as an optical model of tumor tissue *in situ*?," *Proc. SPIE* **3565**, 165–173 (1999).
1263. A. N. Yaroslavsky, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and H.-J. Schwarzmaier, "Small-angle approximation to determine radiance distribution of a finite beam propagating through turbid medium," *Proc. SPIE* **3195**, 110–120 (1998).
1264. D. W. Ebert. C. Roberts, S. K. Farrar, W. M. Johnston, A. S. Litsky, and A. L. Bertone, "Articular cartilage optical properties in the spectral range 300–850 nm," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**, 326–333 (1998).
1265. D. K. Sardar, M. L. Mayo, and R. D. Glickman, "Optical characterization of melanin," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**, 404–411 (2001).
1266. M. Hammer and D. Schweitzer, "Quantitative reflection spectroscopy at the human ocular fundus," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **47**, 179–191 (2002).
1267. T. L. Troy and S. N. Thennadil, "Optical properties of human skin in the near infrared wavelength range of 1000 to 2200 nm," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**, 167–176 (2001).
1268. Y. Du, X. H. Hu, M. Cariveau, X. Ma, G. W. Kalmus, and J. Q. Lu, "Optical properties of porcine skin dermis between 900 nm and 1500 nm," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **46**, 167–181 (2001).
1269. S. A. Prahl, "Light Transport in Tissues," Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas (1988).
1270. S. A. Prahl, "The inverse adding-doubling program," htttp://omlc.ogi.edu/software/iad/index.html.
1271. O. Khalil, S.-j. Yeh, M. G. Lowery, X. Wu, C. F. Hanna, S. Kantor, T.-W. Jeng, J. S. Kanger, R. A. Bolt, and F. F. de Mul, "Temperature modulation of the visible and near infrared absorption and scattering coefficients of human skin," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(2), 191–205 (2003).
1272. T. J. Pfefer, L. S. Matchette, C. L. Bennett, J. A. Gall, J. N. Wilke, A. J. Durkin, and M. N. Ediger, "Reflectance-based determination of optical properties in highly attenuating tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(2), 206–215 (2003).
1273. F. Thueler, I. Charvet, F. Bevilacqua, M. St. Ghislain, G. Ory, P. Marquet, P. Meda, B. Vermeulen, and C. Depeursinge, "*In vivo* endoscopic tissue diagnostics based on spectroscopic absorption, scattering, and phase function properties," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**(3), 495–503 (2003).
1274. S. L. Jacques, "Simple Monte Carlo code," http://omlc.ogi.edu/software/index.html.

1275. G. Kumar and J. M. Schmitt, "Optimal probe geometry for near-infrared spectroscopy of biological tissue," *Appl. Opt.* **36**(10), 2286–2293 (1997).
1276. A. Kienle, F. K. Forster, and R. Hibst, "Influence of the phase function on determination of the optical properties of biological tissue by spatially resolved reflectance," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1571–1573 (2001).
1277. C. K. Hayakawa, J. Spanier, F. Bevilacqua, A. K. Dunn, J. S. You, B. J. Tromberg, and V. Venugopalan, "Perturbation Monte Carlo methods to solve inverse photon migration problems in heterogeneous tissues," *Opt. Lett.* **26**, 1335–1337 (2001).
1278. F. Bevilacqua and C. Depeursinge, "Monte Carlo study of diffuse reflectance at source-detector separations close to one transport mean free path," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **16**(2), 2935–2945 (1999).
1279. W. Steenbergen, R. Kolkman, and F. de Mul, "Light-scattering properties of undiluted human blood subjected to simple shear," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **16**(12), 2959–2967 (1999).
1280. S. T. Flock, B. C. Wilson, and M. S. Patterson, "Total attenuation coefficient and scattering phase function of tissues and phantom materials at 633 nm," *Med. Phys.* **14**, 835–841 (187).
1281. A. Roggan, K. Dörschel, O. Minet, D. Wolff, and G. Müller, "The optical properties of biological tissue in the near infrared wavelength range—Review and measurements," in *Laser-Induced Interstitial Thermotherapy*, G. Müller and A. Roggan, Eds., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 10–44 (1995).
1282. S. Stolik, J. S. Delgado, A. Pérez, and L. Anasagasti, "Measurement of the penetration depths of red and near infrared light in human "*ex vivo*" tissues," *J. Photochem. Photobiol. B: Biol.* **57**, 90–93 (2000).
1283. S. Tauber, R. Baumgartner, K. Schorn, and W. Beyer, "Light dosimetric quantitative analysis of the human petrous bone: Experimental study for laser irradiation of the cochlea," *Laser Sur. Med.* **28**, 18–26 (2001).
1284. F. Bevilacqua, D. Piguet, P. Marquet, J. D. Gross, B. J. Tromberg, and C. Depeursinge, "*In vivo* local determination of tissue optical properties: Applications to human brain," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 4939–4950 (1999).
1285. J. Mobley and T. Vo-Dinh, "Optical properties of tissues," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 2-1–2-75 (2003).
1286. A. Roggan, D. Schäder, U. Netz, J.-P. Ritz, C.-T. Germer, and G. Müller, "The effect of preparation technique on the optical parameters of biological tissue," *Appl. Phys. B* **69**, 445–453 (1999).
1287. W. Gottschalk, "Ein Messverfahren zur Bestimmung der Optischen Parameter Biologischer Gevebe *In Vitro*," Dissertation 93 HA8984, Universitaet Fridriciana, Karlsruhe, Germany (1992).
1288. N. Ghosh, S. K. Mohanty, S. K. Majumder, and P. K. Gupta, "Measurement of optical transport properties of normal and malignant human breast tissue," *Appl. Opt.* **40**, 176–184 (2001).

1289. R. Hornung, T. H. Pham, K. A. Keefe, M. W. Berns, Y. Tadir, and B. J. Tromberg, "Quantitative near-infrared spectroscopy of cervical dysplasia *in vivo*," *Hum. Reprod*. **14**, 2908–2916 (1999).

1290. E. Gratton, S. Fantini, M. A. Franceschini, G. Gratton, and M. Fabiani, "Measurements of scattering and absorption changes in muscle and brain," *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London B* **352**, 727–735 (1997).

1291. T. J. Farrell, M. S. Patterson, and M. Essenpreis, "Influence of layered tissue architecture on estimates of tissue optical properties obtained from spatially resolved diffuse reflectometry," *Appl.Opt.* **37**, 1958–1972 (1998).

1292. A. N. Bashkatov, "Controlling of Optical Properties of Tissues at Action by Osmotically Active Immersion Liquids," Cand. Science Thesis, Saratov State Univ., Saratov, Russia (2002).

1293. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, V. I. Kochubey, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing of human *dura mater*," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **98**, 470–476 (2005).

1294. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical properties of the subcutaneous adipose tissue in the spectral range 400–2500 nm," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **99**(5), 836–842 (2005).

1295. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, V. V. Tuchin, E. E. Chikina, A. B. Knyazev, and O. V. Mareev, "Optical properties of mucous membrane in the spectral range 350–2000 nm," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **97**, 978–983 (2004).

1296. S. Fantini, S. A. Walker, M. A. Franceschini, M. Kaschke, P. M. Schlag, and K. T. Moesta, "Assessment of the size, position, and optical properties of breast tumors *in vivo* by noninvasive optical methods," *Appl. Opt*. **37**, 1982–1989 (1998).

1297. S. Fantini, D. Hueber, M. A. Franceschini, E. Gratton, W. Rosenfeld, P. G. Stubblefield, D. Maulik, and M. R. Stankovic, "Non-invasive optical monitoring of the newborn piglet brain using continuous-wave and frequency-domain spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **44**, 1543–1563 (1999).

1298. J. F. Black, J. K. Barton, G. Frangineas, and H. Pummer, "Cooperative phenomena in two-pulse two-color laser photocoagulation of cutaneous blood vessels," *Proc. SPIE* **4244**, 13–24 (2001).

1299. S. L. Jacques, "Origins of tissue optical properties in the UVA, visible and NIR regions," in *Advances in Optical Imaging and Photon Migration, OSA TOPS* **2**, R. R. Alfano and J. G. Fujimoto, Eds., Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 364–371 (1996).

1300. D. Levitz, L. Thrane, M. H. Frosz, and P. E. Andersen, C. B. Andersen, S. Andersson-Engels, J. Valanciunaite, J. Swartling, and P. R. Hansen, "Determination of optical scattering properties of highly scattering media in optical coherence tomography images," *Opt. Express* **12**, 249–259 (2004).

1301. A. Knüttel and M. Boehlau-Godau, "Spatially confined and temporally resolved refractive index and scattering evaluation in human skin performed with optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**, 83–92 (2000).

1302. A. Knüttel, S. Bonev, and W. Knaak, "New method for evaluation of *in vivo* scattering and refractive index properties obtained with optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**, 265–273 (2004).

1303. M. J. Holboke, B. J. Tromberg, X. Li, N. Shah, J. Fishkin, D. Kidney, J. Butler, B. Chance, and A. G. Yodh, "Three-dimensional diffuse optical mammography with ultrasound localization in a human subject," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**, 237–247 (2000).

1304. B. J. Tromberg, N. Shah, R. Lanning, A. Cerussi, J. Espinoza, T. Pham, S. Svaasand, and J. Butler, "Non-invasive *in vivo* characterization of breast tumors using photon migration spectroscopy," *Neoplasia* **2**, 26–40 (2000).

1305. I. V. Turchin, E. A. Sergeeva, L. S. Dolin, and V. A. Kamensky, "Estimation of biotissue scattering properties from OCT images using a small-angle approximation of transport theory," *Laser Phys*. **13**, 1524–1529 (2003).

1306. L. S. Dolin, G. V. Gelikonov, V. M. Gelikonov, N. D. Gladkova, R. R. Iksanov, V. A. Kamensky, R. V. Kuranov, N. M. Shakhova, and I. V. Turchin, "OCT fundamentals and clinical applications of endoscopic OCT," in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 999–1064 (2013).

1307. I. V. Turchin, E. A. Sergeeva, V. A. Kamensky, L. S. Dolin, N. M. Shakhova, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Novel algorithm of processing optical coherence tomography images for differentiation of biological tissue pathologies," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(6), 064024 (2005).

1308. M. Firbank, M. Hiraoka, M. Essenpreis, and D. T. Delpy, "Measurement of the optical properties of the skull in the wavelength range 650–950 nm," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **38**, 503–510 (1993).

1309. N. Ugryumova, S. J. Matcher, and D. P. Attenburrow, "Measurement of bone mineral density via light scattering," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **49**, 469–283 (2004).

1310. A. I. Kholodnykh, I. Y. Petrova, K. V. Larin, M. Motamedi, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Precision of measurement of tissue optical properties with optical coherence tomography," *Appl. Opt*. **42**, 3027–3037 (2003).

1311. A. N. Yaroslavsky, A. V. Priezzhev, J. Rodriguez, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and H. Battarbee, "Optics of blood," Chapter 2 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 169–216 (2002).

1312. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical properties of human skin, subcutaneous and mucous tissues in the wavelength range from 400 to 2000 nm," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2543–2555 (2005).

1313. V. V. Tuchin, "Biomedical spectroscopy," in *Encyclopedia of Optical Engineering*, R. G. Driggers, Ed., Marcel-Dekker, New York, pp. 166–182 (2003).

1314. V. V. Tuchin, "Light–tissue interactions," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 3-1–26 (2003).
1315. F. Martelli, S. Del Bianco, A. Ismaelli, and G. Zaccanti, *Light Propagation through Biological Tissue and Other Diffusive Media: Theory, Solutions, and Software*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2009).
1316. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, A. A. Gavrilova, S. V. Kapralov, V. A. Grishaev, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical properties of human stomach mucosa in the spectral range from 400 to 2000 nm: Prognosis for gastroenterology," *Med. Laser Appl*. **22**, 95–104 (2007).
1317. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, et al., "Optical properties of human eye sclera in the spectral range 370–2500 nm," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **109**, 1282–1290 (2010).
1318. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Tissue optical properties," Chapter 5 in *Handbook of Biomedical Optics*, D. A. Boas, C. Pitris, and N. Ramanujam, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London (2011).
1319. I. V. Ermakov and W. Gellermann, "Dermal carotenoid measurements via pressure mediated reflection spectroscopy," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(7), 559–570 (2012).
1320. T. S. Lister, P. A. Wright, and P. H. Chappell, "Spectrophotometers for the clinical assessment of port wine stain skin lesions: A review," *Lasers Med. Sci*. **25**, 449–457 (2010).
1321. T. S. Lister, P. A. Wright, and P. H. Chappell, "The optical properties of human skin," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(9), 090901 (2012).
1322. J. L. Sandell and T. C. Zhu, "A Review of *in vivo* optical properties of human tissues and its impact on PDT," *J. Biophoton*. **4**, 773–787 (2011).
1323. L. O. Reynolds and N. J. McCormick, "Approximate two-parameter phase function for light scattering," *J. Opt. Soc. Am.* **70**, 1206–1212 (1980).
1324. P. W. Barber and S. C. Hill, *Light Scattering by Particles: Computational Methods*, Singapore, World Scientific (1990).
1325. M. Hammer, D. Schweitzer, B. Michel, E. Thamm, and A. Kolb, "Single scattering by red blood cells," *Appl. Opt*. **37**(31), 7410–7418 (1998).
1326. I. J. Bigio and J. R. Mourant, "Ultraviolet and visible spectroscopies for tissue diagnostics: Fluorescence spectroscopy and elastic-scattering spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **42**, 803–814 (1997).
1327. L. T. Perelman and V. Backman, "Light scattering spectroscopy of epithelial tissues: Principles and applications," Chapter 12, in *Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 675–724 (2002).
1328. V. Backman, M. Wallace, L. T. Perelman, R. Gurjar, G. Zonios, M. G. Müller, Q. Zhang, T. Valdez, J. T. Arendt, H. S. Levin, T. McGillican, K. Badizadegan, M. Seiler, S. Kabani, I. Itzkan, M. Fitzmaurice, R. R. Dasari, J. M. Crawford, J. Van Dam, and M. S. Feld, "Detection of

preinvasive cancer cells: Early-warning changes in precancerous epithelial cells can be spotted *in situ*," *Nature* **406**(6791), 35–36 (2000).

1329. C. Yang, L. T. Perelman, A. Wax, R. R. Dasari, and M. S. Feld, "Feasibility of field-based light scattering spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **5**, 138–143 (2000).
1330. G. Zonios, L. T. Perelman, V. Backman, R. Manoharan, M. Fitzmaurice, and M. S. Feld, "Diffuse reflectance spectroscopy of human adenomatous colon polyps *in vivo*," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 6628–6637 (1999).
1331. V. V. Tuchin, X. Xu, and R. K. Wang, "Dynamic optical coherence tomography in optical clearing, sedimentation and aggregation study of immersed blood," *Appl. Opt.–OT* **41**(1), 258–271 (2002).
1332. P. E. Andersen, L. Thrane, H. T. Yura, A. Tycho, and T. M. Jørgensen, "Optical coherence tomography: Advanced modeling," Chapter 17 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York (2012).
1333. L. Thrane, H. T. Yura, and P. E. Andersen, "Analysis of optical coherence tomography systems based on the extended Huygens–Fresenel principle," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **17**, 484–490 (2000).
1334. Y. Yang, T. Wang, N. C. Biswal, X. Wang, M. Sanders, M. Brewer, and Q. Zhu, "Optical scattering coefficient estimated by optical coherence tomography correlates with collagen content in ovarian tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(9), 090504-1–3 (2011).
1335. V. M. Kodach, D. J. Faber, J. van Marle, T. G. van Leeuwen, and J. Kalkman, "Determination of the scattering anisotropy with optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Express* **19**(7), 6131–6140 (2011).
1336. R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical coherence tomography. Light scattering and imaging enhancement," Chapter 16 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 665–742 (2013).
1337. M. Ghosn, V. V. Tuchin, and K. V. Larin, "Depth-resolved monitoring of glucose diffusion in tissues by using optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **31**, 2314–2316 (2006).
1338. M. G. Ghosn, V. V. Tuchin, and K. V. Larin, "Nondestructive quantification of analyte diffusion in cornea and sclera using optical coherence tomography," *Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci.* **48**, 2726–2733 (2007).
1339. M. G. Ghosn, E. F. Carbajal, N. Befrui, V. V. Tuchin, and K. V. Larin, "Differential permeability rate and percent clearing of glucose in different regions in rabbit sclera," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**, 021110-1–6 (2008).
1340. K. V. Larin and V. V. Tuchin, "Functional imaging and assessment of the glucose diffusion rate in epithelial tissues with optical coherence tomography," *Quant. Electr.* **38**, 551–556 (2008).

1341. K. V. Larin, M. G. Ghosn, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, N. A. Trunina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing for OCT image enhancement and in-depth monitoring of molecular diffusion," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr.* **18**(3), 1244–1259 (2012).
1342. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing of cranial bone," *Adv. Optical Technol*. **267867**, p. 8 (2008).
1343. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, N. A. Lakodina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical properties of human cranial bones in the spectral range from 800 to 2000 nm," *Proc. SPIE* **6163**, 616310-1–11 (2006).
1344. L. Reynolds, C. Johnson, and A. Ishimaru, "Diffuse reflectance from a finite blood medium: Applications to the modeling of fiber optic catheters," *Appl. Opt.* **15**, 2059–2067 (1976).
1345. J. M. Steinke and A. P. Shepherd, "Comparison of Mie theory and the light scattering of red blood cells," *Appl. Opt*. **27**, 4027–4033 (1988).
1346. A. Douplik, A. Stratonnikov, O. Zhernovaya, and V. Loshchenov, "Modifications of optical properties of blood during photodynamic reactions *in vitro* and *in vivo*," in *Advanced Optical Flow Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin. Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 627–698 (2011).
1347. M. Friebel, A. Roggan, G. Müller, and M. Meinke, "Determination of optical properties of human blood in the spectral range 250 to 1100 nm using Monte Carlo simulation with hematocrit-dependent effective scattering phase functions," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(3), 034021-1–10 (2006).
1348. M. Meinke, G. Müller, J. Helfmann, and M. Friebel, "Empirical model functions to calculate hematocrit-dependent optical properties of human blood," *Appl. Opt*. **46**(10), 1742–1763 (2007).
1349. M. Meinke, G. Müller, J. Helfmann, and M. Friebel, "Optical properties of platelets and blood plasma and their influence on the optical behaviour of whole blood in the VIS-NIR wavelength range," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **12**, 014024 (2007).
1350. M. Friebel, G. Müller, J. Helfmann, and M. Meinke, "Influence of shear rate on the optical properties of human blood in the spectral range 250–1100 nm," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **12**, 054005 (2007).
1351. M. Meinke, G. Müller, J. Helfmann, and M. Friebel, "Empirical model functions to calculate hematocrit dependent optical properties of human blood," *Appl. Opt*. **46**, 1742–1753 (2007).
1352. M. Friebel, J. Helfmann, U. Netz, and M. C. Meinke, "Influence of oxygen saturation on the optical scattering properties of human red blood cells in the spectral range 250 to 2000 nm," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(3), 034001-1–6 (2009).
1353. M. C. Meinke, M. Friebel, and J. Helfmann, "Optical properties of flowing blood cells," Chapter 5 in *Advanced Optical Flow Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, 95–129 (2011).

1354. D. K. Sardar and L. B. Levy, "Optical properties of whole blood," *Lasers Med. Sci.* **13**, 106–111 (1998).
1355. R. N. Pittman, "*In vivo* photometric analysis of hemoglobin," *Annals Biomed. Eng*. **14**, 119–137 (1986).
1356. M. A. Bartlett and H. Jiang, "Effect of refractive index on the measurement of optical properties in turbid media," *Appl. Opt*. **40**, 1735–1741 (2001).
1357. S. Cheng, H. Y. Shen, G. Zhang, C. H. Huang, and X. J. Huang, "Measurement of the refractive index of biotissue at four laser wavelengths," *Proc. SPIE* **4916**, 172–176 (2002).
1358. H. Liu and S. Xie, "Measurement method of the refractive index of biotissue by total internal reflection," *Appl. Opt*. **35**, 1793–1795 (1996).
1359. V. V. Tuchin, D. M. Zhestkov, A. N. Bashkatov, and E. A. Genina, "Theoretical study of immersion optical clearing of blood in vessels at local hemolysis," *Opt. Express* **12**, 2966–2971 (2004).
1360. R. Barer, K. F. A. Ross, and S. Tkaczyk, "Refractometry of living cells," *Nature* **171**(4356), 720–724 (1953).
1361. M. Haruna, K. Yoden, M. Ohmi, and A. Seiyama, "Detection of phase transition of a biological membrane by precise refractive-index measurement based on the low coherence interferometry," *Proc. SPIE* **3915**, 188–193 (2000).
1362. D. J. Faber, M. C. G. Aalders, E. G. Mik, B. A. Hooper, M. C. J. van Gemert, and T. G. van Leeuwen, "Oxygen saturation-dependent absorption and scattering of blood." *Phys. Rev. Lett*. **93**, 028102-1–4 (2004).
1363. J. J. J. Dirckx, L. C. Kuypers, and W. F. Decraemer, "Refractive index of tissue measured with confocal microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(4), 044014-1–8 (2005).
1364. A. M. Zysk, E. J. Chaney, and S. A. Boppart, "Refractive index of carcinogen-induced rat mammary tumors," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **51**, 2165–2177 (2006).
1365. X. Ma, J. Q. Lu, H. Ding, and X. H. Hu, "Bulk optical parameters of porcine skin dermis tissues at eight wavelengths from 325 to 1557 nm," *Opt. Lett.* **30**, 412–414 (2005).
1366. H. Ding, J. Q. Lu, K. M. Jacobs, and X. H. Hu, "Determination of refractive indices of porcine skin tissues and Intralipid at eight wavelengths between 325 and 1557 nm," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **22**, 1151–1157 (2005).
1367. H. Ding, J. Q. Lu, W. A. Wooden, P. J. Kragel, and X. H. Hu, "Refractive indices of human skin tissues at eight wavelengths and estimated dispersion relations between 300 and 1600 nm," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **51**, 1479–1489 (2006).
1368. H. Ding, Z. Wang, F. Nguyen, S. A. Boppart, and G. Popescu, "Fourier transform light scattering of inhomogeneous and dynamic structures," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **101**, 238102 (2008).
1369. H. Ding, F. Nguyen, S. A. Boppart, and G. Popescu, "Optical properties of tissues quantified by Fourier transform light scattering," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 1372–1374 (2009).

1370. N. Lue, J. Bewersdorf, M. D. Lessard, K. Badizadegan, K. Dasari, M. S. Feld, and G. Popescu, "Tissue refractometry using Hilbert phase microscopy," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 3522–3524 (2007).
1371. H. Ding, Z. Wang, X. Liang, S. A. Boppart, K. Tangella, and G. Popescu, "Measuring the scattering parameters of tissues from quantitative phase imaging of thin slices," *Opt. Lett.* **36**, 2281–2283 (2011).
1372. Z. Wang, K. Tangella, A. Balla, and G. Popescu, "Tissue refractive index as marker of disease," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**, 116017 (2011).
1373. G. Popescu, *Quantitative Phase Imaging of Cells and Tissues*, McGraw-Hill, New York (2011).
1374. P. Sun and Y. Wang, "Measurements of optical parameters of phantom solution and bulk animal tissues *in vitro* at 650 nm," *Opt. Laser. Tech.* **42**, 1–7 (2010).
1375. Y. L. Jin, J. Y. Chen, L. Xu, and P. N. Wang, "Refractive index measurement for biomaterial samples by total internal reflection," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **51**, 371–379 (2006).
1376. J. Lai, Z. Li, C. Wang, and A. He, "Experimental measurement of the refractive index of biological tissues by total internal reflection," *Appl. Opt.* **44**, 1845–1849 (2005).
1377. J. C. Lai, Y. Y. Zhang, Z. H. Li, H. J. Jiang, and A. Z. He, "Complex refractive index measurement of biological tissues by attenuated total reflection ellipsometry," *Appl. Opt.* **49**(16), 3235–3238 (2010).
1378. Q. Ye, J. Wang, Z, C. Deng, W. Y. Zhou, C. P. Zhang, and J. G. Tian, "Measurement of the complex refractive index of tissue-mimicking phantoms and biotissue by extended differential total reflection method," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**, 097001 (2011).
1379. M. Friebel and M. Meinke, "Determination of the complex refractive index of highly concentrated hemoglobin solutions using transmittance and reflectance measurements," *Biomed. Opt*. **10**, 064019 (2005).
1380. M. Friebel and M. Meinke, "Model function to calculate the refractive index of native hemoglobin in the wavelength range of 250–1100 nm dependent on concentration," *Appl. Opt*. **45**(12), 2838–2842 (2006).
1381. B. Rappaz, A. Barbul, Y. Emery, R. Korenstein, C. Depeursinge, P. J. Magistretti, and P. Marquet, "Comparative study of human erythrocytes by digital holographic microscopy, confocal microscopy, and impedance volume analyzer," *Cytometry A* **73**, 895–903 (2008).
1382. P. Schiebener, J. Straub, J. M. H. L. Sengers, and J. S. Gallagher, "Refractive index of water and steam as function of wavelength, temperature and density," *J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data* **19**, 677–717 (1990).
1383. B. A. Fikhman, *Microbiological Refractometry*, Medicine, Moscow (1967).
1384. O. Zhernovaya, O. Sydoruk, V. Tuchin, and A. Douplik, "Refractive index of human hemoglobin in the visible range," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **56**, 4013–4021 (2011).
1385. S. A. Gonchukov and Yu. B. Lazarev, "Laser refractometry in medicine and biology," *Laser Phys*. **13**(5), 749–755 (2003).

1386. L. Oliveira, A. Lage, M. P. Clemente, and V. Tuchin, "Optical characterization and composition of abdominal wall muscle from rat," *Opt. Laser Eng.* **47**(6), 667–672 (2009).
1387. V. V. Tuchin, R. K. Wang, E. I. Galanzha, N. A. Lakodina, and A. V. Solovieva, "Monitoring of glycated hemoglobin in a whole blood by refractive index measurement with OCT," *CLEO/QELS*, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., p. 120 (2003).
1388. V. V. Tuchin, R. K. Wang, E. I. Galanzha, J. B. Elder, and D. M. Zhestkov, "Monitoring of glycated hemoglobin by OCT measurement of refractive index," *Proc. SPIE* **5316**, 66–77 (2004).
1389. G. Mazarevica, T. Freivalds, and A. Jurka, "Properties of erythrocyte light refraction in diabetic patients," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**, 244–247 (2002).
1390. O. S. Zhernovaya, V. V. Tuchin, and I. V. Meglinski, "Monitoring of blood proteins glycation by refractive index and spectral measurements," *Laser Phys. Lett.* **5**(6), 460–464 (2008).
1391. S. F. Shumilina, "Dispersion of real and imaginary part of the complex refractive index of hemoglobin in the range 450 to 820 nm," *Bullet. Beloruss. SSR Acad. Sci., Phys.-Math. Ser.* **1**, 79–84 (1984).
1392. R. F. Reinoso, B. A. Telfer, and M. Rowland, "Tissue water content in rats measured by desiccation," *J. Pharmacol. Toxicol. Methods* **38**, 87–92 (1997).
1393. A. Nonoyama, A. Garcia-Lopez, L. H. Garcia-Rubio, G. Leparc, and R. L. Potter, "Hypochromicity in red blood cells: An experimental and theoretical investigation," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**, 2126–2143 (2011).
1394. O. Sydoruk, O. Zhernovaya, V. Tuchin, and A. Douplik, "Refractive index of solutions of human hemoglobin from the near infrared to the ultraviolet range: Kramers–Kronig analysis," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(11), 115002 (2012).
1395. V. Lucarini, K.-E. Peiponen, J. J. Saarinen, and E. M. Vartiainen, *Kramers–Kronig Relations in Optical Materials Research*, Springer, Berlin (2005).
1396. J. Hempe, R. Gomez, R. McCarter, and S. Chalew, "High and low hemoglobin glycation phenotypes in type 1 diabetes. A challenge for interpretation of glycemic control," *J. Diabetes Complications* **16**, 313–320 (2002).
1397. M. V. Volkenshtein, *Molecualar Optics*, Fizmatlit, Moscow (1951).
1398. G. V. Maximov, O. G. Luneva, M. N. Maximova, E. Matettuchi, E. A. Medvedev, V. Z. Paschenco, and A. B. Rubin, "Investigation of the role of viscosity and permeability of the erythrocyte plasmatic membrane in changes of hemoglobin oxygen binding in diabetes," *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med.* **140**(5), 510–513 (2005).
1399. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, Yu. P. Sinichkin, A. A. Korobov, N. A. Lakodina, and V. V. Tuchin, "*In vitro* study of control of human *dura mater* optical properties by acting of osmotical liquids," *Proc. SPIE* **4162**, 182–188 (2000).

1400. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, and V. V. Tuchin, "Estimation of wavelength dependence of refractive index of collagen fibers of scleral tissue," *Proc. SPIE* **4162**, 265–268 (2000).
1401. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. I. Kochubey, M. M. Stolnitz, T. A. Bashkatova, O. V. Novikova, A. Yu. Peshkova, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical properties of melanin in the skin and skin-like phantoms, *Proc. SPIE* **4162**, 219–226 (2000).
1402. Y. Kamai and T. Ushiki, "The three-dimensional organization of collagen fibrils in the human cornea and sclera," *Invest. Ophthalmol. & Visual Sci.* **32**, 2244–2258 (1991).
1403. V. N. Grisimov, "Refractive index of the ground material of dentin," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **77**, 272–273 (1994).
1404. X. Wang, T. E. Milner, M. C. Chang, and J. S. Nelson, "Group refractive index measurement of dry and hydrated type I collagen films using optical low-coherence reflectometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**(2), 212–216 (1996).
1405. W. V. Sorin and D. F. Gray, "Simalteneous thickness and group index measurements using optical low-coherence refractometry," *IEEE Photon. Technol. Lett*. **4**, 105–107 (1992).
1406. X. J. Wang, T. E. Milner, R. P. Dhond, W. V. Sorin, S. A. Newton, and J. S. Nelson, "Characterization of human scalp hairs by optical low-coherence reflectometry," *Opt. Lett*. **20**, 524–526 (1995).
1407. G. J. Tearney, M. E. Brezinski, J. F. Southern, B. E. Bouma, M. R. Hee, and J. G. Fujimoto, "Determination of the refractive index of highly scattering human tissue by optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **20**, 2258–2260 (1995).
1408. M. Ohmi, Y. Ohnishi, K. Yoden, and M. Haruna, "*In vitro* simalteneous measurement of refractive index and thickness of biological tissue by the low coherence interferometry," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **47**, 1266–1270 (2000).
1409. X. Wang, C. Zhang, L. Zhang, L. Xue, and J. Tian, "Simultaneous refractive index and thickness measurement of biotissue by optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**, 628–632 (2002).
1410. S. A. Alexandrov, A. V. Zvyagin, K. K. M. B. D. Silva, and D. D. Sampson, "Bifocal optical coherence refractometry of turbid media," *Opt. Lett*. **28**, 117–119 (2003).
1411. A. V. Zvyagin, K. K. M. B. D. Silva, S. A. Alexandrov, T. R. Hillman, J. J. Armstrong, T. Tsuzuki, and D. D. Sampson, "Refractive index tomography of turbid media by bifocal optical coherence refractometry," *Opt. Express* **11**, 3503–3517 (2003).
1412. A. M. Zysk, S. G. Adie, J. J. Armstrong, M. S. Leigh, A. Paduch, D. D. Sampson, F. T. Nguyen, and S. A. Boppart, "Needle-based refractive index measurement using low-coherence interferometry," *Opt. Lett.* **32**, 385–387 (2007).

1413. Y. L. Kim, J. T. Walsh, Jr., T. K. Goldstick, and M. R. Glucksberg, "Variation of corneal refractive index with hydration," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **49**, 859–868 (2004).
1414. W. Drexler, C. K. Hitzenberger, A. Baumgartner, O. Findl, H. Sattmann, and A. F. Fercher, "Investigation of dispersion effects in ocular media by multiple wavelength partial coherence interferometry," *Exp. Eye Res*. **66**, 25–33 (1998).
1415. R. C. Lin, M. A. Shure, A. M. Rollins, J. A. Izatt, and D. Huang, "Group index of the human cornea at 1.3-μm wavelength obtained *in vitro* by optical coherence domain reflectometry," *Opt. Lett*. **29**, 83–85 (2004).
1416. G. V. Gelikonov, V. M. Gelikonov, S. U. Ksenofontov, A. N. Morosov, A. V. Myakov, Yu. P. Potapov, V. V. Saposhnikova, E. A. Sergeeva, D. V. Shabanov, N. M. Shakhova, and E. V. Zagainova, "Optical coherence microscopy," Chapter 27 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1127–1156 (2013).
1417. J. M. Schmitt, M. Yadlowsky, and R. F. Bonner, "Subsurface imaging of living skin with optical coherence microscopy," *Dermatology* **191**, 93–98 (1995).
1418. G. Vargas, K. F. Chan, S. L. Thomsen, and A. J. Welch, "Use of osmotically active agents to alter optical properties of tissue: Effects on the detected fluorescence signal measured through skin," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **29**, 213–220 (2001).
1419. S. C. Gebhart, W. C. Lin, and A. Mahadevan-Jansen, "*In vitro* determination of normal and neoplastic human brain tissue optical properties using inverse adding-doubling," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **51**, 2011–2027 (2006).
1420. E. Salomatina, B. Jiang, J. Novak, and A. N. Yaroslavsky, "Optical properties of normal and cancerous human skin in the visible and near infrared spectral range," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(6), 064026 (2006).
1421. A. L. Clark, A. Gillenwater, R. Alizadeh-Naderi, A. K. El-Naggar, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Detection and diagnosis of oral neoplasia with an optical coherence microscope." *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(6), 1271–1280 (2004).
1422. D. Chan, B. Sculz, M. Rübhausen, S. Wessel, and R. Wepf, "Structural investigations of human hairs by spectrally resolved ellipsometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(1), 014029-1–6 (2006).
1423. A. F. Fercher and J. D. Briers, "Flow visualization by means of single-exposure speckle photography," *Opt. Commun*. **37**, 326–329 (1981).
1424. O. J. Løkberg, "Speckles and speckle techniques for biomedical applications," *Proc. SPIE* **1524**, 35–47 (1991).
1425. J. C. Dainty, Ed., *Laser Speckle and Related Phenomena*, Second edition, Springer-Verlag, New York (1984).
1426. J. W. Goodman, *Speckle Phenomena in Optical: Theory and Applications*, Roberts and Company Englewood, Colorado (2007).

1427. J. C. Dainty, "The statistics of speckle patterns," *Progress in Optics XIV*, E. Wolf, Ed., North Holland, Amsterdam, pp. 3–48 (1976).
1428. M. Francon, *Laser Speckle and Applications in Optics*, Academic Press, New York (1979).
1429. R. Jones, and C. Wykes, *Holographic and Speckle Interferometry*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge (1983).
1430. E. Wolf, *Introduction to the Theory of Coherence and Polarization of Light*, Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge (2007).
1431. B. J. Berne and R. Pecora, *Dynamic Light Scattering with Applications to Chemistry, Biology, and Physics*, Dover Publications, Inc., New York (2000).
1432. T. Yoshimura, "Statistical properties of dynamic speckles," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **3**(7), 1032–1054 (1986).
1433. D. A. Zimnyakov, "Coherence phenomena and statistical properties of multiply scattered light," Chapter 4, in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 265–319 (2002).
1434. E. I. Galanzha, G. E. Brill, Y. Aisu, S. S. Ulyanov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Speckle and Doppler methods of blood and lymph flow monitoring," Chapter 16, in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 881–937 (2002).
1435. D. A. Zimnyakov, J. D. Briers, and V. V. Tuchin, "Speckle technologies for monitoring and imaging of tissuelike phantoms," Chapter 18, in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 987–1036 (2002).
1436. S. J. Kirkpatrick and D. D. Duncan, "Optical assessment of tissue mechanics," Chapter 19, in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 1037–1084 (2002).
1437. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "Speckle correlometry," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 14-1–23 (2003); Second edition (2014).
1438. D. A. Zimnyakov, "Light correlation and polarization in multiply scattering media: Industrial and biomedical applications," Chapter 1 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **1**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 3–66 (2013).
1439. Q. Luo, C. Jiang, P. Li, H. Cheng, Z. Wang, Z. Wang, and V. V. Tuchin, "Laser speckle imaging of cerebral blood flow," Chapter 5 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **1**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 167–211 (2013).

1440. D. A. Boas and A. K. Dunn, "Laser speckle contrast imaging in biomedical optics," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(1), 011109 (2010).
1441. V. P. Ryabukho, "Diffraction of interference fields on random phase objects," Chapter 7 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **1**, V. V. Tuchin. Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston 235–318 (2004).
1442. I. V. Fedosov, S. S. Ulyanov, E. I. Galanzha, V. A. Galanzha, and V. V. Tuchin, "Laser Doppler and speckle techniques for bioflow measurements," Chapter 10 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **1**, V. V. Tuchin. Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 397–435 (2004).
1443. I. V. Fedosov and V. V. Tuchin, "Laser Doppler and speckle techniques for bioflow measurements," Chapter 13 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **1**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 487–564 (2013).
1444. P. Zakharov and F. Scheffold, "Advances in dynamic light scattering techniques," in *Light Scattering Reviews* **4**, A. A. Kokhanovsky, Ed., Springer, Heidelberg, pp. 433–468 (2009).
1445. S. M. Daly and M. J. Leahy, "'Go with the flow:' A review of methods and advancements in blood flow imaging," *J. Biophotonics*, **6**(3), 217–255 (2013).
1446. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and S. R. Utz, "Investigation of statistical properties of partly developed speckle-fields in application to skin structure diagnostics," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **76**, 838–844 (1994).
1447. S. S. Ul'yanov, D. A. Zimnyakov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Fundamentals and applications of dynamic speckles induced by focused laser beam scattering," *Opt. Eng.* **33**(10), 3189–3201 (1994).
1448. S. S. Ul'yanov, V. P. Ryabukho, and V. V. Tuchin, "Speckle interferometry for biotissue vibration measurement," *Opt. Eng.* **33**(3), 908–914 (1994).
1449. V. P. Ryabukho, V. L. Khomutov, V. V. Tuchin, D. V. Lyakin, and K. V. Konstantinov, "Laser interferometer with an object sharply focused beam as a tool for optical tomography," *Proc. SPIE* **3251**, 247–252 (1998).
1450. S. A. Akhmanov, Yu. E. D'yakov, and A. S. Chirkin, *Introduction to Statistical Radiophysics and Optics*, Nauka, Moscow (1981); Second edition, Fizmatlit, Moscow (2010).
1451. R. Bandyopadhyay, A. S. Gittings, S. S. Suh, P. K. Dixon, and D. J. Durian, "Speckle-visibility spectroscopy: A tool to study time-varying dynamics," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **76**, 093110 (2005).
1452. A. B. Parthasarathy, W. J. Tom, A. Gopal, X. Zhang, and A. K. Dunn, "Robust flow measurement with multi-exposure speckle imaging," *Opt. Express* **16**, 1975–1989 (2008).
1453. P. Zakharov, A. Volker, A. Buck, B. Weber, and F. Scheffold, "Quantitative modeling of laser speckle imaging," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 3465–3467 (2006).

1454. S. J. Kirkpatrick, D. D. Duncan, and E. M. Wells-Gray, "Detrimental effects of speckle-pixel size matching in laser speckle contrast imaging," *Opt. Lett*. **33**, 2886–2888 (2008).

1455. D. D. Duncan, S. J. Kirkpatrick, and R. K. Wang, "Statistics of local speckle contrast," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A Opt. Image Sci. Vis*. **25**, 9–15 (2008).

1456. D. D. Duncan and S. J. Kirkpatrick, "Can laser speckle flowmetry be made a quantitative tool?" *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A Opt. Image Sci. Vis*. **25**, 2088–2094 (2008).

1457. D. D. Duncan and S. J. Kirkpatrick, "The copula: A tool for simulating speckle dynamics," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **25**(1), 231–237 (2008).

1458. W. J. Tom, A. Ponticorvo, and A. K. Dunn, "Efficient processing of laser speckle contrast images," *IEEE Trans. Med. Imaging* **27**, 1728–1738 (2008).

1459. J. C. Ramirez-San-Juan, R. Ramos-Garcia, I. Guizar-Iturbide, G. Martinez-Niconoff, and B. Choi, "Impact of velocity distribution assumption on simplified laser speckle imaging equation," *Opt. Express* **16**, 3197–3203 (2008).

1460. A. P. Shepherd and P. Å. Öberg, *Laser Doppler Blood Flowmetry*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston (1990).

1461. M. E. Fein, A. H. Gluskin, W. W. Y. Goon. B. D. Chew, W. A. Crone, and H. W. Jones, "Evolution of optical methods of detecting dental pulp vitality," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(1), 58–73 (1997).

1462. F. F. M. de Mul, M. H. Koelink, A. L. Weijers, et al., "Self-mixing laser-Doppler velocimetry of liquid flow and blood perfusion of tissue," *Appl. Opt*. **31**, 5844–5851 (1992).

1463. M. Leahy, J. G. Enfield, N. T. Clancy, J. O'Doherty, P. McNamara, and G. E. Nilsson, "Biophotonic methods in microcirculation imaging," *Med. Laser Appl*. **22**, 105–126 (2007).

1464. J. Serup and B. E. Jemee, Eds., *Handbook of Non-Invasive Methods and the Skin*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida (1995).

1465. V. P. Ryabukho, Yu. A. Avetisyan, A. E. Grinevich, D. A. Zimnyakov, and L. I. Golubentseva, "Effects of speckle-field correlation at diffraction of spatially modulated laser beam on a random phase screen," *Pis'ma Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* **20**(11), 74–78 (1994).

1466. V. P. Ryabukho, A. A. Chaussky, and V. V. Tuchin, "Interferometric testing of the random phase objects by focused spatially modulated laser beam," *Photon. Optoelectron*. **3**, 77–85 (1995).

1467. V. P. Ryabukho, A. A. Chausskii, and O. A. Perepelitsyna, "Interference-pattern image formation in an optical system with a random phase screen in the space–frequency plane," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **92**, 191–198 (2002).

1468. "Special Section on Optical Engineering in Ophthalmology," S. Jutamulia and T. Asakura, Eds., *Opt. Eng*. **34**(3), 640–707 (1995).

1469. R. R. Ansari, "Quasi-elastic light scattering in ophthalmology," Chapter 14 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics,* *Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **1**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg (2012).

1470. H. S. Dhadwal, R. R. Ansari, and M. A. DellaVecchia, "Coherent fiber optic sensor for early detection of cataractogenesis in the human eye lens," *Opt. Eng*. **32**, 233–238 (1993).
1471. M. Dieckman and K. Dierks, "Diagnostics methods and tissue parameter investigations together with measurement results (*in vivo*)," *Proc. SPIE* **2126**, 331–345 (1995).
1472. S. S. Ul'yanov, "New type of manifestation of the Doppler effect: An application to blood and lymph flow measurements," *Opt. Eng*. **34**, 2850–2855 (1995).
1473. S. S. Ul'yanov, V. V. Tuchin, A. A. Bednov, G. E. Brill, and E. I. Zakharova, "The application of speckle-interferometry method for the monitoring of blood and lymph flow in microvessels," *Lasers Med. Sci*. **11**, 97–107 (1996).
1474. A. A. Bednov, S. S. Ulyanov, V. V. Tuchin, G. E. Brill, and E. I. Zakharova, "Investigation of lymph flow dynamics by speckle-interferometry method," *Izvestiya VUZ, Appl. Nonlinear Dynamics* **4**(3), 42–51 (1996); English translation: *Proc. SPIE* **3177**, 89–96 (1997).
1475. S. S. Ulyanov, "Speckled speckle statistics with a small number of scatterers: Implication for blood flow measurement," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**, 237–245 (1998).
1476. P. Starukhin, S. Ulyanov, E. Galanzha, and V. Tuchin, "Blood-flow measurements with a small number of scattering events," *Appl. Opt.* **39**(10), 2823–2829 (2000).
1477. S. S. Ulyanov and V. V. Tuchin, "Use of low-coherence speckled speckles for bioflow measurements," *Appl. Opt*. **39**(34), 6385–6389 (2000).
1478. I. V. Fedosov, V. V. Tuchin, E. I. Galanzha, A. V. Solov'eva, and T. V. Stepanova, "Recording of lymph flow dynamics in microvessels using correlation properties of scattered coherent radiation," *Quant. Electron*. **32**(11), 970–974 (2002).
1479. N. Konishi and H. Fujii, "Real-time visualization of retinal microcirculation by laser flowgraphy," *Opt. Eng*. **34**, 753–757 (1995).
1480. Y. Tamaki, M. Araie, E. Kawamoto, S. Eguchi, and H. Fujii, "Noncontact, two-dimensional measurement of retinal microcirculation using laser speckle phenomenon," *Inv. Ophthalmol. & Visual Sci*. **35**, 3825–3834 (1994).
1481. T. J. H. Essex and P. O. Byrne, "A laser Doppler scanner for imaging blood flow in skin," *J. Biomed. Eng.* **13**, 189–194 (1991).
1482. K. Wårdell, I. M. Braverman, D. G. Silverman, and G. E. Nilsson, "Spatial heterogeneity in normal skin perfusion recorded with laser Doppler imaging and flowmetry," *Microvascular Res.* **48**, 26–38 (1994).
1483. M. J. Leahy, F. F. M. de Mul, G. E. Nilsson, and R. Maniewski, "Principles and practice of the laser-Doppler perfusion technique," *Technol. Health Care* **7**, 143–162 (1999).

1484. J. D. Briers, G. Richards, and X. W. He, "Capillary blood flow monitoring using speckle contrast analysis (LASCA)," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **4**(1), 164–175 (1999).
1485. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical medical tomography," in *Lasers in Medicine*, D. R. Vij and K. Mahesh, Eds., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, Dordrecht, London, pp. 147–194 (2002).
1486. H. Cheng, Q. Luo, Q. Liu, Q. Lu, H. Gong, and S. Zeng "Laser speckle imaging of blood flow in microcirculation," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **49**, 1347–1357 (2004).
1487. H. Cheng, Q. Luo, Z. Wang, H. Gong, S. Chen, W. Liang, and S. Zeng, "Efficient characterization of regional mesentric blood flow by use of laser speckle imaging," *Appl. Opt.* **42**(28), 5759–5764 (2004).
1488. B. Choi, N. M. Kang, and J. S. Nelson, "Laser speckle imaging for monitoring blood flow dynamics in the *in vivo* rodent dorsal skin fold model," *Microvasc. Res.* **68**, 143–146 (2004).
1489. G. Dacosta, "Optical remote sensing of heartbeats," *Opt. Communs.* **11**, 395–398 (1995).
1490. A. Serov, B. Steinacher, and T. Lasser, "Full-field laser Doppler perfusion imaging and monitoring with an intelligent CMOS camera," *Opt. Express* **13**, 3681–3689 (2005).
1491. A. Serov and T. Lasser, "High-speed laser Doppler perfusion imaging using an integrating CMOS image sensor," *Opt. Express* **13**(17), 6416–6428 (2005).
1492. D. A. Weitz and D. J. Pine, "Diffusing-wave spectroscopy," Chapter 16 in *Dynamic Light Scattering. The Method and Some Applications*, W. Brown, Ed., Oxford University Press, New York, pp. 652–720 (1993).
1493. I. V. Meglinskii, A. N. Korolevich, and V. V. Tuchin, "Investigation of blood flow microcirculation by diffusing wave spectroscopy," *Critical Reviews in Biomedical Engineering* **29**(3), 535–548 (2001).
1494. I. V. Meglinski and V. V. Tuchin, "Diffusing wave spectroscopy: Application for blood flow diagnostics," Chapter 4 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 149–167 (2013).
1495. T. Durduran, C. Zhou, E. M. Buckley, M. N. Kim, G. Yu, R. Choe, J. W. Gaynor, T. L. Spray, S. M. Durning, S. E. Mason, L. M. Montenegro, S. C. Nicolson, R. A. Zimmerman, M. E. Putt, J. Wang, J. H. Greenberg, J. A. Detre, A. G. Yodh, and D. J. Licht, "Optical measurement of cerebral hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism in neonates with congenital heart defects," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(3), 037004-1–10 (2010).
1496. N. A. Fomin, *Speckle Photography for Fluid Mechanic Measurements: Experimental Fluid Mechanics*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1998).
1497. G. Maret and E. Wolf, "Multiple light scattering from disordered media. The effect of Brownian motion of scatterers," *Z. Physik B – Condens. Matter* **65**, 409–413 (1987).

1498. A. G. Yodh, P. D. Kaplan, and D. J. Pine, "Pulsed diffusing-wave spectroscopy: High resolution through nonlinear optical gaiting," *Phys. Rev. B* **42**, 4744–4747 (1990).
1499. D. A. Boas, L. E. Campbell, and A. G. Yodh, "Scattering and imaging with diffusing temporal field correlations," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **75**, 1855–1858 (1994).
1500. D. J. Pine, D. A. Weitz, J. X. Zhu, and E. Hebolzheimer, "Diffusing-wave spectroscopy: Dynamic light scattering in the multiple scattering limit," *J. Phys. France* **51**, 2101–2127 (1990).
1501. X.-L. Wu, D. J. Pine, P. M. Chaikin, J. S. Huang, and D. A. Weitz, "Diffusing-wave spectroscopy in shear flow," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **7**(1), 15–20 (1990).
1502. J. B. Pawley, Ed., *Handbook of Biological Confocal Microscopy*, Plenum Press, New York (1990).
1503. B. Masters, Ed., *Selected Papers on Confocal Microscopy*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (1996).
1504. T. Wilson, Ed., *Confocal Microscopy*, Academic Press, London (1990).
1505. T. Wilson, "Confocal microscopy," in *Biomedical Photonics Handbook*, T. Vo-Dinh, Ed., CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 10-1–18 (2003); Second edition (2014).
1506. S. L. Jacques, "Confocal scanning laser microscopy using scattering as the contrast mechanism," Chapter 28 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin. Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1157–1172 (2013).
1507. T. F. Watson, "Application of high-speed confocal imaging techniques in operative dentistry," *Scanning* **16**, 168–173 (1994).
1508. B. R. Masters and A. A. Thaer, "Real time scanning slit confocal microscopy of the *in vivo* human cornea," *Appl. Opt.* **33**, 695–701 (1994).
1509. B. R. Masters and A. A. Thaer, "*In vivo* real-time confocal microscopy of wing cells in the human cornea: A new benchmark for *in vivo* corneal microscopy," *Bioimages* **3**(1), 7–11 (1995).
1510. M. Rajadhyaksha, M. Grossman, D. Esterowitz, R. H. Webb, and R. R. Anderson, "*In vivo* confocal scanning laser microscopy of human skin: Melanin provides strong contrast," *J. Invest. Dermatol.* **104**, 946–952 (1995).
1511. M. Rajadhyaksha and J. M. Zavislan, "Confocal reflectance microscopy of unstained tissue *in vivo*," *Retinoids* **14**(1), 26–30 (1998).
1512. M. Rajadhyaksha, R. R. Anderson, and R. H. Webb, "Video-rate confocal scanning laser microscope for imaging human tissues *in vivo*," *Appl. Opt.* **38**, 2105–2115 (1999).
1513. B. Masters, "Confocal microscopy of biological tissues," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 155–167 (1996).
1514. M. Bohnke and B. R. Masters, "Confocal microscopy of the cornea," *Prog. Retinal Eye Res.* **18**(5), 553–628 (1999).

1515. D. C. Beebe and B. Masters, "Cell lineage and the differentiation of corneal epithelial cells," *Invest. Ophthalmol. & Vis. Sci*. **37**(9), 1815–1825 (1997).
1516. B. R. Masters, "Three-dimensional confocal microscopy of the living *in situ* rabbit cornea," *Opt. Express* **3**(9), 351–355 (1998).
1517. B. R. Masters, G. Gonnord, and P. Corcuff, "Three-dimensional microscopic biopsy of *in vivo* human skin: A new technique based on a flexible confocal microscope," *J. Microsc*. **185**, 329–338 (1997).
1518. Y. Kimura, P. Wilder-Smith, T. Krasieva, A. M. A. Arrastia-Jitosho, L.-H. L. Liaw, and K. Matsumoto, "Visualization and quantification of dentin structure using confocal laser scanning microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **2**(3), 267–274 (1997).
1519. M. Kempe, A. Z. Genak, W. Rudolph, and P. Dorn, "Ballistic and diffuse light detection in confocal and heterodyne imaging systems," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**(1), 216–223 (1997).
1520. M. Kempe, W. Rudolph, and E. Welsch, "Comparative study of confocal and heterodyne microscopy for imaging through scattering media," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **13**(1), 46–52 (1996).
1521. I. V. Meglinsky, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, D. Yu. Churmakov, and V. V. Tuchin, "The enhancement of confocal images of tissues at bulk optical immersion," *Quantum Electronics* **32**(10), 875–882 (2002).
1522. T. Collier, M. Follen, A. Malpica, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Sources of scattering in cervical tissue: Determination of the scattering coefficient by confocal microscopy," *Appl. Opt*. **44**, 2072–2081 (2005).
1523. D. S. Gareau, G. Merlino, C. Corless, M. Kulesz-Martin, and S. L. Jacques, "Noninvasive imaging of melanoma with reflectance mode confocal scanning laser microscopy in a murine model," *J. Investigat. Dermatol*. **27**(9), 2184–2190 (2007).
1524. R. Samatham, S. L. Jacques, and P. Campagnola, "Optical properties of mutant versus wild-type mouse skin measured by reflectance-mode confocal scanning laser microscopy (rCSLM)," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**, 041309 (2008).
1525. R. Samatham, K. G. Phillips, and S. L. Jacques, "Assessment of optical clearing agents using reflectance-mode confocal scanning laser microscopy," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci.* **3**(3), 183–188 (2010).
1526. S. L. Jacques, D. Levitz, R. Samatham, N. Choudhury, F. Truffer, and D. S. Gareau, "Light scattering in confocal reflectance microscopy," Chapter 7 in *Biomedical Applications of Light Scattering*, A. Wax and V. Backman, Eds., McGraw Hill Publishing, New York (2010).
1527. A. N. Yaroslavsky, J. Barbosa, V. Neel, C. DiMarzio, and R. R. Anderson, "Combining multi-spectral polarized-light imaging and confocal microscopy for localization of nonmelanoma skin cancer," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **10**(1), 014011-1–6 (2005).
1528. A. N. Yaroslavsky, R. Patel, E. Salomatina, C. Li, C. Lin, M. Al-Arashi, and V. Neel, "High-contrast mapping of basal cell carcinomas," *Opt. Lett*. **37**(4), 644–646 (2012).

1529. A. R. Mukhitov, S. S. Arkhipova, and E. E. Nikolsky, *Modern Light Microscopy in Biological and Medical Research*, Moscow, Nauka (2011).
1530. D. Huang, E. A. Swanson, C. P. Lin, J. S. Schuman, W. G. Stinson, W. Chang, T. Hee, M. R. Flotte, K. Gregory, C. A. Puliafito, and J. G. Fujimoto, "Optical coherence tomography," *Science* **254**, 1178–1181 (1991).
1531. J. A. Izatt, M. D. Kulkarni, K. Kobayashi, et al., "Optical coherence tomography for biodiagnostics," *Opt. Photon. News* **8**(5), 41–47, 65 (1997).
1532. A. F. Fercher, W. Drexler, and C. K. Hitzenberger, "Ocular partial-coherence interferometry," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 210–228 (1996).
1533. A. F. Fercher, W. Drexler, and C. K. Hitzenberger, "Ocular partial-coherence tomography," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 229–241 (1996).
1534. J. M. Schmitt, "Array detection for speckle reduction in optical coherence microscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **42**, 1427–1439 (1997).
1535. V. M. Gelikonov, G. V. Gelikonov, N. D. Gladkova, et al., "Coherent optical tomograhy of microscopic inhomogeneities in biological tissues," *JETP Lett.* **61**, 149–153 (1995).
1536. J. M. Schmitt and A. Knüttel, "Model of optical coherence tomography of heterogeneous tissue," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **14**, 1231–1242 (1997).
1537. G. Häusler, J. M. Herrmann, R. Kummer, and M. W. Linder, "Observation of light propagation in volume scatterers with $10^{11}$-fold slow motion," *Opt. Lett*. **21**, 1087–1089 (1996).
1538. G. J. Tearny, M. E. Brezinsky, B. E. Bouma, et al., "Optical coherence tomography," *Science* **276**, 2037–2039 (1997).
1539. Z. Chen, T. Milner, S. Srinivas, et al., "Noninvasive imaging of *in vivo* blood flow velocity using optical Doppler tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **22**, 1119–1121 (1997).
1540. J. G. Fujimoto, C. Pitris, S. A. Boppart, and M. E. Brezinski, "Optical coherence tomography: An emerging technology for biomedical imaging and optical biopsy," *Neoplasia* **2**, 9–25 (2000).
1541. J. M. Schmitt, "Restoration of optical coherence images of living tissue using the CLEAN algorithm," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(1), 66–75 (1998).
1542. B. W. Colston, Jr., M. J. Everett, L. B. DaSilva, L. L. Otis, P. Stroeve, and H. Nathel, "Imaging of hard- and soft-tissue structure in the oral cavity by optical coherence tomography," *Appl. Opt*. **37**(16), 3582–3585 (1998).
1543. J. M. Schmitt, S. L. Lee, and K. M. Yung, "An optical coherence microscope with enhanced resolving power in thick tissue," *Opt. Communs*. **142**, 203–207 (1997).
1544. J. M. Schmitt and S. H. Xiang, "Cross-polarized backscatter in optical coherence tomography of biological tissue," *Opt. Lett*. **23**(13), 1060–1062 (1998).
1545. J. K. Barton, T. E. Milner, T. J. Pfefer, et al., "Optical low-coherence reflectometry to enhance Monte Carlo modeling of skin," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(2), 226–234 (1997).

1546. H. Brunner, R. Lazar, and R. Steiner, "Optical coherence tomography (OCT) of human skin with a slow-scan CCD-camera," *OSA TOPS* **6**, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 50–55 (1996).
1547. E. Lankenau, J. Welzel, R. Birngruber, and R. Engelhardt, "*In vivo* tissue measurements with optical low coherence tomography," *Proc. SPIE* **2981**, 78–84 (1995).
1548. C. K. Hitzenberger, W. Drexler, A. Baumgartner, and A. F. Fercher, "Dispersion effects in partial coherence interferometry," *Proc. SPIE* **2981**, 29–36 (1997).
1549. A. G. Podoleanu, M. Seeger, G. M. Dobre, et al., "Transversal and longitudinal images from the retina of the living eye using low coherence reflectometry," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(1), 12–20 (1998).
1550. G. Häusler and M. W. Lindner, "Coherence radar and spectral radar: New tools for dermatological diagnosis," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(1), 21–31 (1998).
1551. A. Baumgartner, C. K. Hitzenberger, H. Sattmann, et al., "Signal and resolution enhancements in dual beam optical coherence tomography of the human eye," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **3**(1), 45–54 (1998).
1552. W. Drexler, O. Findl, R. Menapace, et al., "Dual beam optical coherence tomography: Signal identification for ophthalmologic diagnosis," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(1), 55–65 (1998).
1553. B. Bouma, L. E. Nelson, G. J. Tearney, et al., "Optical coherence tomographic imaging of human tissue at 1.55 μm and 1.81 μm using Er- and Tm-doped fiber sources," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(1), 76–79 (1998).
1554. R. Walti, M. Bohnke, R. Gianotti, et al., "Rapid and precise *in vivo* measurement of human corneal thickness with optical low-coherence reflectometry in normal human eyes," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **3**(3), 253–258 (1998).
1555. F. I. Feldchtein, G. V. Gelikonov, V. M. Gelikonov, et al., "*In vivo* OCT imaging of hard and soft tissue of the oral cavity," *Opt. Express* **3**(6), 239–250 (1998).
1556. J. M. Schmitt, "OCT elastography: Imaging microscopic deformation and strain in tissue," *Opt. Express* **3**, 199–211 (1998).
1557. X. Wang, T. Milner, Z. Chen, and J. S. Nelson, "Measurement of fluid-flow-velocity profile in turbid media by the use of optical Doppler tomography," *Appl. Opt*. **36**(1), 144–149 (1997).
1558. Z. Chen, T. Milner, X. Wang, et al., "Optical Doppler tomography: Imaging *in vivo* blood flow dynamics following pharmacological intervention and photodynamic therapy," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **67**(1), 56–60 (1998).
1559. J. A. Izatt, M. D. Kulkarni, and S. Yazdanfar, "*In vivo* bidirectional color Doppler flow imaging of picoliter blood volumes using optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **22**(18), 1439–1441 (1997).
1560. D. A. Boas, K. K. Bizheva, and A. M. Siegel, "Using dynamic low-coherence interferometry to image Brownian motion within highly scattering media," *Opt. Lett*. **23**(5), 319–321 (1998).
1561. V. G. Kolinko, F. F. M. de Mul, J. Greve, and A. V. Priezzhev, "Feasibility of picosecond laser-Doppler flowmetry provides basis for time-resolved

Doppler tomography of biological tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **3**(2), 187–190 (1998).

1562. B. Masters, "Early development of optical low-coherence reflectometry and some recent biomedical applications," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **4**(2), 236–247 (1999).
1563. C. K. Hitzenberger, "Absorption and dispersion in OCT," Chapter 15 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **2**, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 119–161 (2004).
1564. A. Podoleanu, "Flying spot *en face* OCT imaging," Chapter 18 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 799–856 (2012).
1565. J. F. de Boer, "Polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography: Phase sensitive interferometry for multi-functional imaging," Chapter 19 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 857–888 (2012).
1566. Z. Chen and G. Liu, "Doppler optical coherence tomography," Chapter 20 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 889–922 (2012).
1567. S. Neerken, G. W. Lucassen, T. (A.M.) Nuijs, E. Lenderink, and R. F. M. Hendriks, "Comparison of confocal laser scanning microscopy and optical coherence tomography," Chapter 19 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **2**, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 417–439 (2004).
1568. F. Reil and J. E. Thomas, "Heterodyne techniques for characterizing light fields," Chapter 8 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **2**, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 319–351 (2004).
1569. S. Roth and I. Freund, "Second harmonic generation in collagen," *J. Chem. Phys*. **70**, 1637–1643 (1979).
1570. I. Freund, M. Deutsch, and A. Sprecher, "Connective tissue polarity," *Biophys. J*. **50**, 693–712 (1986).
1571. P. J. Campagnola, H. A. Clark, W. A. Mohler, A. Lewis, and L. M. Loew, "Second-harmonic imaging microscopy of living cells," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(3), 277–286 (2001).
1572. P. J. Campagnola, A. C. Millard, M. Terasaki, P. E. Hoppe, S. J. Malone, and W. A. Mohler, "Three-dimensional high-resolution second-harmonic generation imaging of endogenous structural proteins in biological tissues," *Biophys. J*. **82**(2), 493–508 (2002).

1573. P. J. Campagnola and L. M. Loew, “Second-harmonic imaging microscopy for visualizing biomolecular arrays in cells, tissues and organisms,” *Nat. Biotechnol.* **21**, 1356–1360 (2003).
1574. E. Brown, T. McKee, E. diTomaso, A. Pluen, B. Seed, Y. Boucher, and R. K. Jain, “Dynamic imaging of collagen and its modulation in tumors *in vivo* using second-harmonic generation,” *Nat. Med.* **9**(6), 796–801 (2003).
1575. P. Stoller, B.-M. Kim, and A. M. Rubenchik, “Polarization-dependent optical second-harmonic imaging of a rat-tail tendon,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**(2), 205–214 (2002).
1576. P. Stoller, K. M. Reiser, P. M. Celliers, and A. M. Rubenchik, “Polarization-modulated second-harmonic generation in collagen,” *Biophys. J*. **82**(2), 3330–3342 (2002).
1577. A. Zoumi, A. T. Yeh, and B. J. Tromberg, “Imaging cells and extracellular matrix *in vivo* by using second-harmonic generation and two-photon excited fluorescence,” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **99**, 11014–11019 (2002).
1578. A. T. Yeh, B. Choi, J. S. Nelson, and B. J. Tromberg, “Reversible dissosiation of collagen in tissues,” *J. Invest. Dermatol*. **121**, 1332–1335 (2003).
1579. T. Yasui, Y. Tohno, and T. Araki, “Characterization of collagen orientation in human dermis by two-dimensional second-harmonic-generation polarimetry,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(2), 259–264 (2004).
1580. M. Han, L. Zickler, G. Giese, M. Walter, F. H. Loesel, and J. F. Bille, “Second-harmonic imaging of cornea after intrastromal femtosecond laser ablation,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(4), 760–766 (2004).
1581. R. Cicchi, L. Sacconi, and F. Pavone, “Nonlinear imaging of tissues,” Chapter 20 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 509–545 (2010).
1582. Y. Wu and X. Li, “Endomicroscopy technologies for high-resolution nonlinear optical imaging and optical coherence tomography,” Chapter 21 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 547–573 (2010).
1583. L. Sacconi and F. S. Pavone, “*In vivo* nanosurgery,” Chapter 2 in *Laser Imaging and Manipulation in Cell Biology*, F. S. Pavone, Ed., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 35–48 (2010).
1584. R. M. Williams, W. R. Zipfel, and W. W. Webb, “Interpreting second-harmonic generation images of collagen I fibrils,” *Biophys. J.* **88**(2), 1377–1386 (2005).
1585. S. V. Plotnikov, A. C. Millard, P. J. Campagnola, and A. A. Mohler, “Characterization of the myosin-based source for second-harmonic generation from muscle sarcomeres,” *Biophys. J.* **90**(2), 693–703 (2006).
1586. O. Nadiarnykh, R. B. Lacomb, R. J. Campagnola, and W. A. Mohler, “Coherent and incoherent SHG in fibrillar cellulose matrices,” *Opt. Express* **15**(6), 3348–3360 (2007).

1587. R. Lacomb, O. Nadiarnykh, and P. Campagnola, "Quantitative second harmonic generation imaging of the diseased state osteogenesis imperfecta: Experiment and simulation," *Biophys. J.* **94**(11), 4504–4514 (2008).
1588. R. Lacomb, O. Nadiarnykh, S. S. Townsend, and P. J. Campagnola, "Phase matching considerations in second harmonic generation from tissues: Effects on emission directionality, conversion efficiency and observed morphology," *Opt. Commun*. **281**(7), 1823–1832 (2008).
1589. O. Nadiarnykh, R. B. LaComb, M. A. Brewer, and P. J. Campagnola, "Alterations of the extracellular matrix in ovarian cancer studied by second harmonic generation imaging microscopy," *BMC Cancer* **10**(94) (2010).
1590. V. Ajeti, O. Nadiarnykh, S. M. Ponik, P. J. Keely, K. W. Eliceiri, and P. J. Campagnola, "Structural changes in mixed Col I/Col V collagen gels probed by SHG microscopy: Implications for probing stromal alterations in human breast cancer," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(8), 2307–2316 (2011).
1591. L. Sacconi, J. Mapelli, D. Gandolfi, J. Lotti, R. P. O'Connor, E. D'Angelo, and F. S. Pavone, "Optical recording of electrical activity in intact neuronal networks with random access second-harmonic generation microscopy," *Opt. Express* **16**(19), 14911–14911 (2008).
1592. R. Cicchi, S. Sestini, V. De Giorgi, D. Massi, T. Lotti, and F. S. Pavone, "Nonlinear laser imaging of skin lesions," *J. Biophoton* **1**(1), 62–73 (2008).
1593. R. Cicchi, D. Kapsokalyvas, V. De Giorgi, V. Maio, A. Van Wiechen, D. Massi, T. Lotti, and F. S. Pavone, "Scoring of collagen organization in healthy and diseased human dermis by multiphoton microscopy," *J. Biophoton*. **3**(1–2), 34–43 (2010).
1594. C. B. Raub, V. Suresh, T. Krasieva, J. Lyubovitsky, J. D. Mih, A. J. Putnam, B. J. Tromberg, and S. C. George, "Noninvasive assessment of collagen gel microstructure and mechanics using multiphoton microscopy," *Biophys. J.* **92**(6), 2212–2222 (2007).
1595. F. Légaré, C. Pfeffer, and B. R. Olsen, "The role of backscattering in SHG tissue imaging," *Biophys. J.* **93**(4), 1312–1320 (2007).
1596. F. Tiaho, G. Recher, and D. Rouède, "Estimation of helical angles of myosin and collagen by second harmonic generation imaging microscopy," *Opt. Express* **15**(19), 12286–12295 (207).
1597. K. König, "Clinical multiphoton tomography," *J. Biophoton.* **1**, 13–23 (2008).
1598. X. X. Han and E. Brown, "Measurement of the ratio of forward-propagating to back-propagating second harmonic signal using a single objective," *Opt. Express* **18**(10), 10538–10550 (2010).
1599. P. J. Su, W. L. Chen, Y. F. Chen, and C. Y. Dong, "Determination of collagen nanostructure from second-order susceptibility tensor analysis," *Biophys. J.* **100**(8), 2053–2062 (2011).
1600. V. A. Hovhannisyan, P.-S. Hu, H.-Y. Tan, S.-J. Chen, and C.-Y. Dong, "Spatial orientation mapping of fibers using polarization-sensitive second harmonic generation microscopy," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(10), 768–776 (2012).

1601. M. Zimmerley, R. A. McClure, B. Choi, and E. O. Potma, "Following dimethyl sulfoxide skin optical clearing dynamics with quantitative nonlinear multimodal microscopy," *Appl. Opt*. **48**(10), D79–D87 (2009).

1602. D. Li, W. Zheng, Y. Zeng, and J. Y. Qu, "*In vivo* and simultaneous multimodal imaging: Integrated multiplex coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering and two-photon microscopy," *Appl. Phys. Lett.* **97**, 223702-1–3 (2010).

1603. L. G. Rodriguez, S. J. Lockett, and G. R. Holtom, "Coherent anti-stokes Raman scattering microscopy: A biological review," *Cytometry A* **69**, 779–791 (2006).

1604. C. W. Freudiger, W. Min, B. G. Saar, S. Lu, G. R. Holtom, C. He, J. C. Tsai, J. X. Kang, and X. S. Xie, "Label-free biomedical imaging with high sensitivity by stimulated Raman scattering microscopy," *Science* **322**, 1857–1861 (2008).

1605. C. Krafft and J. Popp, "Raman and CARS microscopy of cells and tissues," Chapter 7 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 197–227 (2010).

1606. C. Pohling, T. Buckup, A. Pagenstecher, and M. Motzkus, "Chemoselective imaging of mouse brain tissue via multiplex CARS microscopy, *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(8), 2111–2116 (2011).

1607. Y. Yang, F. Li, L. Gao, Z. Wang, M. J. Thrall, S. S. Shen, K. K. Wong, and S. T. C. Wong, "Differential diagnosis of breast cancer using quantitative, label-free and molecular vibrational imaging," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(8), 2160–2174 (2011).

1608. E. Bélanger, J. Crépeau, S. Laffray, R. Vallée, Y. De Koninck, and D. Côté, "Live animal myelin histomorphometry of the spinal cord with video-rate multimodal nonlinear microendoscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(2), 021107-1–7 (2012).

1609. S. G. Parra, T. H. Chia, J. P. Zinter, and M. J. Levene, "Multiphoton microscopy of cleared mouse organs," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(3), 036017-1–5 (2010).

1610. R. Cicchi, F. S. Pavone, D. Massi, and D. D. Sampson, "Contrast and depth enhacement in two-photon microscopy of human skin *ex vivo* by use of optical clearing agents," *Opt. Express* **13**, 2337–2344 (2005).

1611. R. LaComb, O. Nadiarnykh, S. Carey, and P. J. Campagnola, "Quantitative second harmonic generation imaging and modeling of the optical clearing mechanism in striated muscle and tendon," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(2), 021109 (2008).

1612. M. Wenne, "The most transparent research," *Nat. Med*. **15**(10), 1106–1109 (2009).

1613. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Tissue optical immersion clearing," *Expert Rev. Med. Devices* **7**(6), 825–842 (2010).

1614. K. V. Larin and V. V. Tuchin, "Monitoring of glucose diffusion in epithelial tissues with optical coherence tomography," Chapter 9 in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 532–564 (2009).

1615. D. Zhu, K. Larin, Q. Luo, and V. V. Tuchin, "Recent progress in tissue optical clearing," *Laser Photonics Rev*. **7**(5), 732–757 (2013).
1616. A. P. Ivanov, S. A. Makarevich, and A. Ya. Khairulina, "Propagation of radiation in tissues and liquids with densely packed scatterers," *J. Appl. Spectrosc*. (USSR) **47**(4), 662–668 (188).
1617. G. A. Askar'yan, "The increasing of laser and other radiation transport through soft turbid physical and biological media," *Sov. J. Quant. Electr*. **9**(7), 1379–1383 (1982).
1618. F. Veretout, M. Delaye, and A. Tardieu, "Molecular basis of lens transparency. Osmotic pressure and X-ray analysis of α-crystallin solutions," *J. Mol. Biol*. **205**, 713–728 (1989).
1619. R. Barer and S. Joseph, "Refractometry of living cells," *Q. J. Microsc. Sci.* **95**, 399–406 (1954).
1620. E. Eppich, J. Beuthan, C. Dressler, and G. Müller, "Optical phase measurements on biological cells," *Laser Phys*. **10**, 467–477 (2000).
1621. B. Chance, H. Liu, T. Kitai, and Y. Zhang, "Effects of solutes on optical properties of biological materials: Models, cells, and tissues," *Anal. Biochem*. **227**, 351–362 (1995).
1622. H. Liu, B. Beauvoit, M. Kimura, and B. Chance, "Dependence of tissue optical properties on solute-induced changes in refractive index and osmolarity," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **1**, 200–211 (1996).
1623. V. V. Tuchin, "Optical immersion as a new tool to control optical properties of tissues and blood," *Laser Phys.* **15**(8), 1109–1136 (2005).
1624. V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing of tissue and blood using immersion method," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2497–2518 (2005).
1625. A. N. Bashkatov, V. V. Tuchin, E. A. Genina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, N. A. Lakodina, and V. I. Kochubey, "The human sclera dynamic spectra: *In vitro* and *in vivo* measurements," *Proc. SPIE* **3591**, 311–319 (1999).
1626. V. V. Tuchin, J. Culver, C. Cheung, S. A. Tatarkova, M. A. DellaVecchia, D. A. Zimnyakov, A. Chaussky, A. G. Yodh, and B. Chance, "Refractive index matching of tissue components as a new technology for correlation and diffusing-photon spectroscopy and imaging," *Proc. SPIE* **3598**, 111–120 (1999).
1627. V. V. Tuchin, Ed., *Controlling of Tissue Optical Properties: Applications in Clinical Study*, *Proc. SPIE* **4162** (2000).
1628. J. A. Delgado Atencio, E. E. Orozco Guillén, S. Vázquez y Montiel, M. Cunill Rodríguez, J. Castro Ramos, J. L. Gutiérrez, and F. Martínez, "Influence of probe pressure on human skin diffuse reflectance spectroscopy measurements," *Optical Memory and Neural Networks (Information Optics)* **18**(1), 6–14 (2009).
1629. C. Li, J. Jiang, and K. Xu, "The variations of water in human tissue under certain compression studied with diffuse reflectance spectroscopy," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci.* **6**(1), 1350005-1–9 (2013).
1630. V. V. Tuchin, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and N. A. Lakodina, "*In vivo* investigation of the immersion-liquid-induced

human skin clearing dynamics," *Technical Physics Lett*. **27**(6), 489–490 (2001).

1631. R. K. Wang, X. Xu, V. V. Tuchin, and J. B. Elder, "Concurrent enhancement of imaging depth and contrast for optical coherence tomography by hyperosmotic agents," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. B* **18**, 948–953 (2001).
1632. R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, "Enhance light penetration in tissue for high resolution optical imaging techniques by the use of biocompatible chemical agents," *J. X-Ray Sci. Technol*. **10**, 167–176 (2002).
1633. R. K. Wang and J. B. Elder, "Propylene glycol as a contrast agent for optical coherence tomography to image gastrointestinal tissue," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **30**, 201–208 (2002).
1634. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical immersion as a tool for tissue scattering properties control," in *Perspectives in Engineering Optics*, K. Singh and V. K. Rastogi, Eds., Anita Publications, New Delhi, pp. 313–334 (2003).
1635. V. V. Tuchin, "Optical spectroscopy of tissue," in *Encyclopedia of Optical Engineering*, R. G. Driggers, Ed., Marcel-Dekker, New York, pp. 1814–1829 (2003).
1636. R. K. Wang, X. Xu, Y. He, and J. B. Elder, "Investigation of optical clearing of gastric tissue immersed with hyperosmotic agents," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **9**, 234–242 (2003).
1637. X. Xu and R. K. Wang, "Synergetic effect of hyperosmotic agents of dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol on optical clearing of gastric tissue studied with near infrared spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **49**, 457–468 (2004).
1638. M. H. Khan, B. Choi, S. Chess, K. M. Kelly, J. McCullough, and J. S. Nelson, "Optical clearing of *in vivo* human skin: Implications for light-based diagnostic imaging and therapeutics," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **34**, 83–85 (2004).
1639. F. Zhou and R. K. Wang, "Theoretical model on optical clearing of biological tissue with semipermeable chemical agents," *Proc. SPIE* **5330**, 215–221 (2004).
1640. V. V. Tuchin and A. B. Pravdin, "Dynamics of skin diffuse reflectance and autofluorescence at tissue optical immersion," *Materials of European Workshop BioPhotonics 2002*, Heraklion, Crete: Foundation for Research and Technology–Hellas, CD edition (2002).
1641. D. Y. Churmakov, I. V. Meglinski, and D. A. Greenhalgh, "Amending of fluorescence sensor signal localization in human skin by matching of the refractive index," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**, 339–346 (2004).
1642. Y. He, R. K. Wang, and D. Xing, "Enhanced sensitivity and spatial resolution for *in vivo* imaging with low-level light-emitting probes by use of biocompatible chemical agents," *Opt. Lett*. **28**(21), 2076–2078 (2003).
1643. E. I. Galanzha, V. V. Tuchin, Q. Luo, H. Cheng, and A. V. Solov'eva, "The action of osmotically active drugs on optical properties of skin and state of microcirculation in experiments," *Asian J. Phys*. **10**(4), 503–511 (2001).

1644. G. Vargas, A. Readinger, S. S. Dosier, and A. J. Welch, "Morphological changes in blood vessels produced by hyperosmotic agents and measured by optical coherence tomography," *Photochem. Photobiol.* **77**(5), 541–549 (2003).
1645. E. I. Galanzha, V. V. Tuchin, A. V. Solovieva, T. V. Stepanova, Q. Luo, and H. Cheng, "Skin backreflectance and microvascular system functioning at the action of osmotic agents," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **36**, 1739–1746 (2003).
1646. M. Brezinski, K. Saunders, C. Jesser, X. Li, and J. Fujimoto, "Index matching to improve OCT imaging through blood," *Circulation* **103**, 1999–2003 (2001).
1647. X. Xu, R. K. Wang, J. B. Elder, and V. V. Tuchin, "Effect of dextran-induced changes in refractive index and aggregation on optical properties of whole blood," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **48**, 1205–1221 (2003).
1648. B. Grzegorzewski and E. Kowalicska, "Optical properties of human blood sediment," *Acta Physica Polonica A* **101**(1), 201–209 (2002).
1649. B. Grzegorzewski, E. Kowalicska, A. Gyrnicki, and A. Gutsze, "Diffraction measurement of erythrocyte sedimentation rate," *Optica Applicata* **32**(1), 15–21 (2002).
1650. A. K. Amerov, J. Chen, G. W. Small, and M. A. Arnold, "The influence of glucose upon the transport of light through whole blood," *Proc. SPIE* **5330**, 101–111 (2004).
1651. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, V. I. Kochubey, N. A. Lakodina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Estimation of the glucose diffusion coefficient in human eye sclera," *Biophysics* **48**(2), 292–296 (2003).
1652. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, V. I. Kochubey, N. A. Lakodina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Glucose and mannitol diffusion in human *dura mater*," *Biophysical J.* **85**(5), 3310–3318 (2003).
1653. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, V. I. Kochubey, N. A. Lakodina, G. B. Altshuler, and V. V. Tuchin, "*In vitro* and *in vivo* study of dye diffusion into the human skin and hair follicles," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**, 471–477 (2002).
1654. V. V. Tuchin, E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, G. V. Simonenko, O. D. Odoevskaya, and G. B. Altshuler, "A pilot study of ICG laser therapy of acne vulgaris: Photodynamic and photothermolysis treatment," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **33**(5), 296–310 (2003).
1655. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, G. V. Simonenko, O. D. Odoevskaya, V. V. Tuchin, and G. B. Altshuler, "Low-intensity ICG-laser phototherapy of *acne vulgaris*: A pilot study," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**(4), 828–834 (2004).
1656. Yu. P. Sinichkin, S. R. Utz, and H. A. Pilipenko, "*In vivo* human skin spectroscopy: I. Remittance spectra," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **80**(2), 228–234 (1996).
1657. Yu. P. Sinichkin, S. R. Utz, L. E. Dolotov, H. A. Pilipenko, and V. V. Tuchin, "Technique and device for evaluation of the human skin erythema and pigmentation," *Radioengineering* **4**, 77–81 (1997).

1658. L. E. Dolotov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, V. V. Tuchin, S. R. Utz, G. B. Altshuler, and I. V. Yaroslavsky, "Design and evaluation of a novel portable erythema-melanin-meter," *Laser Surg. Med.* **34**(2), 127–135 (2004).
1659. B. C. Wilson, M. S. Patterson, and L. Lilge, "Implicit and explicit dosimetry in photodynamic therapy: A new paradigm," *Lasers Med. Sci.* **12**, 182–199 (1997).
1660. Y. Ito, R. P. Kennan, E. Watanabe, and H. Koizumi, "Assessment of heating effects in skin during contineous wave near infrared spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **5**, 383–390 (2000).
1661. S.-j. Yeh, O. Khalil, Ch. F. Hanna, and S. Kantor, "Near-infrared thermo-optical response of the localized reflectance of intact diabetic and nondiabetic human skin," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **8**, 534–544 (2003).
1662. A. T. Yeh, B. Kao, W. G. Jung, Z. Chen, J. S. Nelson, and B. J. Tromberg, "Imaging wound healing using optical coherence tomography and multiphoton microscopy in an *in vitro* skin-equivalent tissue model," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**(2), 248–253 (2004).
1663. T. Sakuma, T. Hasegawa, F. Tsutsui, and S. Kurihara, "Quantitative analysis of the whiteness of atypical cervical transformation zone," *J. Reprod. Med.* **30**, 773–776 (1985).
1664. Ya. Holoubek, "Note on light attenuation by scattering: Comparison of coherent and incoherent (diffusion) approximations," *Opt. Eng.* **37**, 705–709 (1998).
1665. J. S. Balas, G. C. Themelis, E. P. Prokopakis, I. Orfanudaki, E. Koumantakis, and E. S. Helidonis, "*In vivo* detection and staging of epithelial dysplasias and malignancies based on the quantitative assessment of acetic acid-tissue," *J. Photochem. Photobiol.* **53**, 153–157 (1999).
1666. A. Agrawal, U. Utzinger, C. Brookner, C. Pitris, M. F. Mitchell, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Fluorescence spectroscopy of the cervix: Influence of acetic acid, cervical mucus, and vaginal medications," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **25**, 237–249 (1999).
1667. R. A. Drezek, T. Collier, C. K. Brookner, A. Malpica, R. Lotan, R. Richards-Kortum, and M. Follen, "Laser scanning confocal microscopy of servical tissue before and after application of acetic acid," *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* **182**, 1135–1139 (2000).
1668. B. W. Pogue, H. B. Kaufman, A. Zelenchuk, W. Harper, G. C. Burke, E. E. Burke, and D. M. Harper, "Analysis of acetic acid-induced whitening of high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**, 397–403 (2001).
1669. B. Choi, T. E. Milner, J. Kim, J. N. Goodman, G. Vargas, G. Aguilar, and J. S. Nelson, "Use of optical coherence tomography to monitor biological tissue freezing during cryosurgery," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**, 282–286 (2004).
1670. G. N. Stamatas and N. Kollias, "Blood stasis contributions to the perception of skin pigmentation," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**, 315–322 (2004).

1671. M. Rajadhyaksha, S. Gonzalez, and J. M. Zavislan, "Detectability of contrast agents for confocal reflectance imaging of skin and microcirculation," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**, 323–331 (2004).
1672. J. K. Barton, N. J. Halas, J. L. West, and R. A. Drezek, "Nanoshells as an optical coherence tomography contrast agent, *Proc. SPIE* **5316**, 99–106 (2004).
1673. R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, "Enhance light penetration in tissue for high resolution optical techniques by the use of biocompatible chemical agents," *Proc. SPIE* **4956**, 314–319 (2003).
1674. R. K. Wang, Y. He, and V. V. Tuchin, "Effect of dehydration on optical clearing and oct imaging contrast after impregnation of biological tissue with biochemical agents," *Proc. SPIE* **5316**, 119–127 (2004).
1675. M. Lazebnik, D. L. Marks, K. Potgieter, R. Gillette, and S. A. Boppart, "Functional optical coherence tomography of stimulated and spontaneous scattering changes in neural tissue," *Proc. SPIE* **5316**, 107–112 (2004).
1676. X. Xu, R. Wang, and J. B. Elder, "Optical clearing effect on gastric tissues immersed with biocompatible chemical agents investigated by near infrared reflectance spectroscopy," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **36**, 1707–1713 (2003).
1677. Y. He and R. K. Wang, "Dynamic optical clearing effect of tissue impregnated with hyperosmotic agents and studied with optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**, 200–206 (2004).
1678. N. Guzelsu, J. F. Federici, H. C. Lim, H. R. Chauhdry, A. B. Ritter, and T. Findley, "Measurement of skin stretch via light reflection," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **8**, 80–86 (2003).
1679. A. F. Zuluaga, R. Drezek, T. Collier, R. Lotan, M. Follen, and R. Richards-Kortum, "Contrast agents for confocal microscopy: How simple chemicals affect confocal images of normal and cancer cells in suspension," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**, 398–403 (2002).
1680. H. Schneckenburger, A. Hendinger, R. Sailer, W. S. L. Strauss, and M. Schmitt, "Laser-assisted optoporation of single cells," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**, 410–416 (2002).
1681. B. Grzegorzewski and S. Yermolenko, "Speckle in far-field produced by fluctuations associated with phase separation," *Proc. SPIE* **2647**, 343–349 (1995).
1682. C.-L. Tsai and J. M. Fouke, "Noninvasive detection of water and blood content in soft tissue from the optical reflectance spectrum," *Proc. SPIE* **1888**, 479–486 (1993).
1683. L. D. Shvartsman and I. Fine, "Optical transmission of blood: Effect of erythrocyte aggregation," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **50**, 1026–1033 (2003).
1684. O. Cohen, I. Fine, E. Monashkin, and A. Karasik, "Glucose correlation with light scattering patterns—A novel method for non-invasive glucose measurements," *Diabetes Technol. Ther*. **5**, 11–17 (2003).
1685. V. Tuchin, I. Maksimova, D. Zimnyakov, I. Kon, A. Mavlutov, and A. Mishin, "Light propagation in tissues with controlled optical properties," *Proc. SPIE* **2925**, 118–132 (1996).

1686. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, N. A. Lakodina, V. I. Kochubey, and V. V. Tuchin, "Estimation of glucose diffusion coefficient in scleral tissue," *Proc. SPIE* **4001**, 345–355 (2000).
1687. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, N. A. Lakodina, S. A. Murikhina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and V. V. Tuchin, "Diffusion of glucose solution through fibrous tissues: *In vitro* optical and weight measurements," *Proc. SPIE* **4001**, 255–261 (2000).
1688. B. O. Hedbys and S. Mishima, "The thickness-hydration relationdhip of the cornea," *Exp. Eye Res.* **5**, 221–228 (1966).
1689. A. I. Kholodnykh, K. Hosseini, I. Y. Petrova, R. O. Esenaliev, and M. Motamedi, "*In vivo* OCT assessment of rabbit corneal hydration and dehydration," *Proc. SPIE* **4956**, 295–298 (2003).
1690. X. Xu and R. K. Wang, "The role of water desorption on optical clearing of biotissue: Studied with near infrared reflectance spectroscopy," *Med. Phys.* **30**, 1246–1253 (2003).
1691. J. Jiang and R. K. Wang, "Comparing the synergetic effects of oleic acid and dimethyl sulfoxide as vehicles for optical clearing of skin tissue *in vitro*," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **49**, 5283–5294 (2004).
1692. V. V. Tuchin, T. G. Anishchenko, A. A. Mishin, and O. V. Soboleva, "Control of bovine sclera optical characteristics with various osmolytes," *Proc. SPIE* **2982**, 284–290 (1997).
1693. I. L. Kon, V. V. Bakutkin, N. V. Bogomolova, S. V. Tuchin, D. A. Zimnyakov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Trazograph influence on osmotic pressure and tissue structures of human sclera," *Proc. SPIE* **2971**, 198–206 (1997).
1694. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and K. V. Larin, "Speckle patterns polarization analysis as an approach to turbid tissue structure monitoring, *Proc. SPIE* **2981**, 172–180 (1997).
1695. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and V. V. Tuchin, "The influence of glycerol on the transport of light in the skin," *Proc. SPIE* **4623**, 144–152 (2002).
1696. V. V. Tuchin, I. L. Maksimova, A. N. Bashkatov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, G. V. Simonenko, E. A. Genina, and N. A. Lakodina, "Eye tissues study—Scattering and polarization effects," *OSA TOPS*, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 255–258 (1999).
1697. V. V. Tuchin, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and Yu. P. Sinichkin, "Scleral tissue clearing effects," *Proc. SPIE* **4611**, 54–58 (2002).
1698. A. V. Papaev, G. V. Simonenko, and V. V. Tuchin, "A simple model for calculation of polarized light transmission spectrum of biological tissue sample," *J. Opt. Technol.* **71**(5), 3–6 (2004).
1699. S. Yu. Shchyogolev, "Inverse problems of spectroturbidimetry of biological disperse systems: An overview," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **4**, 490–503 (1999).
1700. V. V. Tuchin, X. Xu, and R. K. Wang, "Sedimentation of immersed blood studied by OCT," *Proc. SPIE* **4241**, 357–369 (2001).

1701. Y. Ozaki, H. Kitabata, H. Tsujioka, et al., "Comparison of contrast media and low-molecular-weight dextran for frequency-domain optical coherence tomography, *Circulation J.* **76**(4), 922–927 (2012).
1702. O. Zhernovaya, V. V. Tuchin, and M. J. Leahy, "Blood optical clearing studied by optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(2), 026014-1–8 (2013).
1703. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, I. V. Korovina, V. I. Kochubey, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and V. V. Tuchin, "*In vivo* and *in vitro* study of control of rat skin optical properties by acting of osmotical liquid," *Proc. SPIE* **4224**, 300–311 (2000); A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, I. V. Korovina, Yu. P. Sinichkin, O. V. Novikova, and V. V. Tuchin," *In vivo* and *in vitro* study of control of rat skin optical properties by action of 40%-glucose solution," *Proc. SPIE* **4241**, 223–230 (2001).
1704. A. N. Bashkatov, A. N. Korolevich, V. V. Tuchin, Yu. P. Sinichkin, E. A. Genina, M. M. Stolnitz, N. S. Dubina, S. I. Vecherinski, and M. S. Belsley, "*In vivo* investigation of human skin optical clearing and blood microcirculation under the action of glucose solution," *Asian J. Phys.* **15**(1), 1–14 (2006).
1705. E. V. Cruz, K. Kota, J. Huque, M. Iwaku, and E. Hoshino, "Penetration of propylene glycol into dentine," *Int. Endodontic J.* **35**, 330–336 (2002).
1706. S. P. Chernova, N. V. Kuznetsova, A. B. Pravdin, and V. V. Tuchin, "Dynamics of optical clearing of human skin *in vivo*," *Proc. SPIE* **4162**, 227–235 (2000).
1707. P. L. Walling and J. M. Dabney, "Moisture in skin by near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy," *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.* **40**, 151–171 (1989).
1708. K. A. Martin, "Direct measurement of moisture in skin by NIR spectroscopy," *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.* **44**, 249–261 (1993).
1709. K. Wichrowski, G. Sore, and A. Khaiat, "Use of infrared spectroscopy for *in vivo* measurement of the stratum corneum moisturization after application of cosmetic preparations," *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.* **17**, 1–11 (1995).
1710. J. M. Schmitt, J. Hua, and J. Qu, "Imaging water absorption with OCT," *Proc. SPIE* **3598**, 36–46 (1999).
1711. K. F. Kolmel, B. Sennhenn, and K. Giese, "Investigation of skin by ultraviolet remittance spectroscopy," *British J. Dermatol.* **122**(2), 209–216 (1990).
1712. H.-J. Schwarzmaier, M. O. Heintzen, W. Müller, et al., "Optical density of vascular tissue before and after 308-nm excimer laser irradiation," *Opt. Eng.* **31**, 1436–1440 (1992).
1713. R. Splinter, R. H. Svenson, L. Littman, et al., "Computer simulated light distributions in myocardial tissues at the Nd-YAG wavelength of 1064 nm," *Lasers Med. Sci.* **8**, 15–21 (1993).
1714. V. V. Tuchin, "Control of tissue and blood optical properties," in *Advances in Biophotonics*, B. W. Wilson, V. V. Tuchin, and S. Tanev, Eds., IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 79–122 (2005).

1715. S. Tanev, V. V. Tuchin, and P. Paddon, "Light scattering effects of gold nanoparticles in cells: FDTD modeling," *Laser Phys. Lett.* **3**(12), 594–598 (2006).
1716. S. Tanev, W. Sun, N. Loeb, P. Paddon, and V. Tuchin, "The finite-difference time-domain method in the biosciences: Modelling of light scattering by biological cells in absorptive and controlled extra-cellular media," in *Advances in Biophotonics*, B. W. Wilson, V. V. Tuchin, and S. Tanev, Eds., IOS Press, Amsterdam, pp. 45–78 (2005).
1717. B. Choi, L. Tsu, E. Chen, T. S. Ishak, S. M. Iskandar, S. Chess, and J. S. Nelson, "Determination of chemical agent optical clearing potential using *in vitro* human skin," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **36**, 72–75 (2005).
1718. V. V. Tuchin, G. B. Altshuler, A. A. Gavrilova, A. B. Pravdin, D. Tabatadze, J. Childs, and I. V. Yaroslavsky, "Optical clearing of skin using flashlamp-induced enhancement of epidermal permeability," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **38**, 824–836 (2006).
1719. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, L. E. Dolotov, G. N. Maslyakova, V. I. Kochubey, I. V. Yaroslavsky, G. B. Altshuler, and V. V. Tuchin, "Transcutaneous delivery of micro- and nanoparticles with laser microporation," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **18**(11), 111406-1–9 (2013).
1720. O. F. Stumpp and A. J. Welch, "Injection of glycerol into porcine skin for optical skin clearing with needle-free injection gun and determination of agent distribution using OCT and fluorescence microscopy," *Proc. SPIE* **4949**, 44–50 (2003).
1721. O. F. Stumpp, A. J. Welch, T. E. Milner, and J. Neev, "Enhancement of transdermal skin clearing agent delivery using a 980 nm diode laser," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **37**, 278–285 (2005).
1722. M. H. Khan, S. Chess, B. Choi, K. M. Kelly, J. S. Nelson, "Can topically applied optical clearing agents increase the epidermal damage threshold and enhance therapeutic efficacy," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **35**, 93–95 (2004).
1723. M. K. Khan, C. Przeklasa, B. Choi, K. M. Kelly, and J. S. Nelson, "Laser assisted tattoo removal in combination with topically applied optical clearing agents," *Lasers Surg. Med. Suppl*. **17**, p. 85 (2005).
1724. R. J. McNichols, M. A. Fox, A. Gowda, S. Tuya, B. Bell, and M. Motamedi, "Temporary dermal scatter reduction: Quantitative assessment and implications for improved laser tattoo removal," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **36**, 289–296 (2005).
1725. I. Yu. Yanina, V. A. Doubrovsky, and V. V. Tuchin, "Control of optical transmittance of fat tissue slices at NIR photodynamic action mediated by indocyanine green," *Proc. SPIE* **8699**, 869917 (2013).
1726. V. V. Tuchin, D. A. Zimnykov, I. L. Maksimova, G. G. Akchurin, A. A. Mishin, S. R. Utz, and I. S. Peretochkin, "The coherent, low-coherent and polarized light interaction with tissues undergo the refractive indices matching control," *Proc. SPIE* **3251**, 12–21 (1998).
1727. P. J. Caspers, A. C. Williams, E. A. Carter, H. G. M. Edwards, B. W. Barry, H. A. Bruining, and G. J. Puppels, "Monitoring the penetration enhancer

dimethyl sulfoxide in human stratum corneum *in vivo* by confocal Raman spectroscopy," *Pharmaceut. Res.* **19**(10), 1577–1580 (2002).

1728. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Glucose-induced optical clearing effects in tissues and blood," Chapter 21 in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group LLC, London, pp. 657–692 (2009).
1729. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing of the eye sclera *in vivo* caused by glucose," *Quantum Electronics* **36**(12), 1119–1124 (2006).
1730. J. Hirshburg, B. Choi, J. S. Nelson, and A. T. Yeh, "Collagen solubility correlates with skin optical clearing," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(4), 040501-1–3 (2006).
1731. A. T. Yeh and J. Hirshburg, "Molecular interactions of exogenous chemical agents with collagen implications for tissue optical clearing," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**(1), 014003 (2006).
1732. J. Hirshburg, B. Choi, J. S. Nelson, and A. T. Yeh, "Correlation between collagen solubility and skin optical clearing using sugars," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **39**, 140–144 (2007).
1733. J. Hirshburg, K. M. Ravikumar, W. Hwang, and A. T. Yeh, "Molecular basis for optical clearing of collagenous tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(5), 055002 (2012).
1734. Z. Mao, D. Zhu, Y. Hu, X. Wen, and Z. Han, "Influence of alcohols on the optical clearing effect of skin *in vitro*," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(2), 021104 (2008).
1735. J. Jiang, M. Boese, P. Turner, and R. K. Wang, "Penetration kinetics of dimethyl sulphoxide and glycerol in dynamic optical clearing of porcine skin tissue *in vitro* studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(2), 021105 (2008).
1736. A. K. Bui, R. A. McClure, J. Chang, C. Stoianovici, J. Hirshburg, A. T. Yeh, and B. Choi, "Revisiting optical clearing with dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **41**(2), 142–148 (2009).
1737. X. Wen, V. V. Tuchin, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "Control the scattering of Intralipid by using optical clearing agents," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **54**, 6917–6930 (2009).
1738. A. M. Fox, D. G. Diven, K. Sra, A. Boretsky, T. Poonawalla, A. Readinger, M. Motamedi, and R. J. McNichols, "Dermal scatter reduction in human skin: A method using controlled application of glycerol," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **41**, 251–255 (2009).
1739. C. G. Rylander, O. F. Stumpp, T. E. Milner, N. J. Kemp, J. M. Mendenhall, K. R. Diller, and A. J. Welch, "Dehydration mechanism of optical clearing in tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**(4), 041117 (2006).
1740. L. Oliveira, A. Lage, M. P. Clemente, and V. V. Tuchin, "Rat muscle opacity decrease due to the osmosis of a simple mixture," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(5), 055004 (2010).

1741. X. Wen, Z. Mao, Z. Han, V. V. Tuchin, and D. Zhu, "*In vivo* skin optical clearing by glycerol solutions: Mechanism," *J. Biophoton*. **3**(1), 44–52 (2010).
1742. T. Yu, X. Wen, V. V. Tuchin, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "Quantitative analysis of dehydration in porcine skin for assessing mechanism of optical clearing," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**(9), 095002 (2011).
1743. Y. Tanaka, A. Kubota, M. Yamato, T. Okano, and K. Nishida, "Irreversible optical clearing of sclera by dehydration and cross-linking," *Biomaterials* **32**(4), 1080–1090 (2011).
1744. C. Liu, Z. Zhi, V. V. Tuchin, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "Enhancement of skin optical clearing efficacy using photo-irradiation," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **42**(2), 132–140 (2010).
1745. A. S. Chiang, "Aqueous tissue clearing solution," U.S. Patent 6472216B1 (2002).
1746. J. Jiang and R. K. Wang, "How different molarities of oleic acid as enhancer exert its effect on optical clearing of skin tissue *in vitro*," *J. X-ray Sci. Technol.* **13**(3), 149–159 (2005).
1747. P. Karande, A. Jain, K. Ergun, V. Kispersky, and S. Mitragotri, "Design principles of chemical penetration enhancers for transdermal drug delivery," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **102**, 4688–4693 (2005).
1748. Z. Zhi, Z. Han, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "Improve optical clearing skin *in vitro* with propylene glycol as a penetration enhancer," *J. Innovat. Opt. Health Sci.* **2**(3), 269–278 (2009).
1749. O. Stumpp, B. Chen, and B. Welch, "Using sandpaper for noninvasive transepidermal optical skin clearing agent delivery," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**(4), 041118 (2006).
1750. J. Yoon, T. Son, E. H. Choi, B. Choi, J. S. Nelson, and B. Jung, "Enhancement of optical skin clearing efficacy using a microneedle roller," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(2), 021103 (2008).
1751. J. Yoon, D. Park, T. Son, J. Seo, J. S. Nelson, and B. Jung, "A physical method to enhance transdermal delivery of a tissue optical clearing agent: Combination of microneedling and sonophoresis," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **42**(5), 412–417 (2010).
1752. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, A. A. Korobko, E. A. Zubkova, V. V. Tuchin, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and G. B. Altshuler, "Optical clearing of human skin: Comparative study of permeability and dehydration of intact and photothermally perforated skin," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(2), 021102 (2008).
1753. X. Xu and Q. Zhu, "Evaluation of skin optical clearing enhancement with Azone as a penetration enhancer," *Opt. Commun.* **279**, 223–228 (2007).
1754. X. Xu, Q. Zhu, and C. Sun, "Combined effect of ultrasound-SLS on skin optical clearing," *IEEE Photonic Tech. L.* **20**(24), 2117–2119 (2008).
1755. X. Xu, Q. Zhu, and C. Sun, "Assessment of the effects of ultrasound-mediated alcohols on skin optical clearing," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **14**(3), 034042 (2009).

1756. H. Zhong, Z. Guo, H. Wei, Z. Zhang, H. Yang, and S. Xie, "Reflectance spectroscopy study of low-frequency ultrasound and glycerol on skin optical clearing," *Spectrosc. Spectral Anal*. **29**(12), 3190–3194 (2009).
1757. H. Zhong, Z. Guo, H. Wei, L. Guo, C. Wang, Y. He, H. Xiong, and S. Liu, "Synergistic effect of ultrasound and thiazone–PEG 400 on human skin optical clearing *in vivo*," *Photochem. Photobiol.* **86**, 732–737 (2010).
1758. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Measurement of glucose diffusion coefficients in human tissues," Chapter 19 in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Taylor & Francis Group LLC, CRC Press, London, pp. 87–621 (2009).
1759. I. V. Larina, E. F. Carbajal, V. V. Tuchin, M. E. Dickinson, and K. V. Larin, "Enhanced OCT imaging of embryonic tissue with optical clearing," *Laser Phys. Lett.* **5**(6), 476–479 (2008).
1760. S. G. Proskurin and I. V. Meglinski, "Optical coherence tomography imaging depth enhancement by superficial skin optical clearing," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **4**(11), 824–826 (2007).
1761. M. Kinnunen, R. Myllylä, and S. Vainio, "Detecting glucose-induced changes in *in vitro* and *in vivo* experiments with optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(2), 021111 (2008).
1762. X. Guo, Z. Guo, H. Wei, H. Yang, Y. He, S. Xie, G. Wu, H. Zhong, L. Li, and Q. Zhao, "*In vivo* quantification of propylene glycol, glucose and glycerol diffusion in human skin with optical coherence tomography," *Laser Phys.* **20**(9), 1849–1855 (2010).
1763. N. Sudheendran, M. Mohamed, M. G. Ghosn, V. V. Tuchin, and K. V. Larin, "Assessment of tissue optical clearing as a function of glucose concentration using optical coherence tomography," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **3**(3), 169–176 (2010).
1764. H. Zhong, Z. Guo, H. Wei, C. Zeng, H. Xiong, Y. He, and S. Liu, "*In vitro* study of ultrasound and different-concentration glycerol-induced changes in human skin optical attenuation assessed with optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(3), 036012 (2010).
1765. M. G. Ghosn, N. Sudheendran, M. Wendt, A. Glasser, V. V. Tuchin, and K. V. Larin, "Monitoring of glucose permeability in monkey skin *in vivo* using optical coherence tomography," *J. Biophoton*. **3**(1–2), 25–33 (2010).
1766. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, V. V. Tuchin, M. G. Ghosn, K. V. Larin, and T. G. Kamenskikh, "Cortexin diffusion in human eye sclera," *Quantum Electronics* **41**(5), 407–413 (2011).
1767. X. Guo, Z. Guo, H. Wei, H. Yang, Y. He, S. Xie, G. Wu, X. Deng, Q. Zhao, and L. Li, "*In vivo* comparison of the optical clearing efficacy of optical clearing agents in human skin by quantifying permeability using optical coherence tomography," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **87**(3), 734–740 (2011).
1768. X. Wen, S. L. Jacques, V. V. Tuchin, and D. Zhu, "Enhanced optical clearing of skin *in vivo* and OCT in-depth imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(6), 066022 (2012).

1769. M. G. Ghosn, E. F. Carbajal, N. A. Befrui, and K. V. Larin, "Permeability of hyperosmotic agent in normal and atherosclerotic vascular tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**, 010505 (2008).
1770. M. G. Ghosn, M. Mashiatulla, S. H. Syed, M. A. Mohamed, K. V. Larin, and J. D. Morrisett, "Permeation of human plasma lipoproteins in human carotid endarterectomy tissues: Measurement by optical coherence tomography," *J. Lipid Res*. **52**, 1429–1434 (2011).
1771. M. G. Ghosn, M. Mashiatulla, M. A. Mohamed, S. Syed, F. Castro-Chavez, J. D. Morrisett, and K. V. Larin, "Time dependent changes in aortic tissue during cold storage in physiological solution," *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* **1810**, 555–560 (2011).
1772. H. Q. Zhong, Z. Y. Guo, H. J. Wei, C. C. Zeng, H. L. Xiong, Y. H. He, and S. H. Liu, "Quantification of glycerol diffusion in human normal and cancer breast tissues *in vitro* with optical coherence tomography," *Laser Phys. Lett.* **7**, 315–320 (2010).
1773. Z. Zhu, G. Wu, H. Wei, H. Yang, Y. He, S. Xie, Q. Zhao, and X. Guo, "Investigation of the permeability and optical clearing ability of different analytes in human normal and cancerous breast tissues by spectral domain OCT," *J. Biophoton.* **5**, 1–8 (2012).
1774. Q. L. Zhao, J. L. Si, Z. Y. Guo, H. J. Wei, H. Q. Yang, G. Y. Wu, S. S. Xie, X. Y. Li, X. Guo, H. Q. Zhong, and L. Q. Li, "Quantifying glucose permeability and enhanced light penetration in *ex vivo* human normal and cancerous esophagus tissues with optical coherence tomography," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **8**(1), 71–77 (2011).
1775. X. Guo, G. Wu, H. Wei, X. Deng, H. Yang, Y. Ji, Y. He, Z. Guo, S. Xie, H. Zhong, Q. Zhao, and Z. Zhu, "Quantification of glucose diffusion in human lung tissues by using fourier domain optical coherence tomography," *Photochem. Photobiol.* **88**, 311–316 (2012).
1776. T. Kamali, A. Doronin, T. Rattanapak, S. Hook, and I. Meglinski, "Assessment of transcutaneous vaccine delivery by optical coherence tomography," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **9**(8), 607–610 (2012).
1777. D. Zhu, W. Lu, Y. Weng, H. Cui, and Q. Luo, "Monitoring thermal induced changes in tumor blood flow and micro-vessels with laser speckle contrast imaging," *Appl. Opt.* **46**, 1911–1917 (2007).
1778. D. Zhu, J. Zhang, H. Cui, Z. Mao, P. Li, and Q. Luo, "Short-term and long-term effects of optical clearing agents on blood vessels in chick chorioallantoic membrane," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **13**(2), 021106 (2008).
1779. J. Wang, D. Zhu, M. Chen, and X. Liu, "Assessment of optical clearing induced improvement of laser speckle contrast imaging," *J. Innovat. Opt. Health Sci.* **3**(3), 159–167 (2010).
1780. M. Bonesi, S. G. Proskurin, and I. V. Meglinski, "Imaging of subcutaneous blood vessels and flow velocity profiles by optical coherence tomography," *Laser Phys*. **20**(4), 891–899 (2010).

1781. D. Zhu, J. Wang, Z. Zhi, X. Wen, and Q. Luo, "Imaging dermal blood flow through the intact rat skin with an optical clearing method," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(2), 026008 (2010).
1782. J. Wang, Y. Liang, S. Zhang, Y. Zhou, H. Ni, Y. Li, "Evaluation of optical clearing with the combined liquid paraffin and glycerol mixture," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(8), 2329–2338 (2011).
1783. P. J. Drew, A. Y. Shih, J. D. Driscoll, P. M. Knutsen, P. Blinder, D. Davalos, K. Akassoglou, P. S. Tsai, and D. Kleinfeld, "Chronic optical access through a polished and reinforced thinned skull," *Nat. Methods* **7**(12), 981–984 (2010).
1784. J. Wang, Y. Zhang, T. Xu, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "An innovative transparent cranial window based on skull optical clearing," *Laser Phys. Lett.* **9**(6), 469–473 (2012).
1785. E. Jansen, P. Pickett, M. Mackanos, and J. Virostko, "Effect of optical tissue clearing on spatial resolution and sensitivity of bioluminescence imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**(4), 041119 (2006).
1786. K. Moulton, F. Lovell, E. Williams, P. Ryan, D. C. Lay, Jr., D. Jansen, and S. Willard, "Use of glycerol as an optical clearing agent for enhancing photonic transference and detection of salmonella typhimurium through porcine skin," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**, 054027 (2006).
1787. A. Matsui, S. J. Lomnes, and J. Frangioni, "Optical clearing of the skin for near-infrared fluorescence image-guided surgery," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(2), 024019 (2009).
1788. E. V. Migacheva, A. B. Pravdin, and V. V. Tuchin. "Alterations in autofluorescence signal from rat skin *ex vivo* under optical immersion clearing," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci.* **3**(3), 147–152 (2010).
1789. S. Karma, J. Homan, C. Stoianovici, and B. Choi, "Enhanced fluorescence imaging with DMSO-mediated optical clearing," *J. Innovat. Opt. Health Sci.* **3**(3), 153–158 (2010).
1790. M. V. Schulmerich, J. H. Cole, K. A. Dooley, M. D. Morris, J. M. Kreider, and S. A. Goldstein, "Optical clearing in transcutaneous Raman spectroscopy of murine cortical bone tissue," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(2), 021108 (2008).
1791. D. Huang, W. Zhang, H. Zhong, H. Xiong, X. Guo, and Z. Guo, "Optical clearing of porcine skin tissue *in vitro* studied by Raman microspectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(1), 015004 (2010); P. Liu, Y. Huang, Z. Guo, J. Wang, Z. Zhuang, and S. Liu, "Discrimination of dimethyl sulphoxide diffusion coefficient in the process of optical clearing by confocal micro-Raman spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(2), 020507-1–3 (2013).
1792. S. Plotnikov, V. Juneja, A. B. Isaacson, W. A. Mohler, and P. J. Campagnola, "Optical clearing for improved contrast in second harmonic generation imaging of skeletal muscle," *Biophys. J.* **90**(1), 328–339 (2006).
1793. O. Nadiarnykh and P. J. Campagnola, "Retention of polarization signatures in SHG microscopy of scattering tissues through optical clearing," *Opt. Express* **17**(7), 5794–5806 (2009).

1794. H. U. Dodt, U. Leischner, A. Schierloh, N. Jährling, C. P. Mauch, K. Deininger, J. M. Deussing, M. Eder, W. Zieglgnsberger, and K. Becker, "Ultramicroscopy: Three-dimensional visualization of neuronal networks in the whole mouse brain," *Nat. Methods* **4**(4), 331–336 (2007).
1795. Y. Fu and S. Tang, "Optical clearing facilitates integrated 3D visualization of mouse ileal microstructure and vascular network with high definition," *Microvasc. Res*. **80**, 512–521 (2010).
1796. Y. Fu, C. Lu, C. Lin, J. Juang, G. Enikolopov, E. Sibley, A. S. Chiang, and S. C. Tang, "Three-dimensional optical method for integrated visualization of mouse islet microstructure and vascular network with subcellular-level resolution," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(4), 046018 (2010).
1797. H. Hama, H. Kurokawa, H. Kawano, R. Ando, T. Shimogori, H. Noda, K. Fukami, A. Sakaue-Sawano, and A. Miyawaki, "Sca*le*: A chemical approach for fluorescence imaging and reconstruction of transparent mouse brain," *Nat. Neurosci.* **14**, 1481–1488 (2011).
1798. A. Ertürk, C. P. Mauch, F. Hellal, F. Förstner, T. Keck, K. Becker, N. Jährling, H. Steffens, M. Richter, M. Hübener, E. Kramer, F. Kirchhoff, H. U. Dodt, and F. Bradke, "Three-dimensional imaging of the unsectioned adult spinal cord to assess axon regeneration and glial responses after injury," *Nat. Med.* **18**, 166–171 (2012).
1799. S. Tanev, V. V. Tuchin, and P. Paddon, "Cell membrane and gold nanoparticles effects on optical immersion experiments with normal and cancerous cells: FDTD modeling," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(6), 025606-1–6 (2006).
1800. S. Tanev, V. Tuchin, P. Cheben, P. Bock, J. Schmid, S. Janz, D. Xu, J. Lapointe, A. Densmore, J. Pond, "Advances in the FDTD design and modeling of nano- and bio-photonics applications," *Photon Nanostruct: Fundam. Appl.* **9**(4), 315–327 (2011).
1801. E. A. Genina, L. E. Dolotov, A. N. Bashkatov, G. S. Terentyuk, G. N. Maslyakova, E. A. Zubkina, V. V. Tuchin, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and G. B. Altshuler, "Fractional laser microablation of skin aimed at enhancing its permeability for nanoparticles," *Quantum Electronics* **41**(5), 396–401 (2011).
1802. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, V. V. Tuchin, G. B. Altshuler, and I. V. Yaroslavski, "Possibility of increasing the efficiency of laser-induced tattoo removal by optical skin clearing," *Quant. Electron.* **38**(6), 580–587 (2008).
1803. A. A. Gurjarpadhye, W. C. Vogt, Y. Liu, and C. G. Rylander, "Effect of localized mechanical indentation on skin water content evaluated using OCT," *Int. J. Biomed. Imag*. **2011**, 817250 (2011).
1804. C. G. Rylander, T. E. Milner, S. A. Baranov, and J. S. Nelson, "Mechanical tissue optical clearing devices: Enhancement of light penetration in *ex vivo* porcine skin and adipose tissue," *Lasers Surg. Med*. **40**, 688–694 (2008).
1805. C. Drew, T. E. Milner, and C. G. Rylander, "Mechanical tissue optical clearing devices: Evaluation of enhanced light penetration in skin using optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**(6), 064019 (2009).

1806. P. D. Agrba, M. Y. Kirillin, A. I. Abelevich, E. A. Zagaynova, and V. A. Kamensky, "Compression as a method for increasing the informativity of optical coherence tomography of biotissues," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **107**(6), 853–858 (2009).
1807. M. Y. Kirillin, P. D. Agrba, and V. A. Kamensky, "*In vivo* study of the effect of mechanical compression on formation of OCT images of human skin," *J. Biophoton.* **3**, 752–758 (2010).
1808. G. Vargas, J. K. Barton, and A. J. Welch, "Use of hyperosmotic chemical agent to improve the laser treatment of cutaneous vascular lesions," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**(2), 021114 (2008).
1809. C. M. Cilip, A. E. Ross, J. P. Jarow, and N. M. Fried, "Application of an optical clearing agent during noninvasive laser coagulation of the canine vas deferens," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **15**(4), 048001 (2010).
1810. A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, V. V. Tuchin, and G. B. Altshuler, "Skin optical clearing for improvement of laser tattoo removal," *Laser Phys.* **19**(6), 1312–1322 (2009).
1811. A. A. Alekhin, A. A. Ionin, S. E. Kozhushko, I. M. Kourylyova, S. I. Kudryashov, K. K. Kuz'min, V. G. Likhvansteva, M. N. Samoylov, L. V. Seleznev, D. V. Sinitsyn, and S. D. Zakharov, "*In vitro* femtosecond laser subsurface micro-disruption inside human cornea and pre-cleared sclera," *Laser Phys. Lett*. **7**(6), 463–466 (2010).
1812. R. Lambert, J. F. Rey, and R. Sankaranarayanan, "Magnification and chromoscopy with the acetic acid test," *Endoscopy* **35**, 437–445 (2003).
1813. W. Li, S. Venkataraman, U. Gustafsson, J. C. Oyama, D. G. Ferris, and R. W. Lieberman, "Using acetowhite opacity index for detecting cervical intraepithelial neoplasia," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **14**, 014020 (2009).
1814. T. Wu, T.-H. Cheung, S.-F. Yim, and J. Y. Qu, "Clinical study of quantitative diagnosis of early cervical cancer based on the classification of acetowhitening kinetics," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(2), 026001-1–7 (2010).
1815. A. Kotyk and K. Janacek, *Membrane Transport: an Interdisciplinary Approach*, Plenum Press, New York (1977).
1816. A. Pirie and R. van Heyningen, *Biochemistry of the Eye*, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford (1966).
1817. I. S. Grigor'eva and E. Z. Meilikhova, Eds., *Handbook of Physical Constants*, Energoatomizdat, Moscow (1991).
1818. I. K. Kikoin, Ed., *Handbook of Physical Constants*, Atomizdat, Moscow (1976).
1819. H. Schaefer and T. E. Redelmeier, *Skin Barrier: Principles of Percutaneous Absorption*, Karger, Basel (1996).
1820. F. Pirot, Y. N. Kalia, A. L. Stinchcomb, G. Keating, A. Bunge A., and R. H. Guy, "Characterization of the permeable barrier of human skin *in vivo*," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **94**, 1562–1567 (1997).
1821. I. H. Blank, J. Moloney, A. G. Emslie, et al., "The diffusion of water across the stratum corneum as a function of its water content," *J. Invest. Dermatol*. **82**, 188–194 (1984).

1822. T. von Zglinicki, M. Lindberg, G. H. Roomans, and B. Forslind, "Water and ion distribution profiles in human skin," *Acta Derm. Venerol.* (Stockh) **73**, 340–343 (1993).
1823. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing of skin under action of glycerol: *Ex vivo* and *in vivo* investigations," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **109**(2), 225–231 (2010).
1824. G. Altshuler, M. Smirnov, and I. Yaroslavsky, "Lattice of optical islets: A novel treatment modality in photomedicine," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **38**, 2732–2747 (2005).
1825. A. A. Gavrilova, V. V. Tuchin, A. B. Pravdin, I. V. Yaroslavsky, and G. B. Altshuler, "Skin spectrophotometry under the islet photothermal effect on the epidermal permeability," *Optics and Spectroscopy* **104**(1), 140–146 (2008).
1826. R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical tissue clearing to enhance imaging performance for OCT," in *Optical Coherence Tomography: Technology and Applications*, W. Drexler and J. G. Fujimoto, Eds., Springer, Berlin, pp. 851–882 (2008); Second edition (2014).
1827. P. Michailova, *Medical Cosmetics*, Medicine, Moscow (1984).
1828. M. Kirjavainen, A. Urtti, I. Jaaskelainen, et al., "Interaction of liposomes with human skin *in vitro*: The influence of lipid composition and structure," *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* **1304**, 179–189 (1996).
1829. K. D. Peck, A.-H. Ghanem, and W. I. Higuchi, "Hindered diffusion of polar molecules through and effective pore radii estimates of intact and ethanol treated human epidermal membrane," *Pharmaceutical Res.* **11**, 1306–1314 (1994).
1830. T. Inamori, A.-H. Ghanem, W. I. Higuchi, and V. Srinivasan, "Macromolecule transport in and effective pore size of ethanol pretreated human epidermal membrane," *Intern. J. Pharmaceutics* **105**, 113–123 (1994).
1831. M. Sznitowska, "The influence of ethanol on permeation behavior of the porous pathway in the stratum corneum," *Int. J. Pharmacol.* **137**, 137–140 (1996).
1832. A. K. Levang, K. Zhao, and J. Singh, "Effect of ethanol/propylene glycol on the *in vitro* percutaneous absorption of aspirin, biophysical changes and macroscopic barrier properties of the skin," *Int. J. Pharm.* **181**, 255–263 (1999).
1833. D. Bommannan, R. O. Potts, and R. H. Guy, "Examination of the effect of ethanol on human stratum corneum *in vivo* using infrared spectroscopy," *J. Control Release* **16**, 299–304 (1991).
1834. C. A. Squier, M. J. Kremer, and P. W. Wertz, "Effect of ethanol on lipid metabolism and epidermal permeability barrier of skin and oral mucosa in the rat," *J. Oral Pathol. Med.* **32**, 595–599 (2003).
1835. U. Jacobi, J. Bartoll, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "Orally administered ethanol: Transepidermal pathways and effects on the human skin barrier," *Arch. Dermatol. Res.* **296**, 332–338 (2005).

1836. dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO): http://www.dmso.org, 20.08.2012.
1837. J. Lademann, N. Otberg, H. Richter, H.-J. Weigmann, U. Lindemann, H. Schaefer, and W. Sterry, "Investigation of follicular penetration of topically applied substances," *Skin Pharmacol. Appl. Skin Physiol*. **14**, 17–22 (2001).
1838. J. Lademann, U. Jacobi, H. Richter, N. Otberg, H.-J. Weigmann, H. Meffert, H. Schaefer, U. Blume-Peytavi, and W. Sterry, "*In vivo* determination of UV-photons entering into human skin," *Laser Phys.* **14**, 234–237 (2004).
1839. J. Lademann, A. Rudolph, U. Jacobi, H.-J. Weigmann, H. Schaefer, W. Sterry, and M. Meinke, "Influence of nonhomogeneous distribution of topically applied UV filters on sun protection factors," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**, 1358–1362 (2004).
1840. S. Lee, D. J. McAuliffe, N. Kollias, T. J. Flotte, and A. G. Doukas, "Photomechanical delivery of 100-nm microspheres through the stratum corneum: Implications for transdermal drug delivery," *Laser Surg. Med*. **31**, 207–210 (2002).
1841. S. Lee, T. Anderson, H. Zhang, T. J. Flotte, and A. G. Doukas, "Alteration of cell membrane by stress waves *in vitro*," *Ultrasound Med. & Biol*. **22**, 1285–1293 (1996).
1842. S. Lee, D. J. McAuliffe, H. Zhang, Z. Xu, J. Taitelbaum, T. J. Flotte, and A. G. Doukas, "Stress-waves-induced membrane permiation of red blood cells is faciliated by aquaporins," *Ultrasound Med. & Biol*. **23**, 1089–1094 (1997).
1843. D. J. McAuliffe, S. Lee, H. Zhang, T. J. Flotte, and A. G. Doukas, "Stress-waves-assisted transport through the plasma membrane *in vitro*," *Laser Surg. Med.* **20**, 216–222 (1997).
1844. C. L. Gay, R. H. Guy, G. M. Golden, V. H. W. Mak, and M. L. Francoeur, "Characterization of low-temperature (i.e., $<65°C$) lipid transitions in human stratum corneum," *J. Invest. Dermatol*. **103**, 233–239 (1994).
1845. J. S. Nelson, J. L. McCullough, T. C. Glenn, W. H. Wright, L.-H. L. Liaw, and S. L. Jacques, "Mid-infrared laser ablation of stratum corneum enhances *in vitro* percutaneous transport of drugs," *J. Invest. Dermatol*. **97**, 874–879 (1991).
1846. J.-Y. Fang, W.-R. Lee, S.-C. Shen, Y.-P. Fang, and C.-H. Hu, "Enhancement of topical 5-aminolaevulinic acid delivery by erbium:YAG laser and microdermabrasion: A comparison with iontophoresis and electroporation," *British J. Dermatol.* **151**, 132–140 (2004).
1847. U. Jacobi, E. Waibler, W. Sterry, and J. Lademann, "*In vivo* determination of the long-term reservoir of the horny layer using laser scanning microscopy," *Laser Phys.* **15**(4), 565–569 (2005).
1848. E. Waibler, "Investigation of the long-term reservoir of the stratum corneum: Quantification, localization and residence time—Summary of the doctoral thesis," Charité-Universitätsmedizi, Berlin (2005).

1849. S. Mordon, C. Sumian, and J. M. Devoisselle, "Site-specific methylene blue delivery to pilosebaceous structures using highly porous nylon microspheres: An experimental evaluation," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **33**, 119–125 (2003).
1850. L. Oliveira, M. I. Carvalho, E. Nogueira, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical measurements of rat muscle samples under treatment with ethylene glycol and glucose," *J. Innovative Opt. Health Sci.* **6**(2), 1350012-1–15 (2013).
1851. L. Oliveira, M. I. Carvalho, E. Nogueira, and V. V. Tuchin, "The characteristic time of glucose diffusion measured for muscle tissue at optical clearing," *Laser Phys.* **23**, 0075606 (2013).
1852. G. V. Simonenko, D. A. Zimnyakov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Dispersion dependence of the optical anisotropy and depolarization of fibrous tissue," *J. Opt. Technol.* **77**(9), 69–74 (2010).
1853. D. A. Zimnyakov and Yu. P. Sinichkin, "A study of polarization decay as applied to improved imaging in scattering media," *J. Opt. A: Pure Appl. Opt.* **2**, 200–208 (2000).
1854. R. Dickie, R. M. Bachoo, M. A. Rupnick, S. M. Dallabrida, G. M. DeLoid, J. Lai, R. A. DePinho, and R. A. Rogers, "Three-dimensional visualization of microvessel architecture of whole-mount tissue by confocal microscopy," *Microvasc. Res.* **72**(1–2), 20–26 (2006).
1855. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, K. V. Larin, and V. V. Tuchin, "Light-tissue interaction at optical clearing," in *Laser Imaging and Manipulation in Cell Biology*, F. S. Pavone, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim, pp. 115–164 (2010).
1856. M. M. Nazarov, A. P. Shkurinov, E. A. Kuleshov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Terahertz time-domain spectroscopy of biological tissues," *Quantum Electronics* **38**(7), 647–654 (2008).
1857. G. M. Png, J. W. Choi, B. W.-H. Ng, S. P. Mickan, D. Abbott, and X.-C. Zhang, "The impact of hydration changes in fresh bio-tissue on THz spectroscopic measurements," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **53**, 3501–3517 (2008).
1858. S. J. Oh, J. Kang, I. Maeng, J.-S. Suh, Y.-M. Huh, S. Haam, and J.-H. Son, "Nanoparticle-enabled terahertz imaging for cancer diagnosis," *Opt. Express* **17**(5), 3469–3475 (2009).
1859. C. S. Joseph, R. Patel, V. A. Neel, R. H. Giles, and A. N. Yaroslavsky, "Imaging of *ex vivo* nonmelanoma skin cancers in the optical and terahertz spectral regions," *J. Biophoton.* **7**(5), 295–303 (2014).
1860. P. Li, S. Ni, L. Zhang, S. Zeng, and Q. Luo, "Imaging cerebral blood flow through the intact rat skull with temporal laser speckle imaging," *Opt. Lett.* **31**, 1824–1826 (2006).
1861. X. Sun, P. Li, W. Luo, S. Chen, N. Feng, J. Wang, and Q. Luo, "Investigating the effects of dimethylsulfoxide on hemodynamics during cortical spreading depression by combining laser speckle imaging with optical intrinsic signal imaging," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **42**, 649–655 (2010).

1862. M. A. Vilensky, D. N. Agafonov, D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and R. A. Zdrazhevskii, "Speckle-correlation analysis of the microcapillary blood circulation in nail bed," *Quantum Electronics* **41**(4), 324–328 (2011).

1863. M. A. Vilensky, O. V. Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, P. A. Timoshina, Ya. V. Kuznetsova, I. A. Semyachkin-Glushkovskii, D. N. Agafonov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Laser speckle-imaging of blood microcirculation in the brain cortex of laboratory rats in stress," *Quantum Electronics* **42**(6), 489–494 (2012).

1864. A. V. Priezzhev, O. M. Ryaboshapka, N. N. Firsov, and I. V. Sirko, "Aggregation and disaggregation of erythrocytes in whole blood: Study by backscattering technique," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **4**(1), 76–84 (1999).

1865. A. H. Gandjbakhche, P. Mills, and P. Snabre, "Light-scattering technique for the study of orientation and deformation of red blood cells in a concentrated suspension," *Appl. Opt*. **33**, 1070–1078 (1994).

1866. A. V. Priezzhev, N. N. Firsov, and J. Lademann, "Light backscattering diagnostics of red blood cells aggregation in whole blood samples," Chapter 11 in *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington, pp. 651–674 (2002).

1867. S. M. Bertoluzzo, A. Bollini, M. Rsia, and A. Raynal, "Kinetic model for erythrocyte aggregation," *Blood Cells, Molecules, and Diseases* **25**(22), 339–349 (1999).

1868. S. Chien, "Physiological and pathophysiological significance of hemorheology," in *Clinical Hemorheology*, S. Chien, J. Dormandy, E. Ernst, and A. Matarai, Eds., Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht, pp. 125–134 (1987).

1869. D. H. Tycko, M. H. Metz, E. A. Epstein, and A. Grinbaum, "Flow-cytometric light scattering measurement of red blood cell volume and hemoglobin concentration," *Appl. Opt*. **24**, 1355–1365 (1985).

1870. M. Yu. Kirillin and A. V. Priezzhev, "Monte Carlo simulation of laser beam propagation in a plane layer of the erythrocytes suspension: Comparison of contributions from different scattering orders to the angular distribution of light intensity," *Quant. Electr*. **32**(10), 883–887 (2002).

1871. N. G. Khlebtsov and S. Yu. Shchyogolev, "Account for particle nonsphericity at determination of parameters of disperse systems by a turbidity spectrum method. 1. Characteristic functions of light scattering by nonspherical particle systems in Rayleigh–Gans approximation," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **42**, 956–962 (1977).

1872. A. Ya. Khairullina and S. F. Shumilina, "Determination of size distribution function of the erythrocytes according to size by the spectral transparency method," *J. Appl. Spectroscopy* **19**, 1078–1083 (1973).

1873. J. Beuthan, O. Minet, M. Herring, G. Mueller, and C. Dressler, "Biological cells as optical phase-filters: A contribution to medical functional imaging," *Minimal Invasive Medizin* **5**(2), 75–78 (1994).

1874. K. V. Larin, T. Akkin, M. Motamedi, R. O. Esenaliev, and T. E. Millner, "Phase-sensitive optical low-coherence reflectometry for detection of analyte concentration," *Appl. Opt.* **43**, 3408–3414 (2004).
1875. L. Heinemann, U. Kramer, H. M. Klotzer, M. Hein, D. Volz, M. Hermann, T. Heise, and K. Rave, "Non-invasive task force: Noninvasive glucose measurement by monitoring of scattering coefficient during oral glucose tolerance tests," *Diabetes Technol. Ther.* **2**, 211–220 (2000).
1876. M. Essenpreis, A. Knüttel, and D. Boecker: inventors, Boehringer Mannheim GmbH, assignee, "Method and apparatus for determining glucose concentration in a biological sample," U.S. patent 5,710,630, January 20, 1998.
1877. I. Fine, "Glucose correlation with light scattering patterns," Chapter 9 in *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 95–138 (2009).
1878. F. O. Nuttall, M. C. Gannon, W. R. Swaim, and M. J. Adams, "Stability over time of glycohemoglobin, glucose, and red blood cells survival in hemologically stable people without diabetes," *Metabolism* **53**(11), 1399–1404 (2004).
1879. K. V. Larin, I. V. Larina, M. Motamedi, V. Gelikonov, R. Kuranov, and R. O. Esenaliev, "Potential application of optical coherent tomography for non-invasive monitoring of glucose concentration," *Proc. SPIE* **4263**, 83–90 (2001).
1880. R. O. Esenaliev and D. S. Prough, "Noninvasive monitoring of glucose concentration with optical coherence tomography," Chapter 18 and *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues*, V. V. Tuchin, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 506–528 (2009).
1881. D. W. Schmidtke, A. C. Freeland, A. Heller, and R. T. Bonnecaze, "Measurements and modeling of the transient difference between blood and subcutaneous glucose concentrations in the rat after injection of insulin," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **95**, 294–299 (1998).
1882. Z. Yaqoob, D. Psaltis, M. S. Feld, and C. Yang, "Optical phase conjugation for turbidity suppression in biological samples," *Nat. Photonics* **2**, 110–115 (2008).
1883. M. Cui, E. J. McDowell, and C. Yang, "An *in vivo* study of turbidity suppression by optical phase conjugation (TSOPC) on rabbit ear," *Opt. Express* **18**, 25–30 (2010).
1884. D. P. M. Gower, *Optical Phase Conjugation*, Springer-Verlag, New York (1994).
1885. S. H. Chung, A. E. Cerussi, C. Klifa, H. M. Baek, O. Birgul, G. Gulsen, S. I. Merritt, D. Hsiang, and B. J. Tromberg, "*In vivo* water state measurements in breast cancer using broadband diffuse optical spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **53**, 6713–6727 (2008).

1886. B. Chance, Q. Luo, S. Nioka, D. C. Alsop, and J. A. Detre, "Optical investigations of physiology: A study of intrinsic and extrinsic biomedical contrast," *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* **352**, 707–716 (1997).

1887. Q. Luo, S. Nioka, and B. Chance, "Functional near-infrared imager," *Proc. SPIE* **2979**, 84–93 (1997).

1888. S. J. Matcher and C. E. Cooper, "Absolute quantification of deoxyhaemoglobin concentration in tissue near infrared spectroscopy," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **39**, 1295–1312 (1994).

1889. J. G. Webster, Ed., *Design of Pulse Oximeters*, Taylor & Francis Group, New York (1997).

1890. J. T. B. Moyle, *Pulse Oximetry*, Second edition, BMJ Books, London (2002).

1891. R. Nachabé, D. J. Evers, B. H. W. Hendriks, G. W. Lucassen, M. van der Voort, E. J. Rutgers, M.-J. Vrancken Peeters, J. A. Van der Hage, H. S. Oldenburg, J. Wesseling, and T. J. M. Ruers, "Diagnosis of breast cancer using diffuse optical spectroscopy from 500 to 1600 nm: Comparison of classification methods," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(8), 087010 (2011).

1892. A. J. Thompson, S. Coda, M. B. Sørensen, G. Kennedy, R. Patalay, U. Waitong-Brämming, P. A. A. De Beule, M. A. A. Neil, S. Andersson-Engels, N. Bendsøe, P. M. W. French, K. Svanberg, and C. Dunsby, "*In vivo* measurements of diffuse reflectance and time-resolved autofluorescence emission spectra of basal cell carcinomas," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(3), 240–254 (2012).

1893. S. F. Bish, N. Rajaram, B. Nichols, and J. W. Tunnell, "Development of a noncontact diffuse optical spectroscopy probe for measuring tissue optical properties," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(12), 120505 (2011).

1894. C.-Y. Wang, M.-L. Chuang, C.-C. Chuang, Y.-S. Hsieh, and C.-W. Sun, "The utility of far-infrared illumination in oxygenation dynamics as measured with near-infrared spectroscopy," *J. Biophotonics* **5**(10), 719–723 (2012).

1895. V. O. Korhonen, T. S. Myllylä, M. Yu. Kirillin, A. Popov, A. Bykov, A. V. Gorshkov, E. A. Sergeeva, M. Kinnunen, and V. Kiviniemi, "Light propagation in near-infrared spectroscopy of the human brain," *IEEE J. Select. Tops Quant. Electron*. **20**(2), 7100310 (2014).

1896. P. Chen, B. Fernald, and W. Lin, "Estimation of regional hemoglobin concentration in biological tissues using diffuse reflectance spectroscopy with a novel spectral interpretation algorithm," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **56**, 3985–4000 (2011).

1897. M. E. Darvin, C. Sandhagen, W. Koecher, W. Sterry, J. Lademann, and M. C. Meinke, "Comparison of two methods for noninvasive determination of carotenoids in human and animal skin: Raman spectroscopy versus reflection spectroscopy," *J. Biophoton*. **5**(7), 550–558 (2012).

1898. M. B. Lilledahl, A. O. Haugen, M. Barkost, and L. O. Svaasand, "Reflection spectroscopy of atherosclerotic plaque," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **11**(2), 021005-1–7 (2006).

1899. H. R. Heekeren, R. Wenzel, H. Obrig, et al., “Functional human brain mapping during visual stimulation using near-infrared light,” *Proc. SPIE* **2979**, 847–858 (1997).

1900. F. Lin, M. Olivo, and S. Y. Kung, Eds., *Biomedical Imaging*, Springer-Verlag, Heidelberg (2009).

1901. J. S. Suri, S. V. Sree, K.-H. Ng, and R. M. Rangayyan, Eds., *Diagnostic and Therapeutic Applications of Breast Imaging*, SPIE Press, Bellingham, Washington (2012).

1902. J. A. Delgado Atencio, S. L. Jacques, and S. Vázquez y Montiel, “Monte Carlo modeling of light propagation in neonatal skin,” in *Applications of Monte Carlo Methods in Biology, Medicine and Other Fields of Science*, Ch. J. Mode, Ed., InTech, Rijeka, Croatia, pp. 297–314 (2011).

1903. C.-C. Chuang, P.-N. Wang, W.-T. Chen, T.-H. Lan, C.-M. Chen, Y.-S. Hsieh, C.-Y. Wang, and C.-W. Sun, “Near-infrared brain volumetric imaging method: Monte Carlo study,” *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr.* **18**(3), 1122–1129 (2012).

1904. P. L. Choyke and H. Kobayashi, “Medical uses of fluorescence imaging: Bringing disease to light,” *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1140–11146 (2012).

1905. H. Fang, M. Ollero, E. Vitkin, L. M. Kimerer, P. B. Cipolloni, M. M. Zaman, S. D. Freedman, I. J. Bigio, I. Itzkan, E. B. Hanlon, and L. T. Perelman, “Noninvasive sizing of subcellular organelles with light scattering spectroscopy,” *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quant. Elect.* **9**(2), 267–276 (2003).

1906. L. Qiu, V. Turzhitsky, R. Chuttani, D. K. Pleskow, J. D. Goldsmith, L. Guo, E. Vitkin, I. Itzkan, E. B. Hanlon, and L. T. Perelman, “Spectral imaging with scattered light: From early cancer detection to cell biology,” *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1073–1083 (2012).

1907. V. Ntziachristos, X. H. Ma, M. Schnall, A. Yodh, and B. Chance, “Concurrent multi-channel time-resolved NIR with MR mammography: Instrumentation and initial clinical results,” in *Advances in Optical Imaging and Photon Migration: OSA TOPS* **21**, J. G. Fujimoto and M. S. Patterson, Eds., Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 284–288 (1998).

1908. S. Ijichi, T. Kusaka, K. Isobe, F. Islam, K. Okubo, H. Okada, M. Namba, K. Kawada, T. Imai, and S. Itoh, “Quantification of cerebral hemoglobin as a function of oxygenation using near-infrared time-resolved spectroscopy in a piglet model of hypoxia,” *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(2), 024026-1–9 (2005).

1909. NIM Inc., 3508 Market St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19104, USA.

1910. H. Y. Ma, C. W. Du, and B. Chance, “A homodyne frequency-domain instrument: I&Q phase detection system,” *Proc. SPIE* **2979**, 826–837 (1997).

1911. B. Chance, E. Anday, S. Nioka, et al., “A novel method for fast imaging of brain function, non-invasively, with light,” *Opt. Express* **2**, 411–423 (1998).

1912. S. Nioka, S. Zhou, E. Anday, W. Thayer, D. Kurth, M. Papadopoulos, Y. Chen, and B. Chance, “Phazed array functional imaging of neonate’s meurological disorders,” in *Advances in Optical Imaging and Photon*

*Migration: OSA TOPS* **21**, J. G. Fujimoto and M. S. Patterson, Eds., Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 262–265 (1998).

1913. B. Chance, E. Anday, E. Conant, S. Nioka, S. Zhou, and H. Long, "Rapid and sensitive optical imaging of tissue functional activity, and breast," in *Advances in Optical Imaging and Photon Migration: OSA TOPS* **21**, J. G. Fujimoto and M. S. Patterson, Eds., Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 218–225 (1998).
1914. R. M. Daneu, Y. Wang, X. D. Li, et al., "Regional imager for low-resolution functional imaging of the brain with diffusing near-infrared light," *Photochem. Photobiol*. **67**, 33–40 (1998).
1915. M. Wolf, U. Wolf, J. H. Choi, V. Toronov, L. A. Paunescu, A. Michalos, and E. Gratton, "Fast cerebral functional signal in the 100-ms range detected in the visual cortex by frequency-domain near infrared spectrophotometry," *Psychophysiology* **40**(4), 521–528 (2003).
1916. J. H. Choi, M. Wolf, V. Toronov, U. Wolf, C. Polzonetti, D. Hueber, L. P. Safonova, R. Gupta, A. Michalos, W. Mantulin, and E. Gratton, "Noninvasive determination of the optical properties of adult brain: Near-infrared spectroscopy approach," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **9**(1), 221–229 (2004).
1917. J. Zhao, H. S. Ding, X. L. Hou, C. L. Zhou, and B. Chance, "*In vivo* determination of the optical properties of infant brain using frequency-domain near-infrared spectroscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(2), 024028-1–7 (2005).
1918. E. Gratton, V. Toronov, U. Wolf, M. Wolf, and A. Webb, "Measurement of brain activity by near-infrared light," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(1), 11008 (2005).
1919. V. Yu. Toronov, X. Zhang, and A. G. Webb, "A spatial and temporal comparison of hemodynamic signals measured using optical and functional magnetic resonance imaging during activation in the human primary visual cortex," *NeuroImage* **34**, 1136–1148 (2007).
1920. O. Steinkellner, C. Gruber, H. Wabnitz, A. Jelzow, J. Steinbrink, J. B. Fiebach, R. Macdonald, and H. Obrig, "Optical bedside monitoring of cerebral perfusion: Technological and methodological advances applied in a study on acute ischemic stroke," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(6), 061708 (2010).
1921. A. Liebert, H. Wabnitz, and C. Elster, "Determination of absorption changes from moments of distributions of times of flight of photons: Optimization of measurement conditions for a two-layered tissue model," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **17**(5), 057005 (2012).
1922. J. T. Alander, O. M. Villet, T. Pätilä, I. S. Kaartinen, M. Lehecka, T. Nakaguchi, T. Suzuki, and V. Tuchin, "Review of indocyanine green imaging in surgery," in *Concepts and Applications of Fluorescence Imaging for Surgeons*, Springer Science and Business Media, New York (2014).
1923. H.-J. Schnorrenberg, R. Haβner, M. Hengstebeck, K. Schlinkmeier, and W. Zinth, "Polarization modulation can improve resolutionin diaphanography," *Proc. SPIE* **2326**, 459–464 (1995).
1924. S. G. Demos, W. B. Wang, and R. R. Alfano, "Imaging objects hidden in scattering media with fluorescence polarization preservation of contrast agents," *Appl. Opt.* **37**, 792–797 (1998).

1925. S. G. Demos, W. B. Wang, J. Ali, and R. R. Alfano, "New optical difference approaches for subsurface imaging of tissues," in *Advances in Optical Imaging and Photon Migration, OSA TOPS* **21**, J. G. Fujimoto and M. S. Patterson, Optical Society of America, Washington, D.C., pp. 405–410 (1998).
1926. A. Muccini, N. Kollias, S. B. Phillips, R. R. Anderson, A. J. Sober, M. J. Stiller, and L. A. Drake, "Polarized light photography in the evaluation of photoaging," *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* **33**, 765–769 (1995).
1927. Yu. P. Sinichkin, D. A. Zimnyakov, D. N. Agafonov, and L. V. Kuznetsova, "Visualization of scattering media upon backscattering of a linearly polarized nonmonochromatic light," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **93**, 110–116 (2002).
1928. S. L. Jacques, K. Lee, and J. Roman, "Scattering of polarized light by biological tissues," *Proc. SPIE* **4001**, 14–28 (2000).
1929. J. S. Tyo, "Enhancement of the point-spread function for imaging in scattering media by use of polarization-difference imaging," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **17**, 1–10 (2000).
1930. D. A. Zimnyakov, Yu. P. Sinichkin, and V. V. Tuchin, "Polarization reflectance spectroscopy of biological tissues: Diagnostical applications," *Izv. VUZ Radiphysics* **47**, 957–975 (2005).
1931. A. Myakov, L. Nieman, L. Wicky, U. Utzinger, R. Richards-Kortum, and K. Sokolov, "Fiber optic probe for polarized reflectance spectroscopy *in vivo*: Design and performance," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(3), 388–397 (2002).
1932. R. H. Newton, J. Y. Brown, and K. M. Meek, "Polarised light microscopy technique for quantitative mapping collagen fibril orientation in cornea," *Proc. SPIE* **2926**, 278–284 (1996).
1933. S. Inoué, "Video imaging processing greatly enhance contrast, quality, and speed in polarization-based microscopy," *J. Cell Biol.* **89**, 346–356 (1981).
1934. R. Oldenbourg and G. Mei, "New polarized light microscope with precision universal compensator," *J. Microsc.* **180**(2), 140–147 (1995).
1935. T. T. Tower and R. T. Tranquillo, "Alignment maps of tissues: I. Microscopic elliptical polarimetry," *Biophys. J.* **81**, 2954–2963 (2001).
1936. T. T. Tower and R. T. Tranquillo, "Alignment maps of tissues: II. Fast harmonic analysis for imaging," *Biophys. J.* **81**, 2964–2971 (2001).
1937. D. A. Yakovlev, S. P. Kurchatkin, A,. B. Pravdin, E. V. Gurianov, M. Yu. Kasatkin, D. A. Zimnyakov, "Polarization monitoring of structure and optical properties of the heterogenous birefringent media: Application in the study of liquid crystals and biological tissues," *Proc. SPIE* **5067**, 64–72 (2003).
1938. X. Gan, S. P. Schilders, and M. Gu, "Image enhancement through turbid media under a microscope by use of polarization gating methods," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **16**, 2177–2184 (1999).
1939. X. Gan and M. Gu, "Image reconstruction through turbid media under a transmission-mode microscope," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(3), 372–377 (2002).
1940. N. Huse, A. Schönle, and S. W. Hell, "Z-polarized confocal microscopy," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**(3), 273–276 (2001).

1941. A. Asundi and A. Kishen, "Digital photoelastic investigations on the tooth-bone interface," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **6**, 224–230 (2001).
1942. A. Kishen and A. Asundi, "Photomechanical investigations on post endodontically rehabilitated teeth," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **7**(2), 262–270 (2002).
1943. D. B. Tata, M. Foresti, J. Cordero, P. Tomashefsky, M. A. Alfano, and R. R. Alfano, "Fluorescence polarization spectroscopy and time-resolved fluorescence kinetics of native cancerous and normal rat kidney tissues," *Biophys. J.* **50**, 463–469 (1986).
1944. A. Pradhan, S. S. Jena, B. V. Laxmi, and A. Agarwal, "Fluorescence depolarization of normal and diseased skin tissues," *Proc. SPIE* **3250**, 78–82 (1998).
1945. S. K. Mohanty, N. Ghosh, S. K. Majumder, and P. K. Gupta, "Depolarization of autofluorescence from malignant and normal human breast tissues," *Appl. Opt.* **40**(7), 1147–1154 (2001).
1946. N. Ghosh, S. K. Majumder, and P. K. Gupta, "Polarized fluorescence spectroscopy of human tissue," *Opt. Lett.* **27**, 2007–2009 (2002).
1947. A. N. Yaroslavsky, V. Neel, and R. R. Anderson, "Fluorescence polarization imaging for delineating nonmelanoma skin cancers," *Opt. Lett.* **29**, 2010–2012 (2004).
1948. A. N. Yaroslavsky, E. V. Salomatina, V. Neel, R. Anderson, and T. Flotte, "Fluorescence polarization of tetracycline derivatives as a technique for mapping nonmelanoma skin cancers," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **12**(1), 014005 (2007).
1949. M. Al-Arashi, E. V. Salomatina, and A. N. Yaroslavsky, "Multimodal confocal microscopy for the detection of nonmelanoma skin cancers," *Las. Surg. Med.* **39**(9), 706–715 (2007).
1950. Z. Tannous, M. Al-Arashi, S. Shah, and A. N. Yaroslavsky, "Delineating melanoma using multimodal polarized light imaging," *Las. Surg. Med.* **41**, 10–16 (2009).
1951. Y. Aizu and T. Asakura, "Bio-speckle phenomena and their application to the evaluation of blood flow," *Opt. Laser Technol.* **23**, 205–219 (1991).
1952. B. Ruth, "Measuring the steady-state value and the dynamics of the skin blood flow using the non-contact laser method," *Med. Eng. Phys.* **16**, 105–111 (1994).
1953. E. N. D. Stenov, and P. Å. Öberg, "Design and evaluation of a fibre-optic sensor for limb blood flow measurements," *Physiol. Meas.* **15**(3), 261–270 (1994).
1954. S. C. Tjin, S. L. Ng, and K. T. Soo, "New side-projected fiber optic probe for *in vivo* flow measurements," *Opt. Eng.* **35**(11), 3123–3129 (1996).
1955. S. C. Tjin, D. Kilpatrick, and P. R. Johnston, "Evaluation of the two-fiber laser Doppler anemometer for *in vivo* blood flow measurements: Experimental and flow simulation results," *Opt. Eng.* **34**(2), 460–469 (1995).

1956. R. R. Ansari, "Ocular static and dynamic light scattering: A non-invasive diagnostic tool for eye research and clinical practice," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **9**(1), 22–37 (2004).
1957. B. Chu, *Laser Light Scattering: Basic Principles and Practice*, Academic Press, New York (1991).
1958. T. Tanaka and G. B. Benedek, "Observation of protein diffusivity in intact human and bovine lenses with application to cataract," *Invest. Ophthal. Vis. Sci*. **14**(6), 449–456 (1975).
1959. S. E. Bursell, P. C. Magnante, and L. T. Chylack, "*In vivo* uses of quasi-elastic light scattering spectroscopy as a molecular probe in the anterior segment of the eye," in *Noninvasive Diagnostic Techniques in Ophthalmology*, B. R. Masters, Ed., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 342–365 (1990).
1960. L. Rovati, F. Fankhauser II, and J. Rick, "Design and performance of a new ophthalmic instrument for dynamic light scattering in the human eye," *Rev. Sci. Instrum*. **67**(7), 2620–2627 (1996).
1961. D. A. Boas and A. G. Yodh, "Spatially varying dynamical properties of turbid media probed with diffusing temporal light correlation," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A*. **14**(1), 192–215 (1997).
1962. D. A. Boas, I. V. Meglinsky, L. Zemany, et al., "Diffusion of temporal field correlation with selected applications," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 34–46 (1996).
1963. A. G. Yodh and N. Georgiades, "Diffusing-wave interferometry," *Opt. Communs*. **83**, 56–59 (1991).
1964. I. V. Meglinsky, D. A. Boas, A. G. Yodh, B. Chance, and V. V. Tuchin, "The development of intensity fluctuations correlation method for noninvasive monitoring and quantifying of blood flow parameters," *Izvestija VUZ Applied Nonlinear Dynamics* **4**(6), 72–81 (1996).
1965. A. Ya. Khairulina, "The informativity of the autocorrelation function of the time domain fluctuations of the backscattered by erythrocytes suspension radiation," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **80**(2), 268–273 (1996).
1966. G. Yu, G. Lech, C. Zhou, B. Chance, E. R. Mohler III, and A. G. Yodh, "Time-dependent blood flow and oxygenation in human skeletal muscles measured with noninvasive near-infrared diffuse optical spectroscopies," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(2), 024027-1–7 (2005).
1967. K. U. Frerichs and G. Z. Feuerstein, "Laser Doppler flowmetry: A review of its application for measuring cerebral and spinal cord blood flow," *Mol. Chem. Neuropathol*. **12**, 55–61 (1990).
1968. G. V. Belcaro, U. Hoffman, A. Bollinger, and A. N. Nicolaides, *Laser Doppler*, Med-Orion Publishing Company, London (1994).
1969. K.-P. Wilhelm, P. Elsner, E. Berardesca, and H. I. Maibach, Eds., *Bioengineering of the Skin: Skin Surface Imaging and Analysis*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida (1997).
1970. C. E. Riva, B. L. Petring, R. D. Shonat, and C. J. Pournaras, "Scattering process in LDV from retinal vessels," *Appl. Opt*. **28**, 1078–1083 (1989).

1971. E. R. Ingofsson, L. Tronstad, E. V. Hersh, and C. E. Riva, "Efficacy of laser Doppler flowmetry in determining pulp vitality of human teeth," *Endod. Dent. Traumatol.* **10**, 83–87 (1994).
1972. A. V. Priezzhev, B. A. Levenko, and N. B. Savchenko, "Investigation of blood flow dynamics in the embryogenesis of *Macropodus Opercularis*," *Biophysics* **40**(6), 1373–1378 (1995).
1973. J. K. Barton and S. Stromski, "Flow measurements without phase information in optical coherence tomography images," *Opt. Express* **13**(14), 5234–5239 (2005).
1974. F. F. M. de Mul, M. K. Koelink, M. L. Kok, et al., "Laser Doppler velocimetry and Monte Carlo simulations on models for blood perfusion in tissue," *Appl. Opt*. **34**(28), 6595–6611 (1995).
1975. D. Y. Zang, P. Wilder-Smith, J. E. Millerd, and A. M. A. Arrastia, "Novel approach to laser Doppler measurement of pulpal blood flow," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **2**(3), 304–309 (1997).
1976. E. Logean, L. F. Schmetterer, and C. E. Riva, "Optical Doppler velocimetry at various retinal vessel depths by variation of the source coherence length," *Appl. Opt*. **39**(16), 2858–2862 (2000).
1977. D. V. Kudinov and A. V. Priezzhev, "Numerical simiulation of light scattering in a turbid medium with moving particles as applied to medical optical tomography," *Moscow Univ. Phys. Bull*. **53**(3), 39–45 (1998).
1978. A. Serov and T. Lasser, "High-speed laser Doppler imaging of blood flow in biological tissue," *Proc. SPIE* **6163**, 616301-1–12 (2006).
1979. Y. Aizu, K. Ogino, T. Sugita, et al., "Evaluation of blood flow at ocular fundus by using laser speckle," *Appl. Opt.* **31**, 3020–3029 (1992).
1980. B. Zang, C. M. Pleass, and C. S. Ih, "Feature information extraction from dynamic biospeckle," *Appl. Opt.* **33**, 231–237 (1994).
1981. P. Zakharov, S. Bhat, P. Schurtenberger, and F. Scheffold, "Multiple scattering suppression in dynamic light scattering based on a digital camera detection scheme," *Appl. Opt*. **45**, 1756–1764 (2006).
1982. A. K. Dunn, H. Bolay, M. A. Moskowitz, and D. A. Boas, "Dynamic imaging of cerebral blood flow using laser speckle," *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab*. **21**, 195–201 (2001).
1983. S. Yuan, A. Devor, D. A. Boas, and A. K. Dunn, "Determination of optimal exposure time for imaging of blood flow changes with laser speckle contrast imaging," *Appl. Opt*. **44**, 1823–1830 (2005).
1984. K. R. Forrester, C. Stewart, J. Tulip, C. Leonard, and R. C. Bray, "Comparison of laser speckle and laser Doppler perfusion imaging: Measurement in human skin and rabbit articulat tissue," *Med. Biol. Eng. Comput*. **40**, 687–697 (2002).
1985. K. R. Forrester, J. Tulip, C. Leonard, C. Stewart, and R. C. Bray, "A laser speckle imaging technique for measuring tissue perfusion," *IEEE Trans. Biomed. Eng*. **51**, 2074–2084 (2004).

1986. Q. Liu, Z. Wang, and Q. Luo, "Temporal clustering analysis of cerebral blood flow activation maps measured by laser speckle contrast imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **10**(2), 024019-1–7 (2005).

1987. A. C. Völker, P. Zakharov, B. Weber, F. Buck, and F. Scheffold, "Laser speckle imaging with an active noise reduction scheme," *Opt. Express* **13**(24), 9782–9787 (2005).

1988. B. Weber, C. Burger, M. T. Wyss, G. K. von Schulthess, F. Scheffold, and A. Buck, "Optical imaging of the spatiotemporal dynamics of cerebral blood flow and oxidative metabolism in the rat barrel cortex," *Europ. J. Neurosci.* **20**, 2664–2671 (2004).

1989. A. Serov, W. Steenbergen, and F. de Mul, "Prediction of the photodetector signal generated by Doppler-induced speckle fluctuations: Theory and some validations," *J. Opt. Soc. Am. A* **18**, 622–639 (2001).

1990. R. Bonner and R. Nossal, "Model for laser Doppler measurements of blood flow in tissue," *Appl. Opt.* **20**, 2097–2107 (1981).

1991. H. Bolay, U. Reuter, A. K. Dunn, Z. Huang, D. A. Boas, and A. M. Moskowitz, "Intrinsic brain activity triggers trigeminal meningeal afferents in a migraine model," *Nat. Med.* **8**, 136–142 (2002).

1992. Z. Wang, Q. M. Luo, H. Y. Cheng, W. H. Luo, H. Gong, and Q. Lu, "Blood flow activation in rat somatosensory cortex under sciatic nerve stimulation revealed by laser speckle imaging," *Prog. Nat. Sci.* **13**, 522–527 (2003).

1993. A. C. Ngai, J. R. Meno, and H. R. Winn, "Simultaneous measurements of pial arteriolar diameter and laser-Doppler flow during somatosensory stimulation," *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab.* **15**, 124–127 (1995).

1994. T. Matsuura and I. Kanno, "Quantitative and temporal relationship between local cerebral blood flow and neuronal activation induced by somatosensory stimulation in rats," *Neurosci. Res.* **40**, 281–290 (2001).

1995. Y. Tamaki, M. Araie, E. Kawamoto, S. Eguchi, and H. Fujii, "Noncontact, two-dimensional measurement of tissue circulation in choroid and optic nerve head using laser speckle phenomenon," *Exp. Eye Res.* **60**, 373–383 (1995).

1996. K. Yaoeda, M. Shirakashi, S. Funaki, T. Nakatsue, and H. Abe, "Measurement of microcirculation in the optic nerve head by laser speckle flowgraphy and scanning laser Doppler flowmetry," *Am. J. Ophtalmol.* **129**, 734–739 (2000).

1997. H. Y. Cheng, Q. M. Luo, S. Q. Zeng, S. B. Chen, J. Cen, and H. Gong, "Modified laser speckle imaging method with improved spatial resolution," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **8**(3), 559–564 (2003).

1998. H. Y. Cheng, Q. M. Luo, S. Q. Zeng, J. Cen, and W. X. Liang, "Optical dynamic imaging of the regional blood flow in the rat mesentery under the effect of noradrenalin," *Prog. Nat. Sci.* **13**, 198–201 (2003).

1999. Z. Wang, Q. M. Luo, H. Y. Cheng, W. H. Luo, H. Gong, and Q. Lu, "Blood flow activation in rat somatosensory cortex under sciatic nerve stimulation revealed by laser speckle imaging," *Prog. Nat. Sci.* **13**(7), 522–527 (2006).

2000. Z. Wang, W. H. Luo, P. C. Li, J. J. Qiu, and Q. M. Luo, "Acute hyperglycemia compromises cerebral blood flow following cortical spreading depression in rats monitored by laser speckle imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**, 064023 (2008).
2001. B. Choi, J. C. Ramirez-San-Juan, J. Lotfi, and J. S. Nelson, "Linear response range characterization and *in vivo* application of laser speckle imaging of blood flow dynamics," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **11**, 041129 (2006).
2002. Y. C. Huang, T. L. Ringold, J. S. Nelson, and B. Choi, "Noninvasive blood flow imaging for real-time feedback during laser therapy of port wine stain birthmarks," *Lasers Surg. Med.* **40**, 167–173 (2008).
2003. T. Durduran, M. G. Burnett, G. Yu, C. Zhou, D. Furuya, A. G. Yodh, J. A. Detre, and J. H. Greenberg, "Spatiotemporal quantification of cerebral blood flow during functional activation in rat somatosensory cortex using laser-speckle flowmetry," *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab.* **24**, 518–525 (2004).
2004. P. B. Jones, H. K. Shin, D. A. Boas, B. T. Hyman, M. A. Moskowitz, C. Ayata, and A. K. Dunn, "Simultaneous multispectral reflectance imaging and laser speckle flowmetry of cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in focal cerebral ischemia," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **13**, 044007 (2008).
2005. Z. Luo, Z. Yuan, Y. Pan, and C. Du, "Simultaneous imaging of cortical hemodynamics and blood oxygenation change during cerebral ischemia using dual-wavelength laser speckle contrast imaging," *Opt. Lett.* **34**, 1480–1482 (2009).
2006. T. P. Obrenovitch, S. Chen, and E. Farkas, "Simultaneous, live imaging of cortical spreading depression and associated cerebral blood flow changes, by combining voltage-sensitive dye and laser speckle contrast methods," *Neuroimage* **45**, 68–74 (2009).
2007. H. Cheng and T. Q. Duong, "Simplified laser-speckle-imaging analysis method and its application to retinal blood flow imaging," *Opt. Lett.* **32**(15), 2188–2190 (2007).
2008. H. Cheng, Y. Yan, and T. Q. Duong, "Temporal statistical analysis of laser speckle images and its application to retinal blood-flow imaging," *Opt. Express* **16**(14), 10214–10219 (2008).
2009. T. M. Le, J. S. Paul, H. Al-Nashash, A. Tan, A. R. Luft, F. S. Sheu, and S. H. Ong, "New insights into image processing of cortical blood flow monitors using laser speckle imaging," *IEEE Trans. Med. Imaging* **26**(6), 833–842 (2007).
2010. S. Liu, P. Li, and Q. Luo, "Fast blood flow visualization of high resolution laser speckle imaging data using graphics processing unit," *Opt. Express* **16**, 14321–14329 (2008).
2011. X. Tang, N. Feng, X. Sun, P. Li, and Q. Luo, "Portable laser speckle perfusion imaging system based on digital signal processor," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.* **81**, 125110 (2010).
2012. C. Jiang, H. Zhang, J. Wang, Y. Wang, H. He, R. Liu, F. Zhou, J. Deng P. Li, and Q. Luo, "Dedicated hardware processor and corresponding

system-on-chip design for real-time laser speckle imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**, 116008-1–10 (2011).

2013. O. Yang, D. Cuccia, and B. Choi, "Real-time blood flow visualization using the graphics processing unit," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **16**(1), 016009 (2011).
2014. A. K. Dunn, "Laser speckle contrast imaging of cerebral blood flow," *Ann. Biomed. Eng.* **40**(2), 367–377 (2012).
2015. V. Kalchenko, A. Harmelin, I. Fine, V. Zharov, E. Galanzha, and V. Tuchin, "Advances in intravital microscopy for monitoring cell flow dynamics *in vivo*," *Proc. SPIE* **6436**, 64360D-1–15 (2007).
2016. V. Kalchenko, A. Brill, M. Bayewitch, I. Fine, V. Zharov, E. Galanzha, V. Tuchin, and A. Harmelin, "*In vivo* dynamic light scattering imaging of blood coagulation," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **12**(5), 052002-1–4 (2007).
2017. V. Kalchenko, N. Madar, I. Meglinski, and A. Harmelin, "*In vivo* characterization of tumor and tumor vascular network using a multi-mode imaging approach," *J. Biophoton.* **4**(9), 645–649 (2011).
2018. Yu. L. Kuznetsov, V. V. Kal'chenko, and I. V. Meglinski, "Multimodal imaging of the vascular bed, and blood microcirculation by optical diagnostic," *Quantum Electronics* **41**(4), 308–313 (2011).
2019. V. Kalchenko, Yu. Kuznetsov, I. Meglinski, and A. Harmelin, "Label free *in vivo* laser speckle imaging of blood and lymph vessels," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(5), 050502-1–3 (2012).
2020. M. Henning, D. Gerdt, and T. Spraggins, "Using a fiber-optic pulse sensor in magnetic resonance imaging," *Proc. SPIE* **1420**, 34–40 (1991).
2021. S. M. Khanna, R. Danliker, J.-F. Willemin, et al., "Cellular vibration and motility in the organ of corti," *Acta Oto-laryngologica*, Suppl. **467** (1989).
2022. S. M. Khanna, C. J. Koester, and J. F. Willemin, et al., "A noninvasive optical system for the study of the function of inner ear in living animals," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 64–81 (1996).
2023. N. Stasche, H.-J. Foth, K. Hoermann, et al., "Middle ear transmission disorders: Tympanic membrane vibration analysis by laser-Doppler-vibrometry," *Acta Oto-laryngologica* **114**, 59–63 (1994).
2024. M. Maeta, S. Kawakami, T. Ogawara, and Y. Masuda, "Vibration analysis of the tympanic membrane with a ventilation tube and a perforation by holography," *Proc. SPIE* **1429**, 152–161 (1991).
2025. H. D. Hong and M. Fox, "Noninvasive detection of cardiovascular pulsations by optical Doppler techniques," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **2**(4), 382–390 (1997).
2026. J. Hast, R. Myllylä, H. Sorvoja, and J. Miettinen, "Arterial pulse shape measurement using self-mixing effect in a diode laser," *Quantum Electron.* **32**(11), 975–980 (2002).
2027. J. Hast, "Self-Mixing Interferometry and its Applications in Noninvasive Pulse Detection," Ph.D. Dissertation, Oulu University Press, Oulu, Finland, 2003.

2028. V. V. Tuchin, A. V. Ampilogov, A. A. Bogoroditsky, et al., "Laser speckle and optical fiber sensors for micromovements monitoring in biotissues," *Proc. SPIE* **1420**, 81–92 (1991).
2029. S. Yu. Kuzmin, S. S. Ul'yanov, V. V. Tuchin, and V. P. Ryabukho, "Speckle and speckle-interferometric methods in cardiodiagnostics," *Proc. SPIE* **2732**, 82–99 (1996).
2030. M. Conerty, J. Castracane, E. Saravia, et al., "Development of otolaryngological interferometric fiber optic diagnostic probe," *Proc. SPIE* **1649**, 98–105 (1992).
2031. S. S. Ul'yanov and V. V. Tuchin, "The analysis of space-time projection of differential and Michelson-type output signal for measurement," *Proc. SPIE* **1981**, 165–174 (1992).
2032. R. Berkovits and S. Feng, "Theory of speckle-pattern tomography in multiple-scattering media," *Phys. Rev. Lett.* **65**, 3120–3123 (1990).
2033. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "Fractality of speckle intensity fluctuations," *Appl. Opt.* **35**, 4325–4333 (1996).
2034. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and A. A. Mishin, "Visualization of biotissue fractal structures using spatial speckle-correlometry method," *Izvestiya VUZ, Appl. Nonlinear Dynamics* **4**, 49–58 (1996).
2035. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, S. R. Utz, and A. A. Mishin, "Speckle imaging methods using focused laser beams in applications to tissue mapping," *Proc. SPIE* **2433**, 411–420 (1995).
2036. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "About 'two-modality' of speckle intensity distributions for large-scale phase scatterers," *J. Technical Phys. Lett.* **21**, 10–14 (1995).
2037. D. A. Zimnyakov and V. V. Tuchin, "'Lens-like' local scatterers approach to the biotissue structure analysis," *Proc. SPIE* **2647**, 334–342 (1995).
2038. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. P. Ryabukho, and K. V. Larin, "'Micro-lens"' effect manifestation in focused beam diffraction on large scale phase screens," *J. Technical Phys. Lett.* **20**, 14–19 (1994).
2039. D. A. Zimnyakov, "Scale effects in partially developed speckle structure. The case of Gaussian phase screens," *Opt. Spectroscopy* **79**, 155–162 (1995).
2040. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, and S. R. Utz, "Human skin epidermis structure investigation using coherent light scattering," *Proc. SPIE* **2100**, 218–224 (1994).
2041. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, S. R. Utz, and A. A. Mishin, "Human skin image analysis using coherent focused beam scattering," *Proc. SPIE* **2329**, 115–125 (1995).
2042. D. A. Zimnyakov, V. V. Tuchin, A. A. Mishin, and K. V. Larin, "Correlation dimension of speckle fields for scattering structures with fractal properties," *Izvestija VUZ. Applied Nonlinear Dynamics* **3**(6), 126–134 (1995); English translation: *Proc. SPIE* **3177**, 158–164 (1997).
2043. S. J. Jacques and S. Kirkpatrick, "Acoustically modulated speckle imaging of biological tissues," *Opt. Lett.* **23**(11), 879–881 (1998).

2044. S. Kirkpatrick and M. J. Cipolla, "High resolution imaged laser speckle strain gauge for vascular applications," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **5**(1), 62–71 (2000).
2045. D. D. Duncan and S. Kirkpatrick, "Processing algorithms for tracking speckle shifts in optical elastography of biological tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **6**(4), 418–426 (2001).
2046. A. Kishen, V. M. Murukeshan, V. Krishnakumar, and A. Asundi, "Analysis on the nature of thermally induced deformation in human dentine by electronic speckle pattern interferometry (ESPI)," *J. of Dentistry* **29**, 531–537 (2001).
2047. J. Lademann, H.-J. Weigmann, W. Sterry, V. Tuchin, D. Zimnyakov, G. Müller, and H. Schaefer, "Analysis of the penetration process of drugs and cosmetic products into the skin by tape strippings in combination with spectroscopic measurements," *Proc. SPIE* **3915**, 194–201 (2000).
2048. P. Zaslansky, J. D. Currey, A. A. Friesem, and S. Weiner, "Phase shifting speckle interferometry for determination of strain and Young's modulus of mineralized biological materials: A study of tooth dentin compression in water," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **10**(2), 024020-1–13 (2005).
2049. V. I. Chissov, V. P. Tychinskii, N. N. Volchenko, I. V. Reshetov, A. V. Kretushev, T. V. Vyshenskaya, E. N. Slavnova, V. V. Barygina, and I. V. Klemyashov, "Coherent phase microscopy of tumors on the breast cancer model," *Russian Journal of Oncology* **2**, 11–15 (2006).
2050. V. P. Tychinsky, "Microscopy of subwave structures," *PHYS-USP* **166**, 1219–1229 (1996).
2051. C. Dressler, E. V. Perevedentseva, J. Beuthan, O. Minet, E. Balano, G. Graschew, and G. Mueller, "Research on human carcinoma cells in different physiological states using the laser phase microscopy," *Proc. SPIE* **3726**, 397–402 (1999).
2052. P. Corcuff, C. Bertrand, and J. L. Leveque, "Morphometry of human epidermis *in vivo* by real-time confocal microscopy," *Arch. Dermatol. Res*. **285**, 475–481 (1993).
2053. V. B. Karpov, "Study of biological samples with a laser Fourier holographic microscopy," *Laser Phys*. **4**, 618–623 (1994).
2054. S. C. W. Hyde, N. P. Barry, R. Jones, J. C. Dainty, and P. M. W. French, "Sub-100 pm depth-resolution holographic imaging through scattering media in the near-infrared," *Opt. Lett*. **20**, 2320–2322 (1996).
2055. C. Dunsby and P. French, "Techniques for depth-resolved imaging through turbid media including coherence-gated imaging," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* **36**(14), R207–R227 (2003).
2056. P. French, "Low-coherence holography," *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental and Material Science* **1**, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, pp. 199–234 (2004).
2057. V. V. Tuchin, V. V. Ryabukho, D. A. Zimnyakov, et al., "Tissue structure and blood microcirculation monitoring by speckle intereferometry and full-field correlometry," *Proc. SPIE* **4251**, 148–155 (2001).

2058. V. V. Tuchin, L. I. Malinova, V. P. Ryabukho, et al., "Optical coherence techniques for study of blood sedimentation and aggregation," *Proc. SPIE* **4619**, 149–156 (2002).

2059. S. N. Roper, M. D. Moores, G. V. Gelikonov, F. I. Feldchtein, N. M. Beach, M. A. King, V. M. Gelikonov, A. M. Sergeev, and D. H. Reitze, "*In vivo* detection of experimentally induced cortical dysgenesis in the adult rat neocortex using optical coherence tomography," *J. Neurosci. Meth.* **80**, 91–98 (1998).

2060. W. Drexler, U. Morgner, F. X. Kartner, C. Pitris, S. A. Boppart, X. D. Li, E. P. Ippen, and J. G. Fujimoto, "*In vivo* ultrahigh resolution optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **24**, 1221–1223 (1999).

2061. M. Wojtkowski, R. Leitgeb, A. Kowalczyk, T. Bajraszewski, and A. F. Fercher, "*In vivo* human retinal imaging by Fourier domain optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **7**, 457–463 (2002).

2062. R. Leitgeb, C. K. Hitzenberger, and A. F. Fercher, "Performance of Fourier domain vs. time domain optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Express* **8**, 889–894 (2003).

2063. M. A. Choma, M. V. Sarunic, C. Yang, and J. A. Izatt, "Sensitivity advantage of swept source and Fourier domain optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Express* **11**(18), 2183–2189 (2003).

2064. A. Maheshwari, M. A. Choma, and J. A. Izatt, "Heterodyne swept-source optical coherence tomography for complete complex conjugate ambiguity removal," *Proc. SPIE* **5690**, 91–95 (2005).

2065. R. V. Kuranov, V. V. Sapozhnikova, I. V. Turchin, E. V. Zagainova, V. M. Gelikonov, V. A. Kamensky, L. B. Snopova, and N. N. Prodanetz, "Complementary use of cross-polarization and standard OCT for differential diagnosis of pathological tissues," *Opt. Express* **10**, 707–713 (2002).

2066. S. J. Matcher, C. P. Winlove, and S. V. Gangnus, "Collagen structure of bovine intervertebral disc studied using polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **49**, 1295–1306 (2004).

2067. N. Ugrumova, D. P. Attenburrow, C. P. Winlove, and S. J. Matcher, "The collagen structure of equine articular cartilage, characterized using polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys*. **38**, 2612–2619 (2005).

2068. L. Vabre, A. Dubois, and A. C. Boccara, "Thermal-light-full-field optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **27**, 530–533 (2002).

2069. A. Dubois, K. Grieve, G. Moneron, R. Lecaque, L. Vabre, and A. C. Boccara, "Ultra-high resolution full-field optical coherence tomography," *Appl. Opt*. **43**, 2874–2883 (2004).

2070. H.-W. Wang, A. M. Rollins, and J. A. Izatt, "High speed, full field optical coherence tomography," *Proc. SPIE* **3598**, 204–212 (1999).

2071. A. M. Sergeev, V. M. Gelikonov, and G. V. Gelikonov, F. I. Feldchtein, R. V. Kuranov, N. D. Gladkova, N. M. Shakhova, L. B. Snopova, A. V. Shakhov, I. A. Kuznetzova, A. N. Denisenko, V. V. Pochinko, Yu. P.

Chumakov, and O. S. Streltzova, "*In vivo* endoscopic OCT imaging of precancer and cancer states of human mucosa," *Opt. Express* **1**, 432–440 (1997).

2072. A. Eigensee, G. Häusler, J. M. Herrmann, and M. W. Lindner, "A new method of short-coherence interferometry in human skin (*in vivo*) and in solid volume scatterers," *Proc. SPIE* **2925**, 169–178 (1996).

2073. C. Pitris, A. Kartakoullis, and E. Bousi, "Optical coherence tomography theory and spectral time-frequency analysis," Chapter 14 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 377–400 (2010).

2074. M. G. Giacomelli and A. Wax, "Imaging contrast and resolution in multiply scattering low coherence interferometry," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1050–1058 (2012).

2075. A. V. Bykov and J. Kalkman, "Analysis of Doppler optical coherence tomography signals in low and high scattering media," Chapter 21 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 923–944 (2013).

2076. Y. Chen, S.-W. Huang, C. Zhou, B. Potsaid, and J. G. Fujimoto, "Improved detection sensitivity of line-scanning optical coherence microscopy," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1094–1099 (2012).

2077. R. A. McLaughlin, D. Lorenser, and D. D. Sampson, "Needle probes in optical coherence tomography," Chapter 25 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1065–1102 (2013).

2078. E. J. Jung, J. H. Lee, B. S. Rho, M. J. Kim, S. H. Hwang, W.-J. Lee, J. J. Song, M. Y. Jeong, and C. S. Kim, "Spectrally sampled OCT imaging based on 1.7-μm continuous-wave supercontiniuum source," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1200–1208 (2012).

2079. B. I. Akca, V. D. Nguyen, J. Kalkman, N. Ismail, G. Sengo, F. Sun, A. Driessen, T. G. van Leeuwen, M. Pollnau, K. Wörhoff, and R. M. de Ridder, "Towards spectral-domain optical coherence tomography on a chip," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr.* **18**(3), 1223–1233 (2012).

2080. A. L. Oldenburg, G. Wu, D. Spivak, F. Tsui, A. S. Wolberg, and T. H. Fischer, "Imaging and elastometry of blood clots using magnetomotive optical coherence tomography and labeled platelets," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1100–1109 (2012).

2081. R. A. McLaughlin, B. C. Quirk, A. Curatolo, R. W. Kirk, L. Scolaro, D. Lorenser, P. D. Robbins, B. A. Wood, C. M. Saunders, and D. D. Sampson, "Imaging of breast cancer with optical coherence tomography needle probes: Feasibility and initial results," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1184–1191 (2012).

2082. V. Gelikonov, G. Gelikonov, M. Kirillin, N. Shakhova, A. Sergeev, N. Gladkova, and E. Zagaynova, "Fiber-based OCT: From optical design to clinical applications," Chapter 16 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 423–444 (2010).

2083. T. Schmoll and R. A. Leitgeb, "Next step in ocular imaging combining ultrahigh resolution and high speed OCT," Chapter 23 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 977–998 (2013).
2084. I. V. Larina, M. E. Dickinson, and K. V. Larin, "Advanced optical imaging of early mammalian embryonic development," Chapter 22 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 575–590 (2010).
2085. M. W. Jenkins, M. Watanabe, and A. M. Rollins, "Longitudinal imaging of heart development with optical coherence tomography," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electr*. **18**(3), 1166–1175 (2012).
2086. M. G. Ghosn, M. Mashiatulla, J. D. Morrisett, and K. V. Larin, "Assessment of cardiovascular disease through permeability rate: Quantified using optical coherence tomography," Chapter 26 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 1103–1124 (2013).
2087. R. K. Manapuram, V. G. R. Manne, and K. V. Larin, "Phase-sensitive swept source optical coherence tomography for imaging and quantifying of microbubbles in clear and scattering media," *J. Appl. Phys*. **105**, 102040-1–10 (2009).
2088. L. An, Y. Jia, and R. K. Wang, "Label-free optical micro-angiography for functional imaging of microcirculations within tissue beds *in vivo*," Chapter 15 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 401–422 (2010).
2089. M. J. Leahy and G. E. Nilsson, "Biophotonic functional imaging of skin microcirculation," Chapter 11 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 323–34 (2010).
2090. B. A. Standish, A. Mariampillai, M. K. K. Leung, and A. I. Vitkin, "Optical coherence tomography. Principles and applications of microvascular imaging," Chapter 22 in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science* **2**, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 945–974 (2013).
2091. K. V. Larin, M. G. Ghosn, and V. V. Tuchin, "Noninvasive assessment of molecular permeability with OCT," Chapter 17 in *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science*, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, London, pp. 445–464 (2010).
2092. G. S. Terentyuk, E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, M. V. Ryzhova, N. A. Tsyganova, D. S. Chumakov, B. N. Khlebtsov, A. A. Sazonov,

L. E. Dolotov, V. V. Tuchin, N. G. Khlebtsov, and O. A. Inozemtseva, "Use of fractional laser microablation and ultrasound to facilitate the delivery of gold nanoparticles into skin *in vivo*," *Quant. Electr.* **42**(6), 471–477 (2012).

2093. E. A. Genina, G. S. Terentyuk, B. N. Khlebtsov, A. N. Bashkatov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Visualisation of distribution of gold nanoparticles in liver tissues *ex vivo* and *in vitro* using the method of optical coherence tomography," *Quant. Electr.* **42**(6), 478–483 (2012).
2094. I. Yu. Yanina, N. A. Trunina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical coherence tomography of adipose tissue at photodynamic/photothermal treatment *in vitro*," *J. Innovative Opt. Health Sci*. **6**(2), 1350010-1–7(2013).
2095. I. Yu. Yanina, N. A. Trunina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Photoinduced cell morphology alterations quantified within adipose tissues by spectral optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(11), 111407-1–9 (2013).
2096. G. Terentyuk, E. Panfilova, V. Khanadeev, D. Chumakov, E. Genina, A. Bashkatov, V. Tuchin, A. Bucharskaya, G. Maslyakova, N. Khlebtsov, and B. Khlebtsov, "Gold nanorods with hematoporphyrin-loaded silica shell for dual-modality photodynamic and photothermal treatment of tumors *in vivo*," *Nano Research* **7**(3), 325–337 (2014).
2097. E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Kolesnikova, M. V. Basco, G. S. Terentyuk, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical coherence tomography monitoring of enhanced skin optical clearing in rats *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **19**(2), 021109 (2014).
2098. A. Ahmad, J. Kim, N. A. Sobh, N. D. Shemonski, and S. A. Boppart, "Magnetomotive optical coherence elastography using magnetic particles to induce mechanical waves," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(7), 2349–2361 (2014).
2099. Y. Gan and C. P. Fleming, "Extracting three-dimensional orientation and tractography of myofibers using optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(10), 2150–2165 (2013).
2100. J. F. de Boer, B. Cense, B. H. Park, M. C. Pierce, G. J. Tearney, and B. E. Bouma, "Improved signal-to-noise ratio in spectral-domain compared with time-domain optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **28**(21), 2067–2069 (2003).
2101. S. H. Yun, G. J. Tearney, J. F. de Boer, N. Iftimia, and B. E. Bouma, "High-speed optical frequency-domain imaging," *Opt. Express* **11**(22), 2953–2963 (2003).
2102. S. H. Yun, G. J. Tearney, B. J. Vakoc, M. Shishkov, W. Y. Oh, A. E. Desjardins, M. J. Suter, R. C. Chan, J. A. Evans, I. K. Jang, N. S. Nishioka, J. F. de Boer, and B. E. Bouma, "Comprehensive volumetric optical microscopy *in vivo*," *Nat. Med*. **12**(12), 1429–1433 (2007).
2103. G. J. Tearney, S. Waxman, M. Shishkov, B. J. Vakoc, M. J. Suter, M. I. Freilich, A. E. Desjardins, W. Y. Oh, L. A. Bartlett, M. Rosenberg, and B. E. Bouma, "Three-dimensional coronary artery microscopy by intracoronary optical frequency domain imaging," *JACC Cardiovasc. Imaging* **1**(6), 752–761 (2008).

2104. C. P. Fleming, J. Eckert, E. F. Halpern, J. A. Gardecki, and G. J. Tearney, "Depth resolved detection of lipid using spectroscopic optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(8), 1269–1284 (2013).
2105. T. Okamura, Y. Onuma, H. M. Garcia-Garcia, R. J. van Geuns, J. J. Wykrzykowska, C. Schultz, W. J. van der Giessen, J. Ligthart, E. Regar, and P. W. Serruys, "First-in-man evaluation of intravascular optical frequency domain imaging (OFDI) of Terumo: A comparison with intravascular ultrasound and quantitative coronary angiography," *EuroIntervention* **6**(9), 1037–1045 (2011).
2106. V. Farooq, B. D. Gogas, T. Okamura, J. H. Heo, M. Magro, J. Gomez-Lara, Y. Onuma, M. D. Radu, S. Brugaletta, G. van Bochove, R. J. van Geuns, H. M. Garcìa-Garcìa, and P. W. Serruys, "Three-dimensional optical frequency domain imaging in conventional percutaneous coronary intervention: The potential for clinical application," *Eur. Heart J.* **34**(12), 875–885 (2013).
2107. H. S. Cho, S.-J. Jang, K. Kim, A. V. Dan-Chin-Yu, M. Shishkov, B. E. Bouma, and W.-Y. Oh, "High frame-rate intravascular optical frequency-domain imaging *in vivo*," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(1), 223–232 (2014).
2108. G. Yurtsever, B. Považay, A. Alex, B. Zabihian,W. Drexler, and R. Baets, "Photonic integrated Mach–Zehnder interferometer with an on-chip reference arm for optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(4), 1050–1061 (2014).
2109. O. V. Semyachkina-Glushkovskaya, V. V. Lychagov, O. A. Bibikova, I. A. Semyachkin-Glushkovskiy, S. S. Sindeev, E. M. Zinchenko, M. M. Kassim, H. A. Braun, F. Al-Fatle, L. Al Hassani, and V. V. Tuchin, "The assessment of pathological changes in cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats with stress-induced intracranial hemorrhage using Doppler OCT: Particularities of arterial and venous alterations," *Photon Lasers Med.* **2**(2), 109–116 (2013).
2110. W. Trasischker, R. M. Werkmeister, S. Zotter, B. Baumann, T. Torzicky, M. Pircher, and C. K. Hitzenberger, "*In vitro* and *in vivo* three-dimensional velocity vector measurement by three-beam spectral-domain Doppler optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(11), 116010 (2013).
2111. Y. Zhao, Z. Chen, C. Saxer, S. Xiang, J. F. de Boer, and J. S. Nelson, "Phase-resolved optical coherence tomography and optical Doppler tomography for imaging blood flow in human skin with fast scanning speed and high velocity sensitivity," *Opt. Lett*. **25**(2), 114–116 (2000).
2112. R. K. Wang and L. An, "Doppler optical micro-angiography for volumetric imaging of vascular perfusion *in vivo*," *Opt. Express* **17**(11), 8926–8940 (2009).
2113. G. Liu, A. J. Lin, B. J. Tromberg, and Z. Chen, "A comparison of Doppler optical coherence tomography methods," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(10), 2669–2680 (2012).

2114. M. Bonesi, S. Matcher, and I. Meglinski, "Doppler optical coherence tomography in cardiovascular applications," *Laser Phys*. **20**(6), 1491–1499 (2010).
2115. A. Mariampillai, B. A. Standish, E. H. Moriyama, M. Khurana, N. R. Munce, M. K. Leung, J. Jiang, A. E. Cable, B. C. Wilson, I. A. Vitkin, and V. X. D. Yang, "Speckle variance detection of microvasculature using swept-source optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **33**(13), 1530–1532 (2008).
2116. R. K. Wang, S. L. Jacques, Z. Ma, S. Hurst, S. R. Hanson, and A. Gruber, "Three dimensional optical angiography," *Opt. Express* **15**(7), 4083–4097 (2007).
2117. R. K. Wang, L. An, P. Francis, and D. J. Wilson, "Depth-resolved imaging of capillary networks in retina and choroid using ultrahigh sensitive optical microangiography," *Opt. Lett*. **35**(9), 1467–1469 (2010).
2118. J. Enfield, E. Jonathan, and M. Leahy, "*In vivo* imaging of the microcirculation of the volar forearm using correlation mapping optical coherence tomography (cmOCT)," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **2**(5), 1184–1193 (2011).
2119. E. Jonathan, J. Enfield, and M. J. Leahy, "Correlation mapping method for generating microcirculation morphology from optical coherence tomography (OCT) intensity images," *J. Biophotonics* **4**(9), 583–587 (2011).
2120. A. Doronin and I. Meglinski, "Imaging of subcutaneous microcirculation vascular network by double correlation optical coherence tomography," *Laser Photonics Rev*. **7**(5), 797–800 (2013).
2121. T. Rattanapak, J. Birchall, K. Young, M. Ishii, I. Meglinski, T. Rades, and S. Hook, "Transcutaneous immunization using micro-needles and cubosomes: Mechanistic investigation using optical coherence tomography and two-photon microscopy," *J. Control. Release* **172**(3), 894–903 (2013).
2122. A. F. Peña, J. Devine, A. Doronin, and I. Meglinski, "Imaging of the interaction of low-frequency electric fields with biological tissues by optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett.* **38**(14), 2629–2631 (2013).
2123. A. F. Peña, A. Doronin, V. V. Tuchin, and I. Meglinski, "Monitoring of interaction of low-frequency electric field with biological tissues upon optical clearing with optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **19**(8), 086002 (2014).
2124. J. Lee, J. Y. Jiang, W. Wu, F. Lesage, and D. A. Boas, "Statistical intensity variation analysis for rapid volumetric imaging of capillary network flux," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(4), 1160–1172 (2014).
2125. J. Lee, W. Wu, J. Y. Jiang, B. Zhu, and D. A. Boas, "Dynamic light scattering optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Express* **20**(20), 22262–22277 (2012).
2126. J. Lee, H. Radhakrishnan, W. Wu, A. Daneshmand, M. Climov, C. Ayata, and D. A. Boas, "Quantitative imaging of cerebral blood flow velocity and intracellular motility using dynamic light scattering-optical coherence tomography," *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab*. **33**(6), 819–825 (2013).

2127. N. Weiss, T. G. van Leeuwen, and J. Kalkman, "Localized measurement of longitudinal and transverse flow velocities in colloidal suspensions using optical coherence tomography," *Phys. Rev. E Stat. Nonlin. Soft Matter Phys*. **88**(4), 042312 (2013).
2128. V. J. Srinivasan, H. Radhakrishnan, E. H. Lo, E. T. Mandeville, J. Y. Jiang, S. Barry, and A. E. Cable, "OCT methods for capillary velocimetry," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(3), 612–629 (2012).
2129. A. Bouwens, D. Szlag, M. Szkulmowski, T. Bolmont, M. Wojtkowski, and T. Lasser, "Quantitative lateral and axial flow imaging with optical coherence microscopy and tomography," *Opt. Express* **21**(15), 17711–17729 (2013).
2130. Y. Wang and R. Wang, "Autocorrelation optical coherence tomography for mapping transverse particle-flow velocity," *Opt. Lett*. **35**(21), 3538–3540 (2010).
2131. X. Liu, Y. Huang, J. C. Ramella-Roman, S. A. Mathews, and J. U. Kang, "Quantitative transverse flow measurement using optical coherence tomography speckle decorrelation analysis," *Opt. Lett*. **38**(5), 805–807 (2013).
2132. J. Lee, W. Wu, F. Lesage, and D. A. Boas, "Multiple-capillary measurement of RBC speed, flux, and density with optical coherence tomography," *J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab*. **33**(11), 1707–1710 (2013).
2133. J. Tokayer, Y. Jia, A.-H. Dhalla, and D. Huang, "Blood flow velocity quantification using split-spectrum amplitude-decorrelation angiography with optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(10), 1909–1924 (2013).
2134. V. J. Srinivasan, J. Y. Jiang, M. A. Yaseen, H. Radhakrishnan, W. Wu, S. Barry, A. E. Cable, and D. A. Boas, "Rapid volumetric angiography of cortical microvasculature with optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett*. **35**(1), 43–45 (2010).
2135. H. Radhakrishnan and V. J. Srinivasan, "Compartment-resolved imaging of cortical functional hyperemia with OCT angiography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(8), 1255–1268 (2013).
2136. C. Fan and G. Yao, "Imaging myocardial fiber orientation using polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(3), 460–465 (2013).
2137. Y. Wang and G. Yao, "Optical tractography of the mouse heart using polarization-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(11), 2540–2545 (2013).
2138. M. Sugita, S. Zotter, M. Pircher, T. Makihira, K. Saito, N. Tomatsu, M. Sato, P. Roberts, U. Schmidt-Erfurth, and C. K. Hitzenberger, "Motion artifact and speckle noise reduction in polarization sensitive optical coherence tomography by retinal tracking," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(1), 106–122 (2014).
2139. C. Li, G. Guan, F. Zhang, G. Nabi, R. K. Wang, and Z. Huang, "Laser induced surface acoustic wave combined with phase sensitive optical

coherence tomography for superficial tissue characterization: A solution for practical application," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(5), 1404–1418 (2014).

2140. C. Sun, B. Standish, and V. X. Yang, "Optical coherence elastography: Current status and future applications," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(4), 043001 (2011).
2141. R. K. K. Wang, Z. H. Ma, and S. J. Kirkpatrick, "Tissue Doppler optical coherence elastography for real time strain rate and strain mapping of soft tissue," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **89**(14), 144103 (2006).
2142. S. J. Kirkpatrick, R. K. Wang, and D. D. Duncan, "OCT-based elastography for large and small deformations," *Opt. Express* **14**(24), 11585–11597 (2006).
2143. X. Liang, A. L. Oldenburg, V. Crecea, E. J. Chaney, and S. A. Boppart, "Optical micro-scale mapping of dynamic biomechanical tissue properties," *Opt. Express* **16**(15), 11052–11065 (2008).
2144. R. K. Wang, S. Kirkpatrick, and M. Hinds, "Phase-sensitive optical coherence elastography for mapping tissue microstrains in real time," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **90**(16), 164105 (2007).
2145. B. F. Kennedy, K. M. Kennedy, and D. D. Sampson, "A review of optical coherence elastography: Fundamentals, techniques and prospects," *IEEE J. Sel. Top. Quantum Electron*. **20**(2), 272–288 (2014).
2146. R. K. Wang and A. L. Nuttall, "Phase-sensitive optical coherence tomography imaging of the tissue motion within the organ of Corti at a subnanometer scale: A preliminary study," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **15**(5), 056005 (2010).
2147. S. Song, Z. Huang, T. M. Nguyen, E. Y. Wong, B. Arnal, M. O'Donnell, and R. K. Wang, "Imaging of tissue shear modulus by direct visualization of propagating acoustic waves with phase sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Op*t. **18**(12), 121509 (2013).
2148. S. Song, Z. Huang, and R. K. Wang, "Tracking mechanical wave propagation within tissue using phase-sensitive optical coherence tomography: Motion artifact and its compensation," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(12), 121505 (2013).
2149. T. M. Nguyen, S. Song, B. Arnal, E. Y. Wong, Z. Huang, R. K. Wang, and M. O'Donnell, "Shear wave pulse compression for dynamic elastography using phase-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **19**(1), 016013 (2014).
2150. B. F. Kennedy, T. R. Hillman, R. A. McLaughlin, B. C. Quirk, and D. D. Sampson, "*In vivo* dynamic optical coherence elastography using a ring actuator," *Opt. Express* **17**(24), 21762–21772 (2009).
2151. B. F. Kennedy, X. Liang, S. G. Adie, D. K. Gerstmann, B. C. Quirk, S. A. Boppart, and D. D. Sampson, "*In vivo* three-dimensional optical coherence elastography," *Opt. Express* **19**(7), 6623–6634 (2011).
2152. G. Guan, C. Li, Y. Ling, J. B. Vorstius, R. P. Keatch, R. K. Wang, and Z. H. Huang, "Quantitative evaluation of degenerated tendon model

using combined optical coherence elastography and acoustic radiation force method," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(11), 111417 (2013).

2153. C. H. Li, Z. H. Huang, and R. K. K. Wang, "Elastic properties of soft tissue-mimicking phantoms assessed by combined use of laser ultrasonics and low coherence interferometry," *Opt. Express* **19**(11), 10153–10163 (2011).
2154. C. Li, G. Guan, Z. Huang, M. Johnstone, and R. K. Wang, "Noncontact all-optical measurement of corneal elasticity," *Opt. Lett.* **37**(10), 1625–1627 (2012).
2155. C. Li, G. Guan, R. Reif, Z. Huang, and R. K. Wang, "Determining elastic properties of skin by measuring surface waves from an impulse mechanical stimulus using phase-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. R. Soc. Interface* **9**(70), 831–841 (2012).
2156. C. Li, G. Guan, X. Cheng, Z. Huang, and R. K. Wang, "Quantitative elastography provided by surface acoustic waves measured by phase-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett.* **37**(4), 722–724 (2012).
2157. C. Li, G. Guan, S. Li, Z. Huang, and R. K. Wang, "Evaluating elastic properties of heterogeneous soft tissue by surface acoustic waves detected by phase-sensitive optical coherence tomography," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(5), 057002 (2012).
2158. B. F. Kennedy, R. A. McLaughlin, K. M. Kennedy, L. Chin, A. Curatolo, A. Tien, B. Latham, C. M. Saunders, and D. D. Sampson, "Optical coherence micro-elastography: Mechanical-contrast imaging of tissue microstructure," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(7), 2113–2124 (2014).
2159. J. Li, S. Wang, R. K. Manapuram, M. Singh, F. M. Menodiado, S. Aglyamov, S. Emelianov, M. D. Twa, and K. V. Larin, "Dynamic OCT measurements of elastic wave propagation in tissue-mimicking phantoms and the determination of biomechanical properties of the mouse cornea *in vivo*," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(12), 121503 (2013).
2160. S. Wang and K. V. Larin, "Shear wave imaging optical coherence tomography (SWI-OCT) for ocular tissue biomechanics," *Opt. Lett.* **39**, 41–44 (2014).
2161. W. Drexler, U. Morgner, R. K. Ghanta, F. X. Kartner, J. S. Schuman, and J. G. Fujimoto, "Ultrahigh-resolution ophthalmic optical coherence tomography," *Nat. Med.* **7**, 502–507 (2001).
2162. S. Wang, S. Aglyamov, A. Karpiouk, J. Li, S. Emelianov, F. Manns, and K. V. Larin, "Assessing the mechanical properties of tissue-mimicking phantoms at different depths as an approach to measure biomechanical gradient of crystalline lens," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**, 2769–2780 (2013).
2163. G. Min, J. W. Kim, W. J. Choi, and B. H. Lee, "Numerical correction of distorted images in full-field optical coherence tomography," *Meas. Sci. Technol.* **23**, 035403-1–9 (2012).
2164. I. Abdulhalim, "Spatial and temporal coherence effects in interference microscopy and full-field optical coherence tomography," *Ann. Phys.* **524**(12), 787–804 (2012).

2165. H.-C. Lee, J. J. Liu, Y. Sheikine, A. D. Aguirre, J. L. Connolly, and J. G. Fujimoto, "Ultrahigh speed spectral-domain optical coherence microscopy," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(8), 1236–1254 (2013).

2166. C. J. Goergen, H. Radhakrishnan, S. Sakadžić, E. T. Mandeville, E. H. Lo, D. E. Sosnovik, and V. J. Srinivasan, "Optical coherence tractography using intrinsic contrast," *Opt. Lett.* **37**(18), 3882–3884 (2012).

2167. P. D. Woolliams and P. H. Tomlins, "Estimating the resolution of a commercial optical coherence tomography system with limited spatial sampling," *Meas. Sci. Technol.* **22**, 065502-1–10 (2011).

2168. S. A. Alexandrov, H. M. Subhash, A. Zam, and M. Leahy, "Nano-sensitive optical coherence tomography, *Nanoscale* **6**(7), 3545–2549 (2014).

2169. R. Cernat, T. S. Tatla, J. Pang, P. J. Tadrous, A. Bradu, G. Dobre, G. Gelikonov, V. Gelikonov, and A. Gh. Podoleanu, "Dual instrument for *in vivo* and *ex vivo* OCT imaging in an ENT department," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(12), 3346–3356 (2012).

2170. J. Mavadia, J. Xi, Y. Chen, and X. Li, "An all-fiber-optic endoscopy platform for simultaneous OCT and fluorescence imaging," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(11), 2851–2859 (2012).

2171. C. Sun, K. K. C. Lee, B. Vuong, M. D. Cusimano, A. Brukson, A. Mauro, N. Munce, B. K. Courtney, B. A. Standish, and V. X. D. Yang, "Intraoperative handheld optical coherence tomography forward-viewing probe: Physical performance and preliminary animal imaging," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(6), 1404–1412 (2012).

2172. M. Kirillin, O. Panteleeva, E. Yunusova, E. Donchenko, and N. Shakhova, "Criteria for pathology recognition in optical coherence tomography of fallopian tubes," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **17**(8), 081413-1–5 (2012).

2173. X. Yang, D. Lorenser, R. A. McLaughlin, R. W. Kirk, M. Edmond, M. C. Simpson, M. D. Grounds, and D. D. Sampson, "Imaging deep skeletal muscle structure using a high-sensitivity ultrathin side-viewing optical coherence tomography needle probe," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(1), 136–148 (2014).

2174. B. C. Quirk, R. A. McLaughlin, A. M. Pagnozzi, B. F. Kennedy, P. B. Noble, and D. D. Sampson, "Optofluidic needle probe integrating targeted delivery of fluid with optical coherence tomography imaging," *Opt. Lett*. **39**(10), 2888–2891 (2014).

2175. R. C. Chan, A. H. Chau, W. C. Karl, S. Nadkarni, A. S. Khalil, N. Iftimia, M. Shishkov, G. J. Tearney, M. R. Kaazempur-Mofrad, and B. E. Bouma, "OCT-based arterial elastography: Robust estimation exploiting tissue biomechanics," *Opt. Express* **12**(19), 4558–4572 (2004).

2176. J. Rogowska, N. A. Patel, J. G. Fujimoto, and M. E. Brezinski, "Optical coherence tomographic elastography technique for measuring deformation and strain of atherosclerotic tissues," *Heart* **90**(5), 556–562 (2004).

2177. H. J. Ko, W. Tan, R. Stack, and S. A. Boppart, "Optical coherence elastography of engineered and developing tissue," *Tissue Eng*. **12**(1), 63–73 (2006).

2178. A. Curatolo, B. F. Kennedy, D. D. Sampson, and T. R. Hillman, "Speckle in optical coherence tomography," Chapter 6 in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 211–277 (2013).
2179. B. R. Klyen, L. Scolaro, T. Shavlakadze, M. D. Grounds, and D. D. Sampson, "Optical coherence tomography can assess skeletal muscle tissue from mouse models of muscular dystrophy by parametric imaging of the attenuation coefficient," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(4), 1217–1232 (2014).
2180. P. Gong, R. A. McLaughlin, Y. M. Liew, P. R. T. Munro, F. M. Wood, and D. D. Sampson, "Assessment of human burn scars with optical coherence tomography by imaging the attenuation coefficient of tissue after vascular masking," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **19**(2), 021111-1–10 (2014).
2181. M. Gnanadesigan, G. van Soest, S. White, S. Scoltock, G. J. Ughi, A. Baumbach, A. F. W. van der Steen, E. Regar, and T. W. Johnson, "Effect of temperature and fixation on the optical properties of atherosclerotic tissue: A validation study of an *ex vivo* whole heart cadaveric model," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(4), 1038–1049 (2013).
2182. K. A. Vermeer, J. Mo, J. J. A.Weda, H. G. Lemij, and J. F. de Boer, "Depth-resolved model-based reconstruction of attenuation coefficients in optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(1), 322–337 (2014).
2183. N. Bosschaart, T. G. van Leeuwen, M. C. G. Aalders, and D. J. Faber, "Quantitative comparison of analysis methods for spectroscopic optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(11), 2570–2584 (2013).
2184. A. Alex, J. Weingast, M. Weinigel, M. Kellner-Höfer, R. Nemecek, M. Binder, H. Pehamberger, K. König, and W. Drexler, "Three-dimensional multiphoton/optical coherence tomography for diagnostic applications in dermatology," *J. Biophotonics* **6**(4), 352–362 (2013).
2185. Y. Zhou, K. K. H. Chan, T. Lai, and S. Tan, "Characterizing refractive index and thickness of biological tissues using combined multiphoton microscopy and optical coherence tomography," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(1), 38–50 (2013).
2186. J. M. Tucker-Schwartz, T. A. Meyer, C. A. Patil, C. L. Duvall, and M. C. Skala, "*In vivo* photothermal optical coherence tomography of gold nanorod contrast agents," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(11), 2881–2895 (2012).
2187. K. Wawrzyn, V. Demidov, B. Vuong, M. K. Harduar, C. Sun, V. X. D. Yang, O. Doganay, V. Toronov, and Y. Xu, "Imaging the electro-kinetic response of biological tissues with optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Lett.* **38**(14), 2572–2574 (2013).
2188. J. Jang, J. Lim, H. Yu, H. Choi, J. Ha, J.-H. Park, W.-Y. Oh, W. Jang, S. D. Lee, and Y. K. Park, "Complex wavefront shaping for optimal depth-selective focusing in optical coherence tomography," *Opt. Express* **21**(3), 2890–2902 (2013).

2189. H. Yu, J. Jang, J. Lim, J.-H. Park, W. Jang, J.-Y. Kim, and Y. K. Park, "Depth-enhanced 2-D optical coherence tomography using complex wavefront shaping," *Opt. Express* **22**(7), 7514–523 (2014).
2190. L. Poupinet and G. Jarry, "Heterodyne detection for measuring extinction coefficient in mammalian tissue," *J. Opt*. (Paris) **24**, 279–285 (1993).
2191. G. Jarry, L. Poupinet, J. Watson, and T. Lepine, "Extinction measurements in diffusing mammalian tissue with heterodyne detection and a titanium:sapphire laser," *Appl. Opt*. **34**, 2045–2050 (1995).
2192. H. Inaba, "Photonic sensing technology is opening new fronties in biophotonics," *Opt. Rev*. **4**, 1–10 (1997).
2193. B. Devaraj, M. Usa, K. P. Chan, T. Akatsuka, and H. Inaba, "Recent advances in coherent detection imaging (CDI) in biomedicine. Laser tomography of human tissue *in vivo* and *in vitro*," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electron*. **2**,1008–1016 (1996).
2194. B. Devaraj, M. Takeda, M. Kobayashi, et al., "*In vivo* laser computed tomographic imaging of human fingers by coherent detection imaging method using different wavelengths in near infrared region," *Appl. Phys. Lett*. **69**, 3671–3673 (1996).
2195. V. Prapavat, J. Mans, R. Schutz, et al., "*In vivo* investigations on the detection of chronical polyarthritis using a CW-transillumination method in interphalangeal joints," *Proc. SPIE* **2626**, 360–366 (1995).
2196. A. Wax and J. E. Thomas, "Optical heterodyne imaging and Wigner phase space distributions," *Opt. Lett*. **21**, 1427–1429 (1996).
2197. M. J. Leahy, Ed., *Microcirculation Imaging*, Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim (2012).
2198. R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York (2013).
2199. H. Jelinkova, Ed., *Lasers for Medical Applications: Diagnostics, Therapy and Surgery, Electronic and Optical Materials Series*, Woodhead Publishing, Ltd., Cambridge (2013).
2200. F. S. Pavone and P. J. Campagnola, Eds., *Second Harmonic Generation Imaging*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York (2014).
2201. L. Marcu, P. M. W. French, and D.S. Elson, Eds., *Fluorescence Lifetime Spectroscopy and Imaging: Principles and Applications in Biomedical Diagnostics*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York (2014).
2202. J.-H. Son, Ed., *Terahertz Biomedical Science and Technology*, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York (2014).
2203. "BIOMED 2012 Feature Issue," B. W. Pogue, V. Backman, S. Emelianov, C. K. Hitzenberger, P. So, and V. Tuchin, Eds., *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(11), 2771 (2012).

2204. "Special Issue on Advances in Biophotonics and Biomedical Optics," D. Zhu, V. V. Tuchin, and Q. Luo, Eds., *J. Innovative Opt. Health Sci*. **6**(1 and 2) (2013).
2205. "Special Section on Medical Use of Lasers and Photonics in Russia I—Diagnostics," M. Fedorov and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Photon. Lasers Med*. **2**(2), 81–157 (2013).
2206. "Special Section on Medical Use of Lasers and Photonics in Russia II—Therapy," M. Fedorov and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Photon. Lasers Med*. **2**(3), 161–240 (2013).
2207. "Special Issue on Biophotonics," A. N. Bashkatov and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., *Opt. Spectrosc*. **114** (2013).
2208. "Special Section on Biophotonics," I. K. Ilev, S. A. Boppart, S. Andersson-Engels, B.-M. Kim, L. Perelman, and V. Tuchin, Eds., *IEEE J. Select. Tops Quant. Electr.* **20**(2), 6800407–7100912 (2014).
2209. "Special Section: Optical Coherence Tomography and Interferometry: Advanced Engineering and Biomedical Applications," K. V. Larin, V. V. Tuchin, and A. Vitkin, Eds., *J. Biomed. Opt.* **19**(2), 021101, (2014).
2210. "Special Section on Advances in Optics for Biotechnology, Medicine, and Surgery," M. Fitzmaurice, B. W. Pogue, G. J. Tearney, J. W. Tunnell, and C. Yang, Eds., *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(2), 560–561 (2014).
2211. G. Hall, S. L. Jacques, K. W. Eliceiri, and P. J. Campagnola, "Goniometric measurements of thick tissue using Monte Carlo simulations to obtain the single scattering anisotropy coefficient," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **3**(11), 2707–2719 (2012).
2212. S. L. Jacques, "Optical properties of biological tissues: A review," *Phys. Med. Biol*. **58**, R37–R61 (2013).
2213. N. Bosschaart, G. J. Edelman, M. C. G. Aalders, T. G. van Leeuwen, and D. J. Faber, "A literature review and novel theoretical approach on the optical properties of whole blood," *Lasers Med Sci*. **29**, 453–479 (2014).
2214. E. Zamora-Rojas, B. Aernouts, A. Garrido-Varo, D. Pérez-Marín, J. E. Guerrero-Ginel, and W. Saeys, "Double integrating sphere measurements for estimating optical properties of pig subcutaneous adipose tissue," *Innov. Food Sci. Emerg. Technol.* **19**, 218–226 (2013).
2215. L. L. Randeberg, E. La Puebla Larsen, and L. O. Svaasand, "Characterization of vascular structures and skin bruises using hyperspectral imaging, image analysis and diffusion theory," *J. Biophoton.* **3**(1–2), 53–65 (2010).
2216. I. Kuzmina, I. Diebele, D. Jakovels, J. Spigulis, L. Valeine, J. Kapostinsh, and A. Berzina, "Towards noncontact skin melanoma selection by multispectral imaging analysis," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **16**(6), 060502-1–3 (2011).
2217. G. Lu and B. Fei, "Medical hyperspectral imaging: A review," *J. Biomed. Opt*. **19**(1), 010901-1–23, (2014).
2218. D. Kapsokalyvas, R. Cicchi, N. Bruscino, D. Alfieri, F. Prignano, D. Massi, T. Lotti, and F. S. Pavone, "*In vivo* imaging of psoriatic lesions with

polarization multispectral dermoscopy and multiphoton microscopy," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(7), 2405–2419 (2014).

2219. D. Layden, N. Ghosh, and A. Vitkin, "Quantitative polarimetry for tissue characterization and diagnosis," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 73–108 (2013).
2220. A. Pierangelo, S. Manhas, A. Benali, C. Fallet, J.-L. Totobenazara, M.-R. Antonelli, T. Novikova, B. Gayet, A. De Martino, and P. Validire, "Multispectral Mueller polarimetric imaging detecting residual cancer and cancer regression after neoadjuvant treatment for colorectal carcinomas," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(4), 046014-1–9 (2013).
2221. C. Macdonald, A. Doronin, A. F. Peña, M. Eccles, and I. Meglinski, "Diffusing-wave polarimetry for tissue diagnostics," *Proc. SPIE* **8940**, 894007 (2014).
2222. E. E. Gorodnichev, S. V. Ivliev, A. I. Kuzovlev, and D. B. Rogozkin, "Transillumination of highly scattering media by polarized light," in *Light Scattering Reviews 8. Radiative Transfer and Light Scattering*, A. A. Kokhanovsky, Ed., Springer Praxis Books, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 317–361 (2013).
2223. E. Du H. He, N. Zeng, M. Sun, Y. Guo, J. Wu, S. Liu, and H. Ma, "Mueller matrix polarimetry for differentiating characteristic features of cancerous tissues," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **19**(7), 076013 (2014).
2224. I. Meglinski and A. Doronin, "Monte Carlo modeling of photon migration for the needs of biomedical optics and biophotonics," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 1–72 (2013).
2225. I. Meglinski, A. Doronin, A. N. Bashkatov, E. A. Genina, and V. V. Tuchin, "Dermal component based optical modeling of the skin translucency: Impact on the skin color," in *Computational Biophysics of the Skin*, B. Querleux. Ed., Pan Stanford Publishing, Singapore, p. 37 (2014).
2226. O. Yang and B. Choi, "Accelerated rescaling of single Monte Carlo simulation runs with the graphics processing unit (GPU)," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(11), 2667–2672 (2013).
2227. A. Mazhar, D. J. Cuccia, A. J. Durkin, and B. J. Tromberg, "Spatial and temporal frequency domain tissue optical imaging," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 109–136 (2013).
2228. N. Ducros, C. D'Andrea, A. Bassi, G. Valentini, and S. Arridge, "A virtual source pattern method for fluorescence tomography with structured light," *Phys. Med. Biol.* **57**, 3811–3832 (2012).
2229. Y. Pu, W. Wang, R. B. Dorshow, B. B. Das, and R. R. Alfano, "Review of ultrafast fluorescence polarization spectroscopy," *Appl. Opt.* **52**(5), 917–929 (2013).

2230. L. Song, Z. Guo, and L. V. Wang, "High-speed photoacoustic tomography," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 423–448 (2013).
2231. L. Wang, "Photoacoustic tomography: Ultrasonically beating optical diffusion and diffraction," Hot Topics (Plenary), SPIE BIOS Symposium, Photonics West, San Francisco, 02/01/2014; http://spie.org/app/spietv/default.aspx?video=3292319835001.
2232. S. Jiao and H. F. Zhang, "Multimodal microscopy for comprehensive tissue characterizations," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 475–506 (2013).
2233. E. I. Galanzha and V. P. Zharov, "Circulating tumor cell detection and capture by photoacoustic flow cytometry *in vivo* and *ex vivo* (review)," *Cancers* **5**, 1691–1738 (2013).
2234. E. M. Sevick-Muraca, W. J. Akers, B. P. Joshi, G. D. Luker, C. S. Cutler, L. J. Marnett, C. H. Contag, T. D. Wang, and A. Azhdarinia, "Advancing the translation of optical imaging agents for clinical imaging," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(1), 160–170 (2013).
2235. H. J. Tiziani and G. Pedrini, "From speckle pattern photography to digital holographic interferometry," *Appl. Opt*. **52**(1), 30–44 (2013).
2236. S. M. Daly and M. J. Leahy, "Advances in blood flow imaging," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 321–386 (2013).
2237. H. M. Varma, C. P. Valdes, A. K. Kristoffersen, J. P. Culver, and T. Durduran, "Speckle contrast optical tomography: A new method for deep tissue three dimensional tomography of blood flow," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **5**(4), 1275–1289 (2014).
2238. R. Wessels, D. M. De Bruin, D. J. Faber, T. G. Van Leeuwen, M. Van Beurden, and T. J. M. Ruers, "Optical biopsy of epithelial cancers by optical coherence tomography (OCT)," *Lasers Med Sci*. **29**(3), 1297–1305 (2014).
2239. H. M. Subhash and R. K. Wang, "Optical microangiography," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 387–422 (2013).
2240. J. K. Barton, "Optical coherence tomography and light-induced fluorescence: Optical slicing plus biochemical probing, in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 279–298 (2013).
2241. C.-W. Chen and Y. Chen, "Multi-modal tomography combining optical coherence tomography (OCT) with fluorescence laminar optical tomography (FLOT), in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*,

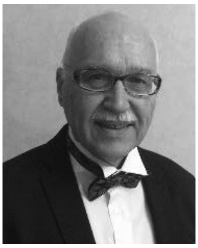
R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 299–320 (2013).

2242. B. Bhaduri, K. Tangella, and G. Popescu, "Fourier phase microscopy with white light," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(8), 1434–1441 (2013).
2243. R. Cicchi, N. Vogler, D. Kapsokalyvas, B. Dietzek, J. Popp, and F. S. Pavone, "From molecular structure to tissue architecture: Collagen organization probed by SHG microscopy," *J. Biophotonics* **6**(2), 129–142 (2013).
2244. R. Cicchi, L. Sacconi, and F. S. Pavone, "Multiphoton microscopy and SHG," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 137–166 (2013).
2245. F. Pavone, "Brain research aims to advance neuromorphic computing," *SPIE Newsroom*, 28 July 2014, doi: 10.1117/2.3201407.02.
2246. L. Silvestri, A. L. Allegra Mascaro, J. Lotti, L. Sacconi, and F. S. Pavone, "Advanced optical techniques to explore brain structure and function," *J. Innov. Opt. Health Sci*. **6**(1) 1230002-1–15 (2013).
2247. J. Wang, Y. Zhang, P. Li, Q. Luo, and D. Zhu, "Review: Tissue optical clearing window for blood flow monitoring," *IEEE J. Select. Tops Quant. Electr.* **20**(2), 6801112-1–12 (2014).
2248. D. Zhu, Q. Luo, and V. V. Tuchin, "Tissue optical clearing," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 621–672 (2013).
2249. Y. Zhou, J. Yao, and L. V. Wang, "Optical clearing-aided photoacoustic microscopy with enhanced resolution and imaging depth," *Opt. Lett.* **38**(14), 2592–2595 (2013).
2250. Y. Liu, X. Yang, D. Zhu, R. Shi, and Q. Luo, "Optical clearing agents improve photoacoustic imaging in the optical diffusive regime," *Opt. Lett.* **38**(20), 4236–4239 (2013).
2251. Y. A. Menyaev, D. A. Nedosekin, M. Sarimollaoglu, M. A. Juratli, E. I. Galanzha, V. V. Tuchin, and V. P. Zharov, "Skin optical clearing for *in vivo* photoacoustic flow cytometry," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(12), 3030–3041 (2013).
2252. D. Abookasis and T. Moshe, "Reconstruction enhancement of hidden objects using multiple speckle contrast projections and optical clearing agents," *Opt. Commun.* **300**, 58–64 (2013).
2253. O. Nadiarnykh and P. J. Campagnola, "SHG and optical clearing," in *Second Harmonic Generation Imaging*, F. S. Pavone and P. J. Campagnola, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 169–189 (2014).
2254. V. Hovhannisyan, P.-S. Hu, S.-J. Chen, C.-S. Kim, and C.-Y. Dong, "Elucidation of the mechanisms of optical clearing in collagen tissue with multiphoton imaging," *J. Biomed. Opt.* **18**(4), 046004-1–8 (2013).

2255. K. Becker, N. Jährling, S. Saghafi, R. Weiler, and H. U. Dodt, "Chemical clearing and dehydration of GFP expressing mouse brains," *PLoS.ONE* **7**(3), e33916 (2012).
2256. K. Becker, N. Jährling, S. Saghafi, and H. U. Dodt, "Dehydration and clearing of whole mouse brains and dissected hippocampi for ultramicroscopy," *Cold Spring Harb. Protocols* **2013**(7), 10.1101 (2013).
2257. C. Leahy, H. Radhakrishnan, and V. J. Srinivasan, "Volumetric imaging and quantification of cytoarchitecture and myeloarchitecture with intrinsic scattering contrast," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(10), 1978–1990 (2013).
2258. K. Chung, J. Wallace, S.-Y. Kim, S. Kalyanasundaram, A. S. Andalman, T. J. Davidson, J. J. Mirzabekov, K. A. Zalocusky, J. Mattis, A. K. Denisin, S. Pak, H. Bernstein, C. Ramakrishnan, L. Grosenick, V. Gradinaru, and K. Deisseroth, "Structural and molecular interrogation of intact biological systems," *Nature* **497**, 332–337 (2013).
2259. B. Yang, J. B. Treweek, R. P. Kulkarni, B. E. Deverman, C.-K. Chen, E. Lubeck, S. Shah, L. Cai, and V. Gradinaru, "Single-cell phenotyping within transparent intact tissue through whole-body clearing," *Cell* **158**(4), 945–958 (2014).
2260. A. S. Kolesnikov, E. A. Kolesnikova, A. P. Popov, M. M. Nazarov, A. P. Shkurinov, and V. V. Tuchin, "*In vitro* terahertz monitoring of muscle tissue dehydration under the action of hyperosmotic agents," *Quant. Electr.* **44**(7), 633–640 (2014).
2261. V. Molebny, "Wavefront measurement in ophthalmology," in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science*, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 315–362 (2013).
2262. A. S. Goncharov, N. G. Iroshnikov, and A. V. Larichev, "Retinal imaging: Adaptive optics," in *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science*, Second edition, V. V. Tuchin, Ed., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, pp. 397–434 (2013).
2263. Y. Zhang, C. A. Girkin, J. L. Duncan, and A. Roorda, "Adaptive optics scanning laser ophthalmoscopy (AOSLO)," in *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning*, R. K. Wang and V. V. Tuchin, Eds., CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, London, New York, pp. 507–558 (2013).
2264. J. H. Park, C. H. Park, H. Yu, Y. H. Cho, and Y. K. Park, "Active spectral filtering through turbid media," *Opt. Lett.* **37**(15), 3261–3263 (2012).
2265. T. R. Hillman, T. Yamauchi, W. Choi, R. R. Dasari, M. S. Feld, Y. K. Park, and Z. Yaqoob, "Digital optical phase conjugation for delivering two-dimensional images through turbid media," *Sci. Rep*. **3**, 1909 (2013).
2266. M. Jang, H. Ruan, H. Zhou, B. Judkewitz, and C. Yang, "Method for auto-alignment of digital optical phase conjugation systems based on digital propagation," *Opt. Express* **22**(12), 14054–14071 (2014).
2267. Y. Pu and D. Psaltis, "Seeing through turbidity with harmonic holography," *Appl. Opt*. **52**(4), 567–578 (2013).

2268. E. A. Kolesnikova, A. S. Kolesnikov, U. Zabarylo, O. Minet, E. A. Genina, A. N. Bashkatov, and V. V. Tuchin, "Optical clearing of human skin for the enhancement of optical imaging of proximal interphalangeal joints," *Proc. SPIE* **9031**, 90310C (2014).
2269. Y. Ding, J. Wang, Z. Fan, D. Wei, R. Shi, Q. Luo, D. Zhu, and X. Wei, "Signal and depth enhancement for *in vivo* flow cytometer measurement of ear skin by optical clearing agents," *Biomed. Opt. Express* **4**(11), 2518–2526 (2013).
2270. J. Wang, N. Ma, R. Shi, Y. Zhang, T. Yu, and D. Zhu, "Sugar-induced skin optical clearing: From molecular dynamics simulation to experimental demonstration," *IEEE J. Select. Tops. Quant. Electron*. **20**(2), 7101007-1–7 (2014).

# Index



**Valery V. Tuchin** was born February 4, 1944. He received his degrees—M.S. in Radiophysics and Electronics (1966), Candidate of Sciences in Optics (Ph.D., 1973), and Doctor of Science in Quantum Radiophysics (1982)—from Saratov State University, Saratov, Russia. Prof. Tuchin holds the Optics and Biophotonics Chair and is a director of the Research-Educational Institute of Optics and Biophotonics at Saratov State University. He also heads the Laboratory of Laser Diagnostics of the Technical and Living Systems of Precision Mechanics and Control Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences and the Multidisciplinary Laboratory on Biophotonics of Tomsk State University. He was Dean of the Faculty of Physics at Saratov State University from 1982 to 1989.

Prof. Tuchin is a member of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences and of the International Informatization Academy, as well as a member of SPIE, OSA, and IEEE. He was awarded the Honored Science Worker of the Russian Federation (1999), SPIE Fellow (2004), SPIE Educator Award (2007), and Chime Bell Prize of Hubei Province, China (2014). He was Vice-President of the Russian Photobiology Society (2005–2011). He is a FiDiPro Professor of the University of Oulu (Finland) (2011–2014), Guest Professor of HUST (Wuhan) and Tianjin Universities of China, and Adjunct Professor of the University of Limerick (Ireland) and National University of Ireland (Galway).

His research interests include biophotonics, tissue optics and laser medicine, tissue optical clearing, physics of optical and laser measurements, biosensing, photonic crystal fibers, nanobiophotonics, and theranostics. He has authored more than 50 patents and 400 peer-reviewed papers and books, including Tissue Optics: *Light Scattering Methods and Instruments for Medical Diagnosis* (SPIE Press, 2000), *Handbook of Optical Biomedical Diagnostics* (SPIE Press, 2002), translated to Russian (Fizmatlit, Moscow, 2007, two volumes); *Optical Clearing of Tissues and Blood* (SPIE Press, 2005); *Optical Polarization in Biomedical Applications* (L. Wang and D. Zimnyakov, co-authors, Springer, 2006); *Tissue Optics: Light Scattering Methods and Instruments for Medical Diagnostics*, 2nd ed. (SPIE Press, 2007); *Handbook of Optical Sensing of Glucose in Biological Fluids and Tissues* (CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2009); *Lasers and Fiber Optics in Biomedical Science*, 2nd ed. (Fizmatlit, Moscow, 2010); *Handbook of Photonics for Biomedical Science* (CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2010); *Advanced Optical Flow Cytometry: Methods and Disease Diagnoses* (Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, 2011); *Handbook of Biophotonics* (3 vols., Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, J. Popp, A. Chiou, and S. H. Heinemann, co-editors, 2011–2012, three volumes); *Dictionary of Biomedical Optics and Biophotonics* (SPIE Press, 2012); *Coherent-Domain Optical Methods: Biomedical Diagnostics, Environmental Monitoring and Material Science*, 2nd ed. (Springer-Verlag, 2013, two volumes); *Tissue Optics: Light Scattering Methods and Instruments for Medical Diagnosis*, 2nd ed., translation to Russian (Fizmatlit, Moscow, 2013); and *Advanced Biophotonics: Tissue Optical Sectioning* (R. K. Wang, co-editor, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2013).

Prof. Tuchin is also editor-in-chief of the *J. of Biomedical Photonics & Engineering*, associate editor-in-chief of the *J. of Innovative Optical Health Sciences* (JIOHS), vice editor-in-chief of the *News of Saratov University. Ser. Physics*; and associated editor of Frontiers of Optoelectronics. He is also a member of the editorial and international advisory boards of numerous biomedical journals.

He is founder, chair, or co-chair of the following international conferences: Saratov Fall Meeting (since 1996), Optical Coherence Tomography and Coherence Domain Optical Methods in Biomedicine, SPIE, Photonics West, USA (co-chairs: J. G. Fujimoto and J. A. Izatt) (since 1997), Dynamics and Fluctuations in Biomedical Photonics, SPIE, Photonics West, USA (co-chairs: D. D. Duncan, K. V. Larin, M. J. Leahy, and R. K. Wang) (since 2005), Photonics and Imaging in Biology and Medicine (PIBM), China (co-chairs: Q. Luo and L. V. Wang) (since 2001), and Biophotonics: Photonic Solutions for Better Health Care, SPIE Photonics Europe (co-chairs: J. Popp, W. Drexler, D. L. Matthews, and F. Pavone) (since 2008).

Prof. Tuchin currently teaches courses on tissue optics, introduction to biophotonics, laser and fiber optics for biomedicine, optical measurements in biomedicine, optical cytometry, and microspectral analysis for biomedicine for undergraduate and postgraduate students. Since 1992, he has been an instructor of SPIE, OSA, and IEEE short courses on biomedical optics for an international audience of engineers, students, and medical doctors. Some of his Ph.D. graduates now hold prestigious chairs and departments at high-ranking U.S. and European universities and companies.